This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

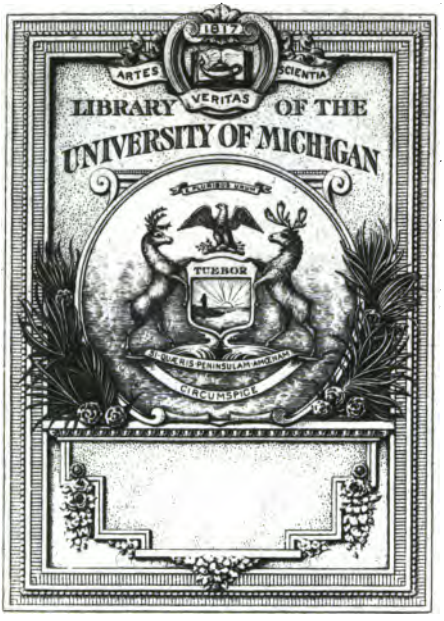
We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

A 951,744


1817
ARTES
VERITAS
SCIENTIA
LIBRARY OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
E PLURIBUS UNUM
TUEBOR
SI QUAERIS PENINSULAM AMOENAM
CIRCUMSPICE

Z
7026
.M47

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CLUE

TO

LATIN LITERATURE

Cambridge:
PRINTED BY C. J. CLAY, M.A.
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

31919

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CLUE

TO

LATIN LITERATURE

EDITED AFTER DR E. HÜBNER

WITH LARGE ADDITIONS

BY

JOHN E. B. MAYOR M.A.

PROFESSOR OF LATIN IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

AND FELLOW OF ST JOHN'S COLLEGE

London and Cambridge

MACMILLAN AND CO.

1875

[*All rights reserved*]

ADVERTISEMENT.

A YEAR ago I had no intention of publishing such a book as this. It may indeed serve as a sample of two long cherished projects, guides to the choice of classical and of theological books: but the special sting, which drove me from less irksome labours, was the discovery, in the spring of this year, that many even of our best Cambridge students no longer concern themselves with the general history of Greek and Roman literature. In some respects recent changes have worked well; philosophy, history, comparative philology, are more intelligently studied: but the free and open range of reading, where the learner follows mainly his native bent and powers, has lost its charms. In the first instance, as in duty bound, I address myself to our own *tirones*, but I also wish to serve teachers, editors, librarians and booksellers. It is not to the credit of England that our editions of the classics are often launched into the world on an apparatus slender for an inquisitive schoolboy. If we are to mend, bibliography must be rescued from the contempt under which it rusts. To see farther than the giants of the past, dwarfs must fain climb upon their shoulders.

I have taken as a basis the *Grundriss zu Vorlesungen über die römische Litteraturgeschichte von* E. Hübner[3] Berlin Weidmann 1872. Whatever changes seemed expedient I have freely made. Rash and lawless *Athetesen,* as those of Lehrs in Horace, Ribbeck in Juvenal, I have omitted, holding with Madvig[1] that if the mania for destructive criticism spreads, and is not thrown off as a passing fever, classical studies themselves will be forsaken by reasonable men, desirous of firm and common ground on which to stand and advance. Mr Munro has kindly weeded the titles relating to Lucretius and Catullus. But the chief change consists in very large additions[2]; in the original *e.g.* the article 'Cicero' occupies less than 5 pages, and the whole book but 119. I have saved room by curtailing titles and by the use of abbreviations; a reference once for all to the *guide to the choice of classical books by* Joseph Bickersteth Mayor M.A. (London Bell 1874) enables me to pass over many recent English publications.

Some may be surprised to see old editions registered, but I know that scholars of the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries often did more for interpretation than has

[1] When I met prof. Madvig at the Leyden tercentenary in February 1875, he expressed himself very strongly in this sense; in print also his high authority has always demanded reason and evidence for every change.

[2] Taken in most cases from the authorities named pp. 3—5, but often from actual inspection of the books themselves or from the prefaces of the principal editions and from special bibliographies. To many a friend, often of thirty years' standing or more, I needed no introduction. For bibliography my debt is greatest to Schweiger, Bähr, Teuffel, Engelmann and Lowndes; but for mastery of the subject and condensed power Bernhardy is superior to all his rivals.

been done since; the notes amassed in Burman's Petronius or Drakenborch's Livy or Oudendorp's Apuleius are by no means obsolete lumber, but to this day necessary to all serious students of those authors. The catalogues of the libraries formed *e.g.* by John Mitford, Gottfried Hermann, Otto Jahn, prove that those who are most abreast with the rising tide of knowledge are most fearful of losing the inheritance of the past.

In saying this, I may appear to contradict one who has laid classical students under great obligations, by his sympathetic and learned portrait of one of the noblest of the race: but Mr Pattison, I doubt not, laments, as much as I do, the fashionable neglect of 'the living works of dead authors,' though he says[1]: 'Well done, or ill done, or half done, however, Isaac Casaubon's books are now consigned to one common oblivion. They are written in Latin, and scholar's Latin of the renaissance is a peculiar language, accessible to a very circumscribed public. But this is not all. Even for this circumscribed public of scholars Casaubon's books have but a secondary value. Philology is a science, not a fine art; and it is the fate of science that the books, in which it is consigned, are in a constant state of supersession. A work of literature may be surpassed but not superseded. The interpreter of the classics works for his own age only. He is the medium through which we read an ancient book, and the medium must be in the language and mode of our own day. It must possess all the latest improvements. The books of the scholars of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries have therefore for us little more than an historical interest. They will be visited only by those curious

[1] *Is. Casaubon by Mark Pattison* London 1875 487—8.

enquirers, who may wish to acquaint themselves with the history of learning. The biographical data will be of more interest than the philological matter. Yet as history makes itself from age to age, the oldest names must tend to recede from view. We cannot afford to know all about everybody. How many years will elapse before another reader will go through, as the present writer has done, the bulky folio of Isaac Casaubon's printed epistles[1], or the seven volumes of unprinted answers of his correspondents in the Burney collection?'

For my part I question whether one in ten of those who read the Augustan history, or Suetonius, or Theophrastus, or Strabo, or Athenaeus, feels at liberty to slight Casaubon; and I am sure, that those who know his Persius best, endorse Scaliger's well-known saying. Indeed whoever in any age has traversed the whole compass of ancient learning, must remain a witness to all time.

If Mr Pattison however is speaking not of things as he thinks they should be, but as they are, his statement is borne out by one who, more than any Englishman of our time, knows from bitter experience, *παθὼν ἔμαθε*, the fickleness[2] of English literary taste:

'In taking leave of this department of his trade, Mr Bohn cannot help lamenting the enormous depreciation

[1] I can answer this challenge at once; years ago, when inquiring into the life of Casaubon's friend Richard Thomson of Clare, I 'went through' and indexed the letters of Casaubon and Scaliger. Probably other living Englishmen have done the same. He would be a bold man *e.g.* who would undertake to name the printed correspondence of men of letters during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, which the venerable president of the Chetham society has not digested.

[2] *Catalogue of the third and concluding portion of the stock of Mr Henry George Bohn* London Sotheby July 1872.

which has taken place of late years in the mercantile value of foreign, and especially classical and philological, literature; books of intrinsic value, which formerly used to sell readily for guineas, and many of them neither superseded nor even displaced by other editions, now sell for shillings, for no other reason that the writer can perceive than that recondite learning in this country is giving way to ephemeral and light reading.'

'The purchasers at the present sale will have the benefit of this state of things.'

This hint may be of service to librarians, to scholars forming their private libraries, to all who wish to do much, at small cost, for the benefit of a college or a poor student. A very large proportion of the Latin classics may now be purchased, in good editions, for the sum of ten pounds. The great lexicons of Stephanus, Gesner, Scheller and Forcellini (this last in the older editions) may be picked up for sums varying from 6*s.* to 20*s.* To the self-taught isolated student this state of the market offers a rare opportunity, and it is certain that, while many who live by teaching the classics, affect to despise them, others are rising, dissenting ministers, national schoolmasters, ladies, men occupied all day in labour or in trade, who covet the learning which the others disdain. I should hail with pleasure the announcement that such a nonconformist divine had received from his congregation a set of quarto *variorum* editions of the Latin authors; or that such a Manchester[1] merchant had

[1] Hear the quiet complaint of a German resident (*journal of philology* VI 27): 'The bulk of this paper was written in Manchester, where there is no large library.' He was compelled to have recourse to the private library of a friend.

added to Owens college library the folio translations of the classics, or two hundred editions of Horace[1].

I make no apology for inserting the ecclesiastical writers in their places. Bähr, Bernhardy, Teuffel, following the example of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries and the call of Niebuhr, have devoted much attention to the fathers. Hübner says: 'Dass die gesammte christliche römische Litteratur des dritten bis sechsten Jahrhunderts mit aufgenommen werden musste, versteht sich von selbst: wie man die römische Litteratur des dritten bis sechsten Jahrhunderts darstellen könne, ohne Männer wie Tertullian, Prudentius, Hieronymus und Augustinus eingehend zu besprechen, ist mir von jeher nicht deutlich gewesen.' What a harvest philology may reap on the field of the church, we have learnt from Rönsch and Paucker; the historian and antiquary will also find there untold stores of new materials.

I have given lists of the earlier English translations and have specified the editions which contain a complete index. Except in the case of technical authors, I have seldom cited recent translations; for the translator's art for two centuries has sunk amongst us too often to the level of a trade; the Elizabethan translators are mostly models of chaste and manly English. The two series of Latin classics issued by Valpy and Lemaire do indeed contain between them indexes to most of the authors, but as many libraries do not comprise these collections, I have named the indexes of many separate editions besides.

To return to the point from which I started. I regard

[1] The purchase of classical books on a large scale is not quite exploded; twice in my life I have been consulted for the purpose by libraries with which I had no sort of connexion.

him as in no liberal sense a classical scholar, who does not by degrees make himself acquainted with more than the mere titles[1] of all classical authors. It is now easy and cheap to procure, in Teubner's series, the best texts of the entire range of ancient letters; if a man has these on his shelves, and consults *e.g.* Dio or Suetonius or Pliny or Gellius or Plutarch, as he finds them quoted; if he reads in English translations parts or the whole of works which he lacks time to read in the original; if, on running over a page or two of a lexicon, or of such books as Schwegler's history or Becker's *Gallus*, he finds that he can estimate the comparative value of the authors cited, knows approximately their dates and the subjects of which they treat, then he has done that which they left undone who forced me to this toil, burdensome alike to me and to the printer.

[1] Some few years ago a Latin poet (I do not mean Plautus) was edited by an Englishman ignorant of his name; yet the nickname has stood for centuries pilloried on the threshold of the commentaries. I have been taken to task in print for preferring new *sumpsimus* to old *mumpsimus*, Publilius to Publius Syrus.

JOHN E. B. MAYOR.

St John's College Cambridge
30 *Sept.* 1875.

Additions are generally marked by square brackets; the article Cicero, having been rewritten throughout, has no such mark. A few books have been twice entered by mistake (Koch 15—6, Werner 132—3, Kellner and Burckhardt 164—5, Dressel 212—3).

ERRATA.

P. 12 l. 17 read *reliquiae.*
,, l. 3 up ,, 365 for 265.
13 l. 8 ,, Ussing.
14 l. 17 ,, 333 for 303.
17 l. 11 ,, n. 45—48.
20 l. 7 ,, 337 for 377.
22 l. 15 (cf. 28 l. 19) read p. 65 for 46[2].
25 l. 11 up read 1864 for 1861.
,, l. ult. ,, 290 ,, 298.
29 l. 6 up ,, 334 ,, 331.
30 l. 9 ,, Greifswald.
31 l. 19 ,, *frühesten Zeiten.*
35 l. 18 ,, L. Lange for L. L. Lange.
40 l. 2 and 12 (also pp. 42, 59 bis, 60, 61) read Allen for Alan.
46 l. 15 read 59 for 56.
48 l. 11 up ,, *P.* ,, *A.*
,, l. 5 up ,, 1677.
54 l. 8 up ,, Sommerbrodt.
55 l. 8 up ,, *Denker, eine.*
56 l. 17 ,, T. Newton.
60 l. 5 ,, Botoner.
64 l. 14 ,, 1769.
73 l. 14 ,, 256—263 R. (i. e. Riese).
76 l. 3 ,, Göttingen.
77 l. ult. ,, Heimreich.
79 l. 19 ,, *ex Ponto* I 7 30.
86 l. 4 ,, see Wagenseil and Hadr.
93 l. 18 read 1863 4to.
,, l. 11 up ,, E. Bährens.
96 l. 5 ,, 1827.
l. 14 ,, Is. Grangaeus.
100 l. 1 ,, v 1445.

P. 101 l. 8 up ,, Wölfflin.
103 l. 8 ,, Coustant.
,, l. 12 *dele* 118—9.
104 l. 6 read Arevalo.
107 l. 4 ,, *v.* (i.e. *von*).
109 l. 2 up before H. L. insert Orientius ed.
113 add *Dracontii Orestes tragoedia Rec.* Rud. Peiper Bresl. 1875.
114 l. 4 read 1495.
115 l. 3 up in marg. add 63 B.C.—14 A.D.
121 l. 7 read 1681.
122 l. 3 ,, 1785 without the dash.
123 l. 16 up ,, I. for J.
129 l. 18 ,, Strassb. 1756.
130 l. 17 ,, 343—8.
138 l. 6 ,, Melanchthon.
142 l. 5 up ,, I. for J.
143 l. 19 up ,, F. C. Wex.
145 l. ult ,, *oeuvres.*
155 l. 14 up ,, *ét.* (i.e. *étude*).
,, l. 10 ,, ,, *Beiträge.*
176 l. 11 and 13 up read Deverling.
,, l. 12 up read 149.
178 l. 15 ,, J. I. for J. T.
182 l. 6 ,, XXVII.
187 l. 3 ,, Rössel.
188 l. 11 ,, 666.
,, l. 9 up ,, Ven. '50.
202 l. 8 ,, collections.
204 l. 15 ,, Lüdecke.
211 l. 11 ,, '61.
,, l. 14 up ,, '62—5.

INTRODUCTION.

§ 1. *Idea and method.*

1. Connexion of Greek and Roman antiquity.

2. Position of the history of literature among the other branches of classical philology.

§ 2. *Preliminary.*

1. Nationality and language.

2. National character.

§ 3. *Scope and division.*

§ 4. *Sources.*

1. Commencement of literary notices.

L. Aelius Stilo Praeconinus. Ser. Clodius.

I. A. C. van Heusde *disquisitio de L. Aelio Stilone Ciceronis in rhetoricis magistro* etc. *Inserta sunt Aelii Stilonis et Servii Claudii fragmenta.* Utrecht 1839. The fragments in E. Egger *Latini sermonis vetustioris reliquiae selectae.* Paris 1843 3 sqq. Cf. § 44 1.

L. Cornelius Sisenna.

F. Ritschl *de veteribus Plauti interpretibus* (1839) in his *Parerga* 355 sqq. Cf. § 40 9.

2. M. Terentius Varro, his contemporaries and successors.

Cf. § 45 5.

3. Cicero's writings on literary history.

Cf. § 46 3.

4. C. Suetonius Tranquillus *de viris illustribus* (cf. § 97).

F. Ritschl *Suetonius de viris illustribus* (1843) in his *Parerga* 609 sqq. C. F. Hermann *disputatio de scriptoribus illustribus, quorum tempora Hieronymus ad Eusebii chronica adnotavit.* Marburg 1848 4to. Th. Mommsen *über den Chronographen vom J.* 354 in the *Abh. der K. Sächs. Ges. der Wissensch.* II 1850 549 sqq. esp. 673 sqq. *C. Suetoni Tranquilli quae supersunt omnia rec.* Car. Lud. Roth. Leipzig 1858 257 sqq. **C. Suetoni Tranquilli praeter Caesarum libros reliquiae ed.* Aug. Reifferscheid. *Inest vitâ Terentii a Frid. Ritschelio emendata atque enarrata.* Leipzig 1860 3 sqq. 363 sqq.

Eusebi chronicorum libri duo edidit Alfred Schöne. Vol. II (I is not yet published). Special title of the volume: *Eusebi chronicorum canonum quae supersunt edidit Alfred Schöne. Armeniam versionem Latine factam e libris manuscriptis rec. H. Petermann. Hieronymi versionem e libris ms. rec. A. Schöne. Syriam epitomen Latine factam e libro Londinensi rec. E. Roediger.* Berlin 1866 fol. A. von Gutschmid in the *Jahrb. für classische Philologie* 1867 677 sqq. The same *de temporum notis quibus Eusebius utitur in chronicis canonibus.* Kiel 1868 4to.

§ 5. *Modern histories of Roman literature.*

1. The earliest studies in literary history.

Laurentius Mehus *vita Ambrosii Traversarii* (before his ed. of Traversarii *epistolae* vol. I Flor. 1759 fol.). G. Tiraboschi *storia della letteratura Italiana.* 14 vols. Modena 1771—1795 4to. often reprinted. A. H. L. Heeren *Geschichte des Studiums der classischen Litteratur seit dem Wiederaufleben der Wissenschaften bis zum Schluss des* 15. *Jahrhunderts.* 2 vols. Göttingen 1797 and 1801 (also in Heeren's *historische Schriften* vols. 4 and 5. Göttingen 1822). *J. Bernays *Joseph Justus Scaliger.* Berlin 1855. *G. Voigt *die Wiederbelebung des classischen Alterthums oder das erste Jahrhundert des Humanismus.* Berlin 1859. J. Schück *zur Characteristik der italiänischen Humanisten.* Breslau 1857. The same *Aldus Manutius und seine Zeitgenossen in Italien und Deutschland.* Berlin 1861. [*Ambr. Firmin-Didot *Alde Manuce et l'Hellénisme à Venise.* Paris 1875. *A. A. Renouard *annales de l'imprimerie des Alde.* 3rd ed. Paris 1834. The same **annales de l'imprimerie des Estienne.* 2nd ed. ibid. 1843. *Jacob Burckhardt *die Cultur der Renaissance in Italien.* Basel 1860. Beriah Botfield *praefationes et epistolae editionibus principibus auctorum veterum prae-*

positae. Cambridge 1861 fol. H. A. Erhard *Geschichte des Wiederaufblühens wissenschaftlicher Bildung, vornehmlich in Deutschland, bis zum Anfange der Reformation.* 3 vols. Magdeburg 1827—32. Histories of the universities of Vienna by R. Kink (Vienna 1854) and J. Aschbach (ibid. 1865), of Erfurt by *Kampschulte (Trier 1858—60). Lives of Jac. Wimpheling by P. v. Wiskowatoff (Berl. 1867) and L. Schwarz (Gotha 1875); of Jo. Sturm by C. Schmidt (Strassburg 1835); of Petrarka (Leipzig 1874) and *Jo. Reuchlin (Leipzig 1871) by L. Geiger; of Ulr. v. Hutten by *D. F. Strauss (3 vols. Leipzig 1858—60; cf. **Hutteni opera* 5 vols. and suppl. 2 vols. Leipzig 1859—69, ed. by Ed. Böcking), of Melanchthon by *C. Schmidt (Elberfeld 1861, cf. Melanchthon's *opera* ed. by C. T. Bretschneider and H. E. Bindseil. 28 vols. Halle and Braunschweig 1834—60 4to.); of *Is. Casaubon by Mark Pattison (London 1875). For England cf. the **history, fasti, annals* and **Athenae* of Ant. Wood; the *annals* and *memorials of Cambridge,* **Athenae* and *Memoir of Margaret countess of Richmond and Derby* (Cambr. 1874) by C. H. Cooper; the **register of Magd. coll. Oxf.* by J. R. Bloxam (Oxf. 1853—73 4 vols.); the **history of Cambridge University* by J. B. Mullinger (Cambr. 1873); the histories of C. C. C. Cambridge by R. Masters (ibid. 1753 4to.) and of St John's college by Tho. Baker (Cambr. 1869); the catalogues of MSS in the university and college libraries; Sam. Knight's lives of Erasmus (Cambr. 1726) and Jo. Colet (London 1724, Oxford 1823); cf. Colet's *de sacramentis* Lond. 1867, *super opera Dionysii* ibid. 1869, *enarratio in ep. ad Rom.* ibid. 1873, *in* 1 *ep. ad Cor.* ibid. 1874, all ed. by J. H. Lupton); Rog. Ascham's *Scholemaster* (Lond. 1863); *the Oxford reformers* (Colet, Erasmus, More) by F. Seebohm (2nd ed. Lond. 1869); lives of Sir John Cheke (Lond. 1705, Oxf. 1822) and Sir Thos. Smith (Lond. 1698, Oxf. 1820) by John Strype.] G. Bernhardy *Grundriss* 5th ed. 96—161.

2. Ioh. Alb. Fabricius *bibliotheca Latina,* 5th ed. Hamburg 1721-2 3 vols. 8vo. Ven. 1728 2 vols. 4to. Best ed. [yet not containing all that is in the foregoing] **nunc melius delecta rectius digesta et aucta diligentia I. A. Ernesti.* Leipzig 1773 1774 3 vols. 8vo.

[The same **bibliotheca Latina mediae et infimae aetatis.* 3rd ed. with the additions of Chr. Schöttgen and V. D. Mansi. 6 vols. Flor. 1858 4to. W. Cave *scriptorum ecclesiasticorum historia literaria* best

ed. with the additions of Henry Wharton. 2 vols. Oxford 1740—3. repr. Basel 1741—5 fol. Casim. Oudin *commentarius de scriptoribus ecclesiae antiquis.* 3 vols. Leipzig 1722 fol. *Sebast. le Nain Tillemont *mémoires pour servir à l'histoire ecclésiastique.* 16 vols. Paris 1693—1712 4to. (to A.D. 513). Remy Ceillier *histoire générale des auteurs sacrés et ecclésiastiques.* 23 vols. Paris 1729—63 4to, with *table générale* by Rondet 2 vols. ibid. 1782; new ed. 16 vols. ibid. 1858—69 4to. (to the 13th cent.). G. Lumper *historia theol. critica de vita, scriptis et doctrina ss. patrum . . . trium primorum saeculorum.* 13 vols. Augsburg 1783—99. Jo. Georg Walch *bibliotheca patristica* ed. Danz. Jena 1834. *J. A. Möhler *Patrologie.* Regensburg 1840 (to Lactantius). Joh. Alzog *Grundriss der Patrologie.* Freiburg in Br. 1866 (a larger work in 2 vols. is announced). The *Kirchenlexikon* of Wetzer and Welte (12 vols. Freiburg im Br. 1847—60; new ed. preparing), Herzog's *Real-Encyclopädie für protestantische Theologie und Kirche* (21 vols. Hamburg 1847—66), and the *dictionary of Christian biography* announced by Murray contain lives of the fathers and accounts of their works. *Adolf Ebert *Geschichte der christlich-lateinischen Literatur von ihren Anfängen bis zum Zeitalter Karls des grossen.* Leipzig 1874.]

Christ. Falster *quaestiones Romanae s. idea historiae litterarum Romanarum.* Leipzig und Flensburg 1718. Ioh. Nic. Funccius *de origine, de pueritia, de adolescentia, de virili aetate, de imminenti senectute, de vegeta senectute, de inerti ac decrepita senectute linguae Latinae.* Giessen, Marburg and Lemgo 1720—1750, 6 vols. 4to. F. A. Wolf *Geschichte der römischen Litteratur, ein Leitfaden für akademische Vorlesungen.* Halle 1787; the same *Vorlesungen über die Geschichte der römischen Litteratur herausgegeben von Gürtler.* Leipzig 1832.

3. Joh. Christ. Fel. Bähr *Geschichte der römischen Litteratur,* 4th ed. 3 vols. Carlsruhe 1868 1869 1870. Three supplements contain (1) the christian poets and historians [ibid. 2nd edit. 1872], (2) the theology and (3) the Roman literature of the Carolingian age, ibid. 1837 1840.

Reinh. Klotz *Handbuch der lateinischen Litteraturgeschichte.* vol. I. Leipzig 1846. No more published. [The biographical articles in *A. Pauly *Real-encyclopädie der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft.* 7 vols. Stuttgart 1839—52. Vol. I by W. S. Teuffel in 2nd ed. ibid. 1864—6.]

4. *Gottfr. Bernhardy *Grundriss der römischen Litteratur*, 5th ed. Braunschweig 1869—1872.

5. Ed. Munck *Gesch. d. röm. Litt.* 3 vols. Berlin 1858—1861. [Popular.]

6. Th. Mommsen *römische Geschichte*, [the chapters on literary history. Mommsen's history has been translated into English.]

7. *W. S. Teuffel *Geschichte der römischen Literatur.* Leipzig 1875, 3rd ed. [translated by W. Wagner 2 vols. Lond. 1873].

8. Chronological aids.

*Henr. Clinton *fasti Romani.* 2 vols. Oxford 1845 4to. *E. W. Fischer *römische Zeittafeln von Roms Gründung bis auf Augustus Tod.* Altona 1846 4to. [*C. Peter *Zeittafeln der röm. Geschichte.* 4th ed. Halle 1867 4to.]

[9. Bibliography.

J. P. Krebs *Handbuch der philologischen Bücherkunde.* 2 vols. Bremen 1822—3. *F. L. A. Schweiger *Handbuch der classischen Bibliographie.* Pt. II Leipzig 1832—4. L. W. Brüggemann *a view of the English editions, translations and illustrations of the ancient Greek and Latin authors.* Stettin 1797. Suppl. ibid. 1801. W. Wagner *Grundriss der class. Bibliographie.* Breslau 1840. **Bibliotheca philologica* published half-yearly since 1848 by Vandenhoeck and Ruprecht in Göttingen. The general bibliographies of Brunet and Grässe. *R. Klotz *index bibliothecae C. D. Becki.* Leipzig 1835. Catalogues of the libraries of *Fr. Jacobs (Berlin 1849), *K. Lachmann (ibid. 1852), *G. Hermann (Leipzig 1854), Ph. Wagner (ibid. 1856), E. F. Wuestemann (Gotha 1857), F. G. Schneidewin (Berlin 1857), H. Dohrn (ibid. 1857), *G. Stallbaum (Leipzig 1861). *Otto Jahn's *Bibliothek.* pt. 1 Bonn 1870. *Wilh. Engelmann *bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum et Graecorum et Latinorum.* Leipzig 1858. Continuations by C. H. Herrmann (Halle 1871, bringing the list down to 1869), and Rud. Kluszmann (ibid. 1873, to Midsummer 1873). Jos. B. Mayor *guide to the choice of classical books.* London and Cambridge 1874. English editions are given by Watt and Lowndes, and in the

English Catalogue, and those of every nation in the national bibliographies registered by Jul. Petzholdt *bibliotheca bibliographica*. Leipzig 1866.

I.

The first period of Roman literature

(the Latin literature)

From the commencement to the decemviral legislation.

General.

§ 6. *The Roman nationality and language in comparison with the other nations of Italy.*

Schleicher in *Rhein. Mus.* XIV 1859 329 sqq. *W. Corssen *über Aussprache, Vocalismus und Betonung der lateinischen Sprache.* 2nd ed. recast. 2 vols. Leipzig 1868 1870. A. Fabretti *corpus inscriptionum Italicarum et glossarium Italicum.* Turin 1867 fol. [*Th. Aufrecht has promised to prepare a history and grammar of the Italian dialects for the Oxford press, to contain about 70 sheets.]

1. Etruscans.

L. Lanzi *saggio di lingua Etrusca.* 3 vols. 2nd ed. Flor. 1824. C. O. Müller *die Etrusker.* 2 vols. Breslau 1828. L. Steub *über die Urbewohner Rhätiens und ihren Zusammenhang mit den Etruskern.* München 1844. J. B. Vermiglioli *le antiche iscrizioni Perugine.* 2 vols. 2nd ed. Perugia 1834 4to. Cf. G. C. Connestabile *di Giambattista Vermiglioli, il sepolcro dei Volunni* and *monumenti della necropoli del Palazonne.* 3 vols. Perugia 1855 1856 4to; *iscrizioni etrusche e etrusco-latine del museo di Firenze.* Flor. 1858 4to. *Th. Mommsen *die nordetruskischen Alphabete auf Inschriften und Münzen,* in the *Mittheilungen der antiquarischen Gesellschaft zu Zürich* VII 1853 4to. Cf. the same in the *Monatsberichte der Berliner Akademie* 1857 6. Lorenz in Kuhn's *Beitr. zur vergl. Sprachf.* IV 1865 1 sqq. V 1868 204 sqq. [W. Corssen *über die Sprache der Etrusker.* Vol. I Leipzig 1874. Vol. II pt. 2 is announced.]

The Faliscan dialect:

R. Garrucci in the *annali dell' instituto di corrispondenza archeolo-*

gica at Rome XXXII 1860 211 sqq. Th. Mommsen in the *Monatsberichte der Berliner Akademie* 1860 451 sqq.

2. Umbrians.

R. Lepsius *inscriptiones Umbricae et Oscae* etc. Leipzig 1841 8vo. and fol. *Th. Aufrecht and A. Kirchoff *die umbrischen Sprachdenkmäler.* 2 vols. Berlin 1849 1851 4to. *Ph. E. Huschke *die iguvischen Tafeln nebst den kleineren umbrischen Inschriften.* Leipzig 1859. The same *zu den altitalischen Dialekten* (separate issue from the 5th suppl. of the *Jahrb.*) Leipzig 1872. A. Kirchoff *das Stadtrecht von Bantia.* Berlin 1853. L. Lange *die oskische Inschrift der tabula Bantina und die römischen Volksgerichte.* Göttingen 1853.

3. Sabellians: (1) the Sabine nations (Marrucini, Marsi, Aequi, Volsci), (2) the Samnites or nations of the Oscan tongue (Sidicini, Frentani, [Campani,] Lucani, Appuli).

*Th. Mommsen *die unteritalischen Dialekte.* Leipzig 1850 with 17 plates and 2 maps. The same on the Bantine law (621—636 u. c.). *Corpus inscr. Latinarum* I (Berlin 1863 fol.) 197. W. Corssen *de Volscorum lingua.* Naumburg 1858 4to. The same *zum osk. Dialekt* in Kuhn's *Zeitschr.* XI 1862 321 sqq. 401 sqq. XIII 161 sqq. 241 sqq. *zum Sabell. Dialekt.* ibid. XV 241 sqq. *altoskische Sprachdenkmäler in griechischer Schrift* ibid. XVIII 187 sqq. H. Bruppacher *Versuch einer Lautlehre der oskischen Sprache.* Zürich 1869. E. Enderis *Versuch einer Formenlehre der oskischen Sprache mit den oskischen Inschriften und Glossar.* Zürich 1871. *Ph. E. Huschke *die oskischen und sabellischen Sprachdenkmale.* Eberfeld 1856.

Frentanian dialect:

C. I. L. I 194. addenda 555.

4. Messapians.

Th. Mommsen *Die unterital. Dial.* 41 sqq. The same in *Hermes* III 298. L. Maggiulli *e duca di* Castromediano *le iscrizioni Messapiche raccolte.* Lecce 1871 12mo.

1. Earliest poetry in Latium.

§ 7. *The idea of carmen and the Saturnian verse.*

[*John Wordsworth *fragments and specimens of early Latin with introductions and notes.* Oxford 1874].

[F. G. Schneidewin *Flavii Sosipatri Charisii de versu Saturnio commentariolus, ex cod. Neap. nunc primum ed.* Göttingen 1841 4to]. G. Hermann *elementa doctrinae metricae* § 525. Leipzig 1816 606 sqq. H. Düntzer and L. Lersch *de versu quem vocant Saturnio.* Bonn 1838. W. Th. Streuber *de inscriptionibus quae ad numerum Saturnium referuntur.* Zürich 1845. W. Düntzer in *Zeitschr. für Gymnas.* XI 1857 1 sqq. The same *zur Lehre vom saturnischen Vers* in *Philol.* XXVIII 1869 230 sqq. XXX 445 sqq. W. Corssen *origines poesis Romanae.* Berlin 1846. 195; the same *über Aussprache* etc. (cf. § 6) II² 961 sqq. R. Westphal *über die Form der ältesten römischen Poësie.* Tübingen 1852. The same *griechische Metrik* 2nd ed. 1868 (pt. II of the *Metrik der Griechen von A. Rossbach und R. Westphal*) 36 sqq. *F. Ritschl *titulus Mummianus.* Bonn *Lectionskatalog* for 1852 4to. *inscriptio columnae rostratae Duellianae.* Bonn 1852 4to. 20 sqq. cf. the same in *Rhein. Mus.* IX 1859 3 sqq. and *poesis Saturniae spicilegium I.* Bonn 1854 4to. O. Ribbeck in *Jahrb.* 1858 199 sqq. F. Bücheler ibid. 1863 328 sqq. A. Spengel *die Gesetze des saturnischen Versmasses* in *Philol.* XXIII 1866 80 sqq. K. Bartsch *der saturnische Vers und die altdeutsche Langzeile, Beitrag zur vergleichenden Metrik* (Leipzig 1867) contains a collection of monuments in Saturnian verses 50 sq. Th. Korsch *de versu Saturnio.* Moscow 1868.

cf. also § 35.

§ 8. *Carmina sacra.*

1. The lay of the *Salii.*

Tob. Gutberleth *de Saliis Martis sacerdotibus.* Franeker 1704 and in Polenus *thesaur. antiq.* V 793 sqq. Egger *Lat. serm. vet. rel.* 73 sqq. Corssen *orig. poes. Rom.* 25 sqq. Th. Bergk *commentatio de carminum Saliarium reliquiis.* Marburg 1847 4to.

2. The lay of the *fratres arvales.*

*G. Marini *gli atti e monumenti de' fratelli arvali.* 2 vols. Rom. 1795 4to. pl. 41. *F. Ritschl *priscae Latinitatis monumenta epigraphica* pl. 36. *C. I. L.* I 28. R. H. Klausen *de carmine fratrum arvalium liber.* Bonn 1836. Corssen *orig. poes. Rom.* 86 sqq. Th. Bergk in *Zeitschr. für Alterthumsw.* 1856 n. 17—19. [*W. Henzen *acta fratrum arvalium.* Berlin 1874.]

3. *Formulae* of dedication and of cursing. *Indigitamenta.* Prophecies. The lays of Marcius (in Livius XXV 12).

W. Ambrosch *über die Religionsbücher der Römer* in *Zeitschr. für Philos. und kath. Theologie* III 1841 (2) 221 sqq. (4) 26 sqq. and separately Bonn 1843. Guicherit *de carminibus fratrum Marciorum et de carminibus triumphalibus militum Romanorum.* Leyden 1846.

The *sortes.*

Th. Mommsen *C. I. L.* I 267 sqq. n. 1438—1454.

§ 9. *Carmina publica.*

1. The *carmen rogationis* (in Livius III 64 § 10) and the sayings of the *fetiales* (ibid. I 32).

2. The dedicatory inscription of the *triumphatores.*

Th. Mommsen *C. I. L.* I 149 sqq.

The *thorax linteus* of the Veientine king Lars Tolumnius (in Livius IV 20 §§ 5—22).

§ 10. *Carmina privata.*

1. Convivial songs.

Blagoweschtschensky *de carminibus convivalibus eorumque in vetustissima Romanorum historia condenda momento.* St Petersburg 1854 (cf. M. Hertz in *Jahrb.* 1870 304).

2. *Neniae. Elogia.*

G. Curtius *über die Etymologie des Wortes* elogium in *Berichte der K. Sächs. Ges. der Wissensch.* (phil. histor. Kl.) 1864 1 sqq. A. Fleckeisen in *Jahrb.* XCIII 1866 3 sqq. H. Düntzer in Kuhn's *Zeitschr.* XVI 1867 275 sqq. [E. Lübbert *de gentium rom. commentariis domesticis.* Giessen 1873 4to. O. Hirschfeld in *Philologus* XXXIV 85—95.]

The *elogia Scipionum.*

Th. Mommsen *C. I. L.* I 28—34.

§ 11. *Carmina ludicra.*

1. *Versus Fescennini.*

C. A. C. Klenze *philologische Abhandlungen* (contributions to the history of the old italian tribes, especially from the remains of their languages, after C. Lachmann) Berlin 1839 55 sqq. 93. Corssen *orig. poes. Rom.* 124 sqq. A. Th. Bromann *de versibus fescenninis.* Upsala 1852 4to. A. Rossbach *die römische Ehe.* Leipzig 1853 340 sqq.

2. Jeering songs of the soldiers in the triumph.

G. H. Bernstein *versus ludicri in Romanorum Caesares priores olim compositi.* Halle 1810.

2. Earliest prose in Latium.

§ 12. *Age of written notices.*

Th. Mommsen *unterital. Dial.* 1 sqq. Corssen *Aussprache* 1² 1 sqq. *A. Kirchhoff *Studien zur Geschichte des griechischen Alphabets* 2nd ed. Berlin 1867 103 sqq. B. Modestow *der Gebrauch der Schrift unter den römischen Königen.* Berlin 1871. [Wordsworth as cited § 7.]

§ 13. *Treaties and other public documents.*

[See the histories of Schwegler, Cornewall Lewis and Mommsen.]

1. The deed of foundation of the Aventine temple of Diana.

Cf. the inscriptions Orelli 2489. 2490. Henzen 6121.

2. The treaty of alliance made by the second Tarquinius with Gabii.

3. The treaties of alliance with Carthage.

Th. Mommsen *römische Chronologie* 322 sqq. J. Aschbach in *Sitzungsber. der Wiener Akademie* 1859 422 seqq. A. Schäfer in *Rhein. Mus.* xv 1860 396 sq. 488. xvi 288 sqq. E. Müller in *Verhandl. der Frankfurter Philologenversammlung* 1861 79 sqq. H. Nissen in *Jahrb.* 1867 321 sqq. and in the Marburg *Lectionskatalog* for 1870 4to.

4. The treaty of alliance made by Sp. Cassius Vecellinus with the Latins.

Th. Mommsen in *Hermes* v 1870 228 sqq.

5. The *lex de clavo pangendo* in Livius VII 3.

Th. Mommsen *römische Chronologie* 172 sqq.

6. The *lex Icilia de Aventino publicando.*

7. The treaty of alliance with Ardea.

Th. Mommsen *römische Chronologie* 93 sqq.

§ 14. *Chronological and historical notices.*

1. The calendar.

*Th. Mommsen *die römische Chronologie bis auf Cäsar.* 2nd revised ed. Berlin 1859. The same *C. I. L.* I 293—412 and in *Ephemeris epigraphica corporis inscr. Lat. supplementum.* Berlin 1872 33 sqq. *Phil. Ed. Huschke *das alte römische Jahr und seine Tage, eine chronol. rechtsgesch. Untersuchung.* Breslau 1869.

2. The lists of the eponymous magistrates (the *fasti*).

W. Henzen *C. I. L.* I 415—479 and Th. Mommsen ibid. 483—552. [*Bullet. dell' inst.* 1872 157—160. *Ephemeris epigr.* 1872 157 sq. *Hermes* VII 474 sqq. Borghesi *oeuvres* III 391 sqq.]

3. The *annales maximi.*

E. Hübner in *Jahrb.* 1859 401 sqq. Th. Bergk *Beiträge zur lateinischen Grammatik.* Halle 1869 27. **Historicorum Romanorum relliquiae. Dispos. rec. praefatus est* Herm. Peter. *Vol. prius.* Leipzig 1870. cf. W. Teuffel and Th. Plüss in *Jahrb.* 1871 275 sqq.

§ 15. *Legal and political notices.*

1. The *libri augurales.*

2. The *commentarii magistratuum.*

[*Comm. aedilium* K. W. Nitzsch *die röm. Annalistik* (1873) 210—5. 220.]

3. The *leges regiae* and the *ius Papirianum.*

*C. G. Bruns *fontes iuris Romani antiqui. Ed. II aucta emendata.* Tübingen 1871. H. E. Dirksen *Versuche zur Kritik und Auslegung der Quellen des römischen Rechts.* Berlin 1823 234 sqq. [E. C. Clark *early Roman law. The regal period.* London 1872.]

II.

The second period of Roman literature

(Italian literature)

The period of struggle and of prime.

General.

§ 16. *The legislation of the twelve tables.*

**Legis duodecim tabularum reliquiae. Edidit constituit prolegomena addidit* Rud. Schöll. Leipzig 1868.

§ 17. *The increasing influence of Greek literature.*

1. The public games.

*L. Friedländer in Marquardt's *Handbuch der römischen Alterthümer* IV Leipzig 1856 471 sqq. *E. Hübner *iscrizioni esistenti sui sedili di teatri ed anfiteatri antichi* in the *annali* of the Roman institute 1856 52 sqq. 1859 122 sqq. *Th. Mommsen *C. I. L.* I 370 and in the *commentarii diurni.*

2. Education in school.

G. Bernhardy *Grundriss* 5th ed. 35—95.

1. Poetry.

284—204 B.C.

§ 18. *Andronicus Livius* (about 470—550 u. c.).

1. Odyssey.

2. *Carmen triumphale.*

G. Hermann *elem. doct. metr.* 617 sqq. H. Düntzer *L. Livii Andronici fragmenta collecta et inlustrata.* Berlin 1835. E. Klussmann *L. A. dramatum reliquiae. Pars prior.* Rudolstadt 1849 4to. *L. A. Odyssiae reliquae ex rec.* O. Güntheri. Stettin 1864 4to.

3. Tragedies. The chorus of Roman tragedy.

4. Comedies.

*F. G. Welcker *die griechischen Tragödien mit Rücksicht auf den epischen Cyclus geordnet.* 3 vols. Bonn 1841 III 1332 sqq.

Salmasius on the *scr. hist. Aug.* II 828. A. G. Lange *vindiciae tragoediae Romanae.* Leipzig 1822 4to. 22 (and in his *vermischte Schriften.* Leipzig 1832 15 sqq.). *O. Ribbeck *scenicae Romanorum poesis fragmenta.* I *tragicorum Latinorum reliquiae.* Leipzig 2nd ed. 1871 1 sqq. 243 sqq. II *comicorum Latinorum praeter Plautum et Terentium reliquiae.* 2nd ed. Leipzig 1873 1 sqq. [contain complete indd. The *fragmenta veterum poetarum Latinorum* of Henr. Stephanus (Paris 1564) and Petr. Scriverii *collectanea veterum tragicorum . . . quibus accedunt . . . notae G. J. Vossii* (2 vols. Leyden 1620) contain notes]. W. Grysar in *Abhandlungen der Wiener Akad. der Wissensch.* XV 1855 265 sqq. O. Jahn in *Berichte d. K. Sächs. Ges. der Wissensch.* (phil. hist. Kl.) 1856 294 sqq. The same in *Hermes* II 1867 225 sqq. L. Müller in *Jahrb.* 1866 566 sqq.

5. Language of the early poets in general.

F. W. Holtze *syntaxis priscorum scriptorum Latinorum usque ad Terentium* 2 vols. Leipzig 1860 1861.

§ 19. *Cn. Naevius* (about 490 to about 560 u. c.). 264—194 B.C.

E. Klussmann *Cn. Naevii poetae Romani vitam descripsit, carminum reliquias collegit, poesis rationem exposuit.* Jena 1843. M. I. Berchem *de Cn. N. poetae vita et scriptis.* Münster 1861. O. Jahn in *Hermes* II 1867 243 sqq. [Ussinó *om . . . Naevius* in *Verhandl. d. Kopenh. Ges. d. Wiss.* 1869 233—245.]

Tragedies. — *Praetextae.* — Comedies. — *Bellum Punicum.*

Ribbeck *trag.*[2] 6 sq. 277 sq. 1st ed. 348 sq. *com.* 5 sq. J. Vahlen *Cn. Naevi de bello Punico reliquiae.* Leipzig 1854 4to.

§ 20. *T. Maccius Plautus* (about 500—570 u. c.). 254—184 B.C.

1. Name and circumstances of his life.

G. E. Lessing *Abhandlung von dem Leben und den Werken des Plautus* (1750) in his *sämmtl. Werke herausg. von Lachmann* III 1 sqq. (Maltzahn III 15 sq.) *Fr. Ritschl *de Plauti poetae nominibus* and *de aetate Plauti* (1841) in *Parerga zu Plautus und Terenz* I (all published). Leipzig 1845 3 sqq. 45 sqq. C. E. Geppert in Jahn's *Archiv* IX 262 sqq. The same *Plautinische Studien I II.* Berlin 1870 1871. M. Hertz *T. Maccius Plautus oder M. Accius Plautus?* Berlin 1854. The same *de Plauti poetae nominibus epimetrum.* Breslau 1867 4to. cf. L. Müller and F. Bücheler in *Jahrb.* 1868 212 sqq. J. Brix *ausgew. Kom.* I 1864 3 sq. W. Teuffel (1863) in his *Studien und Charakteristiken* (1871) 255 sqq.

2. Works.

*Fr. Ritschl *die* fabulae Varronianae *des Plautus* (1843 1844) in *Parerga* 71—245. The same *die plautinischen Didaskalien* (1841) ibid. 249 sqq.

a. Manuscripts.

*Fr. Ritschl *über die Kritik des Plautus, eine bibliographische Untersuchung* (1836) in his *Opuscula philologica* II 1868 1 sqq. The same *über den Mailänder Palimpsest des Plautus, Zuschrift an G. Hermann* (1837) ibid. 166 sqq. *über die jüngsten plautinischen Studien* (1846) ibid. 202 sqq. W. Studemund *der plautinische Trinummus im Codex*

Ambrosianus in *Rhein. Mus.* XXI 1866 574 sqq. A. Spengel *T. Maccius Plautus. Kritik, Prosodie, Metrik.* Göttingen 1865.

b. Editions and criticism of the text.

[Commentaries by *Dion. Lambinus. Paris 1576 fol. and often. Fr. Taubmann. Witteb. 1612 and *1621 4to. *Jo. Ph. Pareus. Neustadt 1619 4to. MS. notes by Greaves, Hermann and Ruarus in the Cambridge library.] **M. Acci Plauti comoediae. Accedit commentarius ex variorum notis et observationibus. Ex recensione* Ioh. Frid. Gronovii. *Editio novissima*, 2 vols. Amsterdam 1684. The *Vulgata*, containing the 20 comedies and some fragments. **T. M. P. comoediae. Ex recensione et cum apparatu critico* Frid. Ritschelii. I Bonn 1848 (Prolegomena, Trinummus, Miles gloriosus, Bacchides). II Bonn 1850 (Stichus, Pseudulus, Menaechmi, Mostellaria). III 1. 2. Elberfeld (Leipzig) 1853 1854 (Persa, Mercator). Still wanting therefore Amphitruo, Asinaria, Aulularia, Captivi, Curculio, Casina, Cistellaria, Epidicus, Poenulus, Rudens, Truculentus. F. Ritschl *zur Plautuslitteratur in Rhein. Mus.* XXVII 1873 303 sqq. *T. M. P. comoediae. Ex recognitione* Alfredi Fleckeiseni 2 vols. Leipzig 1850 1851. (I Amphitruo, Captivi, Miles gloriosus, Rudens, Trinummus; II Asinaria, Bacchides, Curculio, Pseudulus, Stichus). **Ausgewählte Komödien des T. M. P. für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von* Julius Brix. I 2nd ed. Leipzig 1873 (*Trinummus*). II 2nd ed. 1870 (*Captivi*). III 2nd ed. 1873 (*Menaechmi*). The same *de P. Truculento.* Liegnitz 1868 4to. **Ausgewählte Komödien des T. M. P. erklärt von* Aug. O. Fr. Lorenz. II *Mostellaria.* Berlin 1866. III *Miles gloriosus* 1869. With elaborate introduction. The same in *Philol.* XXVIII 1869 183 sqq. 357 sqq. 561 sqq. XXX 430 sq. 578 sqq. XXXII 270 sqq. 406 sqq. and in the Berlin G. *Progr.* of 1872 4to. **T. M. P. Truculentus cum apparatu critico* Guil. Studemund *et epistula eiusdem de codicis Ambrosiani reliquiis edidit illustravit* Andr. Spengel. Göttingen 1868. W. Studemund *commentatio de Vidularia Plautina.* Greifswald 1870 4to; *emendationes Plautinae.* Greifswald 1871 4to. [**Mostellaria ed.* S. Bugge. 1873. The same in *Philologus* XXX 636 sqq. XXXI 247 sqq.]

Cf. L. Mercklin *symbolae exegeticae ad Curculionem Plautinam.* Dorpat 1851 4to. W. Wagner *de Plauti Aulularia.* Bonn 1863. The same an ed. *with notes.* Cambridge 1863. [The same **Trinummus* with notes. Cambridge 1872. The other plays will follow ibid.] Rich. Müller *de Plauti Epidico.* Berlin 1865. A. Kiessling *zum Pseudolus in Rhein. Mus.* XXIII 1868 411 sqq. and *plautinische Analecten* ibid. XXIV 115 sqq. The same in *Jahrb.* 1868 609 sqq. H. A. Koch in *Jahrb.*

1871 826 sqq. Th. Bergk ibid. 1872 121 sqq. A. Luchs in *Hermes* VI 1871 264 sqq. O. Seyffert in *Philol.* XXVII 1869 434 sqq. Th. Hasper *de Poenuli Plautinae duplici exitu* (also in *Jahrb. supplem.* V). Leipzig 1868 2 pts. M. Haupt in *Hermes* V 1870 175 sq. H. A. Koch, L. Müller and A. Fleckeisen *zum* mil. glor. in *Jahrb.* 1870 61 sqq. 66 sq. 69 sqq. Bugge in *Philol.* XXXI 1871 247 sqq. O. Lorenz (on the *mil. glor.*) ibid. XXXII 270 sqq. A. Fleckeisen (on the *Truculentus*) in *Jahrb.* 1871 809 sqq. 1872 71 sqq.

c. Subjects and models.

W. Grauert *über die Contamination der lat. Comiker* in his *hist. phil. Analecten.* Münster 1833 116 sqq. W. A. Becker *de comicis Romanorum fabulis maxime Plautinis quaestiones.* Leipzig 1837 82 sqq. Th. Ladewig *über den Kanon des Volcatius Sedigitus.* Neustrelitz 1842 4to. The same in *Philol.* 1846 276 sqq. Ritschl *Parerga* 271 sqq. An Anonymus (1851) in Ritschl's *Opuscula* II 732 sqq. W. Teuffel in *Rhein. Mus.* VIII 1853 25 sqq. and in *Jahrb.* 1867 32 sqq. J. L. Klein *Geschichte des Dramas* II Leipzig 1865 268 sqq. W. Hahn *scaenicae quaestiones Plautinae.* Greifswald 1867. Fr. Schmidt *über die Zahl der Schauspieler bei Plautus und Terenz.* Erlangen 1870.

d. Language and metres.

[A complete index in the ed. of Iac. Operarius *in usum Delphini.* 2 vols. Paris 1679 4to. in Valpy's reprint 5 vols. Lond. 1829, in ed. Naudet 4 vols. Paris 1832. Glossaries in the Bipont ed. 2 vols. 1779—80, and in those of J. A. Volpi 4 vols. Ven. 1788. Mich. Span 7 vols. Vienna 1792—3 12mo. C. H. Weise 2 vols. Quedlinb. 1847. *Lexicon Plautinum* by Jo. Ph. Pareus. 2nd ed. Hanau 1634.]

F. Ritschl *Prolegomena* to the *trinummus* (1848) and in many papers, now collected in *Opuscula* II. Add by the same *neue plautinische Excurse.* I Leipzig 1869, and in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIV 1869 482 sqq.; *Canticum und Diverbium bei Plautus* ibid. XXVI 1871 599—637. XXVII 186 sqq. J. B. Loman *spec. critic. in Plautum et Ter.* Amsterdam 1845. M. Crain *plautinische Studien.* Stralsund 1858 4to. The same *Bemerkungen zur lat. Lautlehre mit bes. Berücksichtigung plautinischer Prosodik.* I *Ueber die Bildung der lat. Ortsadverbien auf* im. Berlin 1864 4to. (Wilhelmsgymn.) H. A. Koch *archaische Formen bei Plautus* in *Rhein. Mus.* XXV 1870 617 sqq. A. Spengel *de vv. creticorum usu Plautino.* Berlin 1861. F. Schultz *de obsoletis coniugationum Plautinarum formis.* Conitz 1864. 4to. W. Studemund *de canticis Plautinis.* Berlin 1864. *die Cantica der Casina* in *Zeitschr. für Gymnas.* XVIII 1864 526 sqq. *zur Litteratur des Plautus in Jahrb.*

1865 55 sqq. *plautinische und unplautinische Wortformen* in *Hermes* I 1866 281 sqq. *über A. Spengels T. Maccius Plautus* in *Jahrb.* 1866 49 sqq. Osc. Seyffert *de Bacchiacorum vv. usu Plautino.* Berlin 1864. The same *Philol.* XXIX 1869 385 sqq. XXX 433 sq. G. Schmilinsky *de proprietate sermonis Plautini usu linguarum Romanicarum illustrata.* Halle 1865. H. Bocksch *de casuum quam dicunt attractione apud Plautum et Terentium,* Breslau 1865. A. Fleckeisen in *Jahrb.* 1867 630 sq. *E. Lübbert *grammatische Studien* (*Der Conjunctiv und das Futurum exactum im ältern Latein*). pt. I Breslau 1867. C. Fuhrmann *die Vergleichungssätze bei Plautus* in *Jahrb.* 1868 841 sqq. 1870 687 sq. and *de particularum comparativarum usu Plautino* part I. Greifswald 1870. Fr. Hirth *de interiectionum usu Plautino Terentianoque.* Spec. I. Rostock 1869. H. A. Koch *archaische Formen bei P.* in *Rhein. Mus.* XXV 1870 617 sqq. Th. Bergk *Beiträge zur lateinischen Grammatik* I. Halle 1870. The same in *Philol.* XXXI 1871 229 sqq. W. Christ *die Gesetze der plautinischen Prosodie* in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIII 1868 559 sqq. The same in *Philol.* XVIII 1862 180 sqq. E. Ballas *grammatica Plautina. Specimen I, de particulis copulativis.* Greifswald 1868. R. Jonas *de verbis frequentativis et intensivis apud comoediae Latinae scriptores* I. Jena 1871 4to. *C. F. W. Müller *plautinische Prosodie.* Berlin 1869. *Nachträge zur P. P.* Berlin 1871. K. Dziatzko *Rhein. Mus.* XXVI 1871 97 sqq. (on *diverbia*). F. Bücheler in *Jahrb.* 1871 273 sqq. K. Dziatzko ibid. 819 sqq.

e. Ancient commentators. Prologues.

F. Ritschl *de veteribus Plauti interpretibus* in *Parerga* 180—238, 357 sqq. The same in the *prolegomena* XL sqq. C. Dziatzko *de prologis Plautinis et Terentianis quaestiones selectae.* Bonn 1863. The same *über die plautinischen Prologe.* Luzern 1866 4to. Cf. W. Wagner in *Jahrb.* 1865 279 sqq.

[f. Of English translations one is memorable as the original of the *comedy of errors. Menaechmi. A pleasant and fine conceited Comoedie, taken out of the most excellent wittie Poet Plautus. Chosen purposely from out the rest, as least harmefull and yet most delightfull. Written in English by W. W.* London Printed by Tho. Creeke, and are to be sold by William Barley, at his shop in Gratious-streete. 1595 4to 20 leaves. Wood-Bliss *Ath. Ox.* I 766—7 assigns this to William Warner and adds that he 'englished other comedies of the said author, but none of them were published before the said year, but this one.' Cf. Warton-Hazlitt *hist. Engl. poetry* IV 323. Reprinted in Nichols *six old plays* I 109 sqq.]

[P. Daniel published at Paris in 1564 *Querolus, antiqua comoedia, nunquam antehac edita, quae in vetusto codice manuscripto Plauti Aulularia inscribitur*, with 5 distichs by Geo. Buchanan 'de auctore huius comoediae.' *S. C. Klinkhamer recensuit et illustravit.* Amsterdam 1829. Text with preface *Rud. Peiper *Aulularia sive Querolus Theodosiani aevi comoedia Rutilio dedicata.* Leipzig 1875.]

§ 21. *Q. Ennius* (515—585 u. c.). 239—169 B.C.

1. Life.

F. Ritter *der Dichter Q. Ennius in Sardinien, auf dem Aventinus zu Rom, in Aetolien, sein römisches Bürgerrecht und sein Verhältniss zur römischen Aristokratie* in *Zeitschr. für Alterthumswissenchaft* 1840 45—48. O. Jahn in *Hermes* II 1867 242 sqq.

2. *Annales.* Tragedies (and comedies). *Saturae. Euemerus.*

[Notes by Herm. Columna (Naples 1590 4to, repr. with additions by Fr. Hessel Amsterd. 1707 4to) and by P. Merula (on the *annals* Leyden 1595 4to). MS. notes by Hermann in the Cambridge library.]

**Ennianae poesis reliquiae recensuit* Ioannes Vahlen. Leipzig 1854. Supplements by the same in the *Rhein. Mus.* XIV 1859 552 sqq. XVI 591 sqq. and (against A. Göbel) in *Zeitschrift für die österreichischen Gymnasien* 1859 268 sqq. 500. *L. Müller *de re metrica poetarum Latinorum praeter Plautum et Terentium libri septem.* Leipzig 1861 65 sqq.

H. Planck *E. Medea commentario perpetuo illustrata cum fragmentis cet.* Göttingen 1807 4to. A. Petermann *über die Satire des E.* I and II. Hirschberg 1851 1852 4to. B. ten Brink *Varronis locus de urbe Roma. Acc. Q. Ennii apologus Aesopicus et reliquiae Euhemeri versibus quadratis.* Utrecht 1855. G. Ungermann *E. poeta versu hexametro in litteras Latinas inducto quatenus meritus sit.* Coblenz 1866 4to. O. Jahn in *Hermes* III 1868 191. G. Röper *de Ennii Scipione.* Danzig 1868 4to.

[Th. Bergk *quaestiones Ennianae.* Marburg 1844 4to. *specimen novum* Halle 1860 4to. *krit. Studien zu E.* in *Jahrb.* 1861 316 sqq. 495 sqq. 617 sqq. *de Ennianis reliquiis.* Halle 1863 4to.]

New fragments.

Th. Mommsen in *Rhein. Mus.* XVI 1861 449. XVII 143 cf. 313. M. Haupt in *Hermes* I 1866 401. L. Müller in *Rhein. Mus.* XXV 625.

220—132 B.C.

§ 22. *M. Pacuvius* (about 534—622 u. c.).

Ribbeck *trag.*[2] 75 sqq. cf. first ed. 278 sqq. O. Jahn in *Ber. der K. Sächs. Ges. der W.* (*philol. histor. Kl.*) 1856 301 and in *Hermes* II 1867 229 sqq. W. Teuffel *Caecilius Statius, Pacuvius, Attius und Afranius.* Tübingen 1858 4to 7 sqq.

219—166 B.C.

§ 23. *Statius Caecilius* (about 535—588 u. c.).

C. Caecilii Statii deperditarum fabularum fragmenta ed. L. Spengel. München 1829 4to. Ribbeck *com.*[2] 35 sqq. Teuffel *Caecilius Statius, etc.* 1 sqq. I. Becker in *Philol.* IV 1849 78 sqq.

185—159 B.C.

§ 24. *P. Terentius* (569—595 u. c.).

1. Life.

Suetonius *vita Terentii* ed. by *F. Ritschl in Reifferscheid's Suetonius 26 sqq. 479 sqq. W. Teuffel (1853) in *Studien und Charakteristiken* (1871) 280 sqq.

2. The six comedies. Didascaliae.

* Ritschl *Parerga* 263 sqq. C. E. Geppert *über die terenzischen Didaskalien* in *Jahrb.* suppl. XVIII 1852 550 sqq. I. A. Becker *de Romanorum censura scaenica. Accedunt variae de didascaliis Terentianis quaestiones.* Mainz 1854 4to. W. Wilmanns *de didascaliis Terentianis.* Berlin 1864. Dziatzko § 20 2 e. A. Kohl *didascaliae Terentianae explicatae.* Halle 1865. C. Dziatzko *über die terentianischen Didaskalien* in *Rhein. Mus.* XX 1865 570 sqq. XXI 64 sqq.

a. Manuscripts.

* F. Ritschl *de emendatione fabularum Terentianarum.* Breslau 1838 4to (intended for the 3rd vol. of the *opuscula*). The same in *Rhein. Mus.* VIII 1853 289 sqq. C. E. Geppert *zur Geschichte der terentianischen Kritik* in *Jahrb.* suppl. XVIII 1852 28 sqq. J. Brix *de Terentii libris a R. Bentleio adhibitis.* Brieg 1852 4to. The same *de Terentii fabulis post R. Bentleium emendandis.* Liegnitz 1857 4to. [Fr. Umpfenbach *zu den Terenzhss.* in *Philologus* XXXII 1873 442—477. R. Ellis in *The Academy* 1872 458 sq.]

b. Recension of Calliopius.

O. Jahn *über die Subscriptionen in den Hss. römischer Classiker* in *Ber. der K. Sächs. Ges. der Wissensch.* (philol. histor. Kl.) 1851 327 sqq. esp. 362 sqq. A. Reifferscheid *de Latinorum codd. subscriptionibus commentariolum.* Breslau 1872 4to.

c. Editors.

[Notes by Faernus (Flor. 1565 2 vols.) Muretus (Ven. 1575 and often), *Fr. Lindenbrog (Paris 1602, Francof. 1623 4to); Jo. Weitz (Leipzig 1610), Pareus (Neustadt 1619 4to, with a very full index), Guyet (Strassburg 1657), A. H. Westerhov (with Donatus, Eugraphius, Calphurnius, and Lindenbrog and good indices 2 vols. Hague 1726 4to), *J. Fr. Gronov (ed. Frotscher, Leipzig 1833), A. Drakenborch (on the *Andria* in Grauert's *Analekten*. Münster 1833), *D. Ruhnken (ed. L. Schopen, Bonn 1825; also in the London reprint of Zeune's ed. 2 vols. 1820). Notes by Beaulieu, Casaubon and Reiz in the Cambridge library.]

* *P. T. A. comoediae ex recensione et cum notis* Ric. Bentleii. Cambridge 1726 4to (Amsterdam 1727 4to, Leipzig 1791, last by Vollbehr Kiel 1846). cf. G. Hermann *de Rich. Bentleio eiusque editione T.* (1819) in his *opuscula* II 263 sqq. *P. T. comoediae recensuit* Alfr. Fleckeisen. Leipzig 1857. **P. T. comoediae ed. et apparatu critico instruxit* Franc. Umpfenbach. Berlin 1870. [R. Klotz *Andria mit krit. u. exeg. Anmerkungen.* Leipzig 1865. *W. Wagner *Hautontimorumenos* Berlin 1872. *C. Dziatzko *ausgewählte Komoedien.* I *Phormio.* Leipzig 1874.]

d. Language and metres.

[A complete index in the ed. in *usum Delphini* Paris 1675 4to (and in Valpy's reprint 3 vols. London 1824). Good indd. in edd. Pareus, Ja. Kokert (Lubeck 1651, 1667), Mart. Huygens (Amst. 1710 8vo, Lond. 1713 12mo), Dav. Hoogstraten (Amst. 1718 12mo), Fr. Hare (Lond. 1725 4to), Westerhov, R. Bentley (Amst. 1727 4to), Zeune 2 vols. Leipzig 1774.]

Ed. a Brunér *quaestiones Terentianae.* Helsingfors 1868. B. Born *de diverbii apud T. versibus.* Magdeburg 1868 4to. [A. Rönspiess *de coniugationis lat. formis apud Terentium.* Jena 1873 4to.]

C. Conradt *de versuum Terentianorum structura.* Berlin 1870. H. A. Koch in *Jahrb.* 1871 826 sqq. Th. Bergk ibid. 1872 121 sqq. [E. Rummler *quaestiones terentianae.* Halle 1873.]

e. Prologues and *periochae.*

A. L. R. Liebig *de prologis Terentianis et Plautinis.* Görlitz 1859.

f. Ancient commentators. Scholia.

Ritschl *Parerga* 361 sqq. L. Schopen *de Terentio et Donato eius interprete.* Bonn 1821 4to. The same *specimen emendationis in Aelii Donati commentarios Terentianos ad novam totius operis edi-*

tionem indicandam propositum. Bonn 1826 4to. The same *unedierte Scholien zum Terenz.* Bonn 1832 4to. The same *über die Pariser Hss. des Eugraphius.* Bonn 1852 4to. A. Richter *Donati commentarii quem usum habeant ad illustrandam singularium T. vocum corruptelam.* Bonn 1854. Euanthius K. Dziatzko in *Rhein. Mus.* xxv 1870 438. F. Umpfenbach *die Scholien des Codex Bembinus zum Terentius* in Hermes II 1867 377 sqq. W. Studemund *über die* editio princeps *der Terenzscholien des Bembinus* in *Jahrb.* 1868 546 sqq. A. Steubing *analecta critica quae ad testimonia veterum Terentiana spectant.* Marburg 1872.

[g. Translations.

Terens in englysh. 4to 24 leaves (Brit. Mus. Assigned by Warton to Rastall). *Andria The first Comoedie of Terence, in English. A furtherance for the Attainment vnto the right knowledge and true proprietie of the Latin Tong. And also a commodious meane of helpe, to such as haue forgotten Latin, for their speedy recouering of habilitie to vnderstand, write and speake the same. Carefully translated out of Latin,* by *Maurice Kyffin. Haud frustra Spero.* Printed at London by T(homas) E(ast) for Thomas Woodcocke 1588. 4to. 44 leaves, dedicated to Lord Buckhurst's sons, William, Henry and Thomas Sackville.

Ri. Bernard *Terence in English.* Cambr. Jo. Legat 1588, 1607 4to (repr. 1614, 1629, 1641). Valuable evidence for the dialect of Lincolnshire. Tho. Newman *The Two First Comedies of Terence. Fitted for Schollers Priuate action in their Schooles.* London 1627. 'To the Schollers of Pavles Schoole, T. N. wisheth increase in grace and learning'. Geo. Webbe *Andria.* London 1629 4to. Nic. Vdall *Floures for Latine spekynge selected and gathered out of Terence, and the same translated in to Englysshe.* London Tho. Berthelet 1533 and often. With additions by J. Higgins. London Tho. Marshe 1581.]

170—104 B.C.

§ 25. *L. Accius* (about 584 to about 650 u. c.).

1. Life.

C. Stahlberg *commentationis de L. Attii vita et scriptis particula.* Halle 1844. Teuffel *Caecilius Statius* etc. 14 sqq. D. Detlefsen in *Rhein. Mus.* xviii 1863 266 sqq.

2. Tragedies. *Praetextae.*

Ribbeck *trag.* 114 sqq. and 298 sqq. 257 sqq. and 349 sqq. The same *Philocteta des Accius.* Kiel 1872 4to. cf. O. Jahn in *Hermes* II 1867 234.

3. Other writings.

*J. N. Madvig *de L. Attii didascalicis* (1831) in his *opuscula* I 87 sqq. G. Hermann *de L. Attii libris didascalicon.* Leipzig 1842 4to. F. Ritschl *de vocalibus geminatis deque L. Attio grammatico* in his *monum. epigr. tria.* Bonn 1852 22 sqq.

§ 26. The *fabulae togatae.*

J. H. Neukirch *de fabula togata Romanorum. Accedunt fabularum togatarum reliquiae.* Leipzig 1853.

1. Titinius.

Ritschl *Parerga* 194 sqq. Ribbeck *com.*[2] 133—159.

2. T. Quintius Atta (†about 676 u. c.). 78 B.C.

Ribbeck *com.*[2] 160—4.

3. L. Afranius (about 600 u. c.). 154 B.C.

Teuffel *Caecilius Statius* etc. 37—43. Ribbeck *com.*[2] 164—221. K. Nipperdey in *Rhein. Mus.* XVIII 1863 31.

§ 27. The *Atellanae.*

E. Munk *de fabulis Atellanis.* Leipzig 1840 (contains the fragments).

L. Pomponius (flor. cir. 660 u. c.). Novius. 94 B.C.

Ribbeck *com.*[2] 225—254. 254—272.

§ 28. The *mimus.*

O. Jahn prolegomena to his ed. of Persius (Leipzig 1843) 84 sqq. C. J. Grysar *der römische Mimus* in *Sitzungsber. der Wiener Akademie* (philol.-histor. Kl.) XII 1854 237 sqq. M. Hertz *über den römischen Mimus* in *Jahrb.* 1866 581 sqq.

1. D. Laberius (649—711 u. c.). 105—43 B.C.

Ribbeck *com.*[2] 279—301.

2. Syrus.

Ribbeck *com.*[2] 309—391. Ed. Wölfflin *der Mimograph Publilius Syrus* in *Philol.* XXII 1865 437 sqq. and **P. S. sententiae. Ad fidem codd. optim. rec.* Ed. Wölfflin. *Accedit inc. auct. liber qui v. d. de moribus.* Leipzig 1869. [A. Spengel *recensuit.* Berlin 1874. A. Nauck in the *mélanges gréco-romains* (1869) III (2) St Petersburg 1872. W. Meyer

in *Sitzungsber. der bair. Akad. philol. Classe* II 4 1872. Wölffin has a complete ind. The editions of Gruter (Leyden 1708) and Jo. Conr. Orelli (Leipzig 1822 with suppl. 1824) have useful notes. Ri. Taverner appended to his *proverbs or adagies . . . gathered out of the Chiliades of Erasmus* (Lond. 1539) *Mimi Pvbliani, that is to saye, quicke and sentenciouse verses or meters of Pvblivs.*]

§ 29. *The remaining dramatic literature of the seventh century of the city.*

The Roman stage.

L. Friedländer in Marquardt IV 523 sqq. [B. Arnold *das altrömische Theatergebäude.* Würzburg 1873 4to.]

1. Tragedy. C. Iulius Caesar Strabo. C. Titius.

Ribbeck *trag.* 227 sqq. F. Bücheler *coniectanea Latina* (Greifswald 1868 4to) 1 sqq.

Atilius. Santra. Q. Tullius Cicero (cf. § 46 [2]).

Ribbeck *com.*[2] 32 sq. *trag.*[2] 228, ed. 1 347.

2. Comedy. Trabea. Atilius. Aquilius. Licinius Imbrex. Iuventius. Luscius. Valerius. Turpilius.

Ribbeck *com.*[2] 31 sqq. 85—111. Ritschl *Parerga* 208. P. Grautoff *Turpilianarum comoediarum reliquiae.* Bonn 1853.

148—103 B.C.

§ 30. *C. Lucilius* (about 606—651 u. c.).

1. The *satura* (cf. § 21 2).

Is. Casaubonus *de satyrica Graecorum poesi et Romanorum satira libri duo.* Paris 1605 4to (and Halle 1774 8vo).

C. L. Roth *de satirae natura commentatio.* Nürnberg 1843 4to. The same *de satirae Romanae indole eiusdemque ortu et occasu.* Heilbronn 1844 4to. The same *zur Theorie und inneren Geschichte der römischen Satire.* Stuttgart 1848. E. Szelinski *de nominibus personarum . . . apud poetas satiricos Romanos.* Königsberg 1862 4to. J. Schultz *de prosodia satiricorum Romanorum capita duo.* Königsberg 1864.

A. Petermann *de satirae Romanae auctore eiusque inventore.* Hirschberg 1846 4to. The same *über den Ursprung und Begriff der römischen Satire.* Glogau 1856 4to. V. Hölzer *de Pauli glossa quae*

est sub verbo satura. Erfurt 1870 4to (*Festprogramm* of the gymnasium). J. P. J. Schnitzler *de satirae Romanae novae natura et forma.* Rostock 1870.

2. C. Lucilius.

C. Lucilii...satyrarum quae supersunt reliquiae. Franciscus Jani f. Dousa *collegit disposuit et notas addidit.* Leyden and Amsterdam 1661 4to. repr. Padua 1735 etc. *C. L. saturarum reliquiae. Edidit, auxit, emendavit* F. Dor. Gerlach. Zürich 1846. [L. Müller *emendavit et adnotavit.* Leipzig 1872 with a complete ind.]. L. Varges *specimen quaestionum Lucilianarum* in *Rhein. Mus.* III 1835 15 sqq. The same *C. Lucilii satirarum quae ex libro tertio supersunt fragmenta.* Stettin 1836 4to. L. F. Schmidt *C. L. satirarum quae de libro IX supersunt disposita et illustrata.* Berlin 1840 4to. C. F. Hermann *de satirae Romanae auctore ex sententia Horatii.* Marburg 1841 4to. I. A. C. van Heusde *studia critica in C. L.* Utrecht 1842. The same *epistola ad C. F. Hermannum de C. L.* Utrecht 1844 (reply to a criticism of K. F. Hermann's). A. Petermann *dissertatio de C. L. vita et carminibus.* Breslau 1842. The same in the Hirschberg *Programm* for 1846 and 1851 4to. C. Lachmann in the *Lectionscatalog* of Berlin for 1849 and 1851 4to. F. Ritschl in his *mon. epigr. tria* (1852) 30 sq. K. Nipperdey in the Jena *Lectionscatalog* of 1858 4to. L. Müller *de re metrica poet. Lat.* 70 sqq. *Rhein. Mus.* XXVI 1871 677. R. Bouterwek *das erste Buch des L.* in *Rhein. Mus.* XXI 1866 339 sqq. The same *quaestiones Lucilianae.* Elberfeld 1867. [The same *de L. satirico* Merseburg 1871 4to. The same in *Philologus* XXXIII 1873 344—6. 691—7.] J. Iltgen *Luciliana.* Bonn 1865. A. Fürth *quaestiones Lucilianae.* Bonn 1866. E. Städler *de sermone Luciliano.* Jena 1869. [C. M. Francken *coniectanea critica ad C. Lucilii librorum decadem* II *et* III. *accedit cod. Turnesiani ad L. fragmenta Noniana collatio.* Amst. 1871 4to. The same *luciliana et lucianea in Mnemosyne* 1873 237—292. In the Cambridge library are MS. notes by Reiz and Hermann and an unknown hand.]

§ 31. *T. Lucretius Carus* (655—699 u. c.). 99—55 B.C.

1. Life.

Th. Bergk in the Marburg *Lectionscatalog* of 1846—7 4to. H. Purmann *quaestionum Lucretianarum specimen.* Breslau 1846 4to. The same *neue Beiträge zur Kritik des Lucretius.* Naumburg 1849 4to. cf. *Philol.* III 1848 66 sqq. 551 sqq. VII 733 sqq. The same *quaes-*

tiones Lucretianae. Lauban 1858 and 1860 and Cottbus 1867 4to. On the *gens Memmia* cf. H. Sauppe in *Philol.* XXII 1865 182. H. Usener in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIII 1868 678. Remarks by Lachmann and Munro in their editions.

2. *De rerum natura libri sex.*

Editor.

Th. Bergk in *Philol.* XI 1856 384 and in the Halle *Lectionscatalog* of 1865 4to. H. Usener in *Rhein. Mus.* XXII 1867 444.

a. Tradition and criticism of the text.

J. N. Madvig *disputatio de aliquot lacunis codicum Lucretii* (1832) in his *opuscula* I 305. J. Siebelis *quaestiones Lucretianae.* Leipzig 1844. J. Bernays *L.* in *Rhein. Mus.* V 1847 533 sqq. Lotze *quaestiones Lucretianae* in *Philol.* VII 1852 696 sqq. W. Christ *quaestiones Lucretianae.* München 1855 4to. E. Goebel *quaestiones Lucretianae criticae.* Salzburg 1857 4to. The same in *Rhein. Mus.* XII 1857 449 sqq. and in *Zeitschr. für öst. Gymn.* 1857 421 sqq. K. Winkelmann *Beiträge zur Kritik des L.* Salzwedel 1857 4to. Th. Bergk in *Jahrb.* 1861 317 sqq. 505 sqq. H. Sauppe *commentatio de T. L. C. cod. Victoriano.* Göttingen 1864 4to. R. Bouterwek *Lucretianae quaestiones grammaticae.* Halle 1861 and *de L. codice Victoriano.* Halle 1864 4to. (cf. F. Polle in *Philol.* XXV 1867 259 sqq. and H. Purmann in *Jahrb.* 1867 644 sqq.) [*H. A. J. Munro in *Journal of Philology* II (Cambridge 1872) 120 sqq. III 115—127 (cl. R. Ellis ibid. II 219—228). The same and *N. P. Howard ibid. I (1868) 113—145. The same ibid. IV 120—125 (cl. R. Ellis ib. III 260—275), 243—250. The same in *Journal of classical and sacr. philol.* I 17 (see ind.). Jul. Jessen *über Lucrez und sein Verhältniss zu Catull und Späteren* (*bes. Arnobius*). Kiel 1872 4to. J. A. Reisacker *Hor. und sein Verhältniss zu Lucr.* Breslau 1873 4to.]

b. Editions.

[*Dion. Lambinus (Paris 1570 4to). Tho. Creech (Oxf. 1818 with the notes of *Ri. Bentley).]

**T. L. C. de rerum natura libri sex.* Carolus Lachmannus *recensuit et emendavit.* The 2nd vol. Caroli Lachmanni *in T. L. C. de rerum natura libros commentarius.* Berlin 1850 (repr. 1853—1855. 1866. 1871).

**T. L. C. de rerum natura libri sex recognovit* Iacobus Bernaysius Leipzig 1852 (often reprinted). **T. L. C. de rerum natura libri sex. With notes and a translation by* H. A. J. Munro M.A. (first ed. London 1864). *Second edition revised throughout and enlarged.* 2 vols. Cambridge 1866 (II translation). [*Third edition revised throughout,* 2 vols. Cambridge 1873]. Commentaries by F. Susemihl and A. Brieger in

Philol. XIV 1859 550 sqq. XXIII 455 sqq. 623 sqq. XXIV 422 sqq. XXV 67 sqq. XXVII 28 sqq. XXIX 417 sqq. [XXXII 478 sqq. XXXIII 431 sqq. P. Langen ibid. XXXIV 28 sqq. W. Hörschelmann *in Lucr. librum alt.* Leipzig 1874].

c. Language.

[Complete indd. in the edd. of Dan. Pareus (Francof. 1631), of M. Fay *in us. Delphini* (Paris 1680 4to. and in Valpy's reprint 4 vols. Lond. 1823), of Volpi (Padua 1721), of Wakefield (Lond. 1796 3 vols. 4to, Glasgow 1813 4 vols. 8vo, both containing R. Bentley's notes), of Eichstädt (Leipzig 1801), of P. A. Lemaire (Paris 1838 2 vols.) and in the edd. of Creech, Oxford 1807, 1818, London 1835. Good indd. in the edd. of M. Maittaire (London 1713 12mo), Havercamp 2 vols. Leyden 1725 4to, containing the notes of Lambinus and Creech].

F. W. Altenburg *adnotationes ad T. L. C. aliquot locos.* Schleusingen 1845 4to. The same *de usu antiquae locutionis in L. de r. n. carmine obviae.* Gotha 1857 4to. C. Proll *de formis antiquis Lucretianis.* Breslau 1859. R. Schubert *de Lucretiana verborum formatione.* Halle 1865. F. Polle *de artis vocabulis quibusdam Lucretianis.* Dresden 1866. Cf. *Jahrb.* 1866 756 sqq. 1867 34. F. W. Holtze *syntaxis Lucretianae lineamenta.* Leipzig 1868. G. Kühn *quaestiones Lucretianae grammaticae et metricae.* Breslau 1869. [E. Büchel *de re metrica Lucr.* Bielefeld 1874 4to.]

d. Philosophy.

J. Reisacker *quaestiones Lucretianae.* Bonn 1847. The same *Epicuri de animarum natura doctrina a Lucretio discipulo tractata.* Cöln 1855 4to. The same *der Todesgedanke bei den Griechen. Eine historische Entwickelung mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Epicur und den römischen Dichter Lucretius.* Trier 1862 4to. G. F. Schömann *schediasma de Epicuri theologia.* Greifswald 1861 4to. [H. Hempel *die Ethik des Lucr.* Salzwedel 1872 4to. F. Höfer *zur Lehre von der Sinneswahrnehmung in Lucr. IV.* Seehausen 1872 4to. C. Martha *le poème de Lucr. morale, religion, science.* Paris 1869. F. Siemering *quaestionum Lucretianarum partic. I et II.* Königsberg 1867. J. Jessen *quaestiones Lucretianae.* Göttingen 1868. The same in the *Festgruss an die Kieler Philologenversammlung* 1869 52 sqq. and *Lucrez im Mittelalter* in *Philol.* XXX 236—8].

In general.

F. Polle *die Lucrezlitteratur seit Lachmann und Bernays* in *Philol.* XXV 1867 489 sqq. XXVI 1867 298 sqq. 523 sqq.

[e. For the translations by Evelyn and Mrs Lucie Hutchinson see H. A. J. Munro in *Journal of class. and sacr. philol.* IV 121—139. That of Tho. Creech seven times printed between 1682 and 1731 has useful notes.]

87—54 B.C.

§ 32. *C. Valerius Catullus* (667 to about 700 u. c.).

1. Life.

L. Schwabe *quaestionum Catullianarum l.* I. vol. I (1) of his ed. Giessen 1862. O. Ribbeck *C. V. C.; eine litterarhistorische Skizze.* Kiel 1863. W. G. Vorländer *de C. ad Lesbiam carminibus.* Bonn 1864. B. Richter *de V. C. vita et carminibus partic. I.* Freiburg 1865 4to. [H. H. Heskamp *de Cat. vita et ordine quo carmina amatoria sunt scripta.* Münster 1869. Al. Riese in *Jahrb.* 1872 747—756.]

2. Works.

a. Manuscripts.

M. Haupt in his *quaestiones Catullianae.* Leipzig 1837. The same in his *observationes criticae.* Leipzig 1841 and in *Ber. der Sächs. Ges. der Wiss.* (philol. histor. Kl.) 1849 256; in the *Lectionscatalog* of the Berlin university for 1855 and 1857 and in *Hermes* I 1866 44. [VII 180]. **G. V. C. liber.* Ludovicus Schwabius *recognovit et enarravit.* II (1) of his ed. Giessen 1866. (Only I (1) and II (1) have yet appeared). The same in the Dorpat *Lectionscatalog* for 1864 and 1865 4to. (cf. A. Riese in *Jahrb.* 1866 257 sqq. [and in *Verhandl. der* 22 *Philologenvers. zu Meissen* Leipzig 1864 111—129 *die Wiederauffindung und erste Verbreitung Catulls im* 14. *Jahrh.*]. W. Fröhner in *Philol.* XIV 1858 568 sqq. A. Rossbach in the Breslau *Lectionscatalog* for 1859 4to.

b. Editions.

[Early edd. generally with Tibullus and Prop. Paris 1605 fol. with the notes of Muretus (Ven. 1554), Achilles Statius (ibid. 1556), Jos. Scaliger (Heidelb. 1600), Dousa sen. and iun. (Leyden 1592). Utrecht 1680 with most of the same notes. Passeratius (Paris 1608 fol. most full on Prop.) very copious in illustration, as is J. A. Volpi (*Catullus* Padua 1737 4to.). Catullus alone ed. Is. Voss (London 1684 4to). F. W. Döring (2 vols. Leipzig 1788—92. 1 vol. Altona 1834). An explanatory commentary is much needed.]

Q. V. C. Veronensis liber ex recensione Caroli Lachmanni. Berlin 1829 (3rd ed. 1874). *Catullus Tibullus Propertius recensuit* M. Haupt.

Leipzig 3rd ed. 1868. *C. liber carminum recognitus et emendatus a* Theodoro Heyse (with Germ. imitation). Berlin 1855. sm. 4to. *C. V. C. carmina recognovit* A. Rossbach. Leipzig 1854 (ed. II 1860). *C. Veronensis liber. Recognovit apparatum criticum prolegomena appendices addidit* R. Ellis. Oxford 1867 (text London 1866 16mo).

Catulli Tibulli Propertii carmina. Accedunt Laevii Calvi Cinnae, aliorum reliquiae et Priapea. Rec. et praef. est Luc. Müller. Leipzig 1870. The same in *Rhein. Mus.* XXV 1870 166 sqq. XXVII 183.

c. Models. Arrangement. Publication. Criticism of the text. Ancient imitations.

F. Brüggemann *de C. elegia Callimachea.* Soest 1830 4to (cf. the editors of Callimachus Valckenaer, Näke, Meineke). H. Paldamus *römische Erotik.* Greifswald 1833. P. Bosscha *tentamen in poemate Callimacheo Catulliano.* Dordrecht 1841. *J. Fröhlich in *Abhandlungen der Münchener Akademie* III (3) 1843 691 sqq. V (3) 1849 235 sqq. VI (2) 1851 257 sqq. [*H. A. J. Munro in *Journal of classical and sacred philology* IV 1859 289—290. The same in *Journal of philology* II 1—34 *Catullus'* 29th *poem.* IV 231—242 *Catullus'* 4th *poem.*] W. Fröhner in *Rhein. Mus.* XIII 1858 147 sqq. W. Th. Jungclaussen *zur Chronologie der Gedichte des Q. V. C.* Itzehoe (Meldorf) 1857 4to. F. Ritschl (on the *epithalamium*) in the Bonn *Lectionscatalog* for 1857 4to. R. Klotz *emendationes Catullianae.* Leipzig 1859 4to. Zehme *de C. carmine* LXIII. Lauban 1859 4to. I. Pohl *lectionum Catullianarum specimen.* Euskirchen 1860 4to. Fr. Haase in his *Miscellanea philol.* Breslau 1861 4to. A. Weise *zur Kritik des C.* Naumburg 1863 4to. Th. Bergk in the Halle *Lectionscatalog* for 1864 4to. A. Franke *de artificiosa carminum Catullianorum compositione. Adiectum est H. Useneri de C. carmine* LXVIII *epimetrum.* Greifswald 1866. Th. Mommsen in *Hermes* I 1866 68, II 128. R. Westphal *C. Gedichte in ihrem geschichtlichen Zusammenhang übersetzt und erläutert.* Breslau 2nd ed. 1870. *Otto Jahn in *Hermes* II 1867 240 sq. C. Rettig *Catulliana* in the Bern *Lectionscatalog* for 1868, 1870 and 1871 4to. J. Mähly in *Jahrb.* 1871 341—357. F. Heussner *observationes grammaticae in C. Veronensis librum.* Berlin 1870. C. P. Schulze *de Catullo Graecorum imitatore.* Jena 1872. F. C. Hultgren *observationes metricae in poetas elegiacos Graecos et Latinos. pars prior.* Leipzig 1871 4to. [Fr. Teufel *de Catulli Tibulli Propertii vocibus singularibus.* Freiburg in Br. 1872. Ad. Reeck *de catullianorum carminum re grammatica et metrica.* Breslau 1872. K. Hupe *de genere dicendi Catulli.* Münster 1870. P. Weidenbach *de Catullo*

Callimachi imitatore. Leipzig 1873. *E. Bährens *analecta Catulliana.* Jena 1874].

[d. Complete indd. (1) by Hor. Tuscanella (Bâle 1569, 1592, Hanau 1608, 1618). (2) in the edd. *ad usum Delphini* (Paris 1685 4to), Volpi, Sillig (Göttingen 1823), Jos. Naudet Paris 1826. Good ind. in ed. Maittaire London 1715 12mo. and in Döring.]

§ 33. *The remaining poets of the seventh century of the city.*

1. Epic poets.

a. Hostius. A. Furius of Antium. Tanusius Geminus (Volusius ?). M. and Q. Cicero. Sallustius.

A. Weichert *poëtarum Latinorum Hostii, Laevii, C. Licinii Calvi, C. Helvii Cinnae, Valgii Rufi, Domitii Marsi aliorum vitae et carminum reliquiae.* Leipzig 1830 351 sqq. *M. Haupt in his *observationes criticae* 98 sqq. Th. Bergk in *Jahrb.* 1861 322. J. Becker *A. Furius Antias* in *Zeitschr. für die Alt.-Wiss.* 1848 597 sqq. R. Unger *de Tanusio annalium scriptore.* Neu-Brandenburg 1855 4to. A. Schöne *die Empedoclea des Sallustius* in *Jahrb.* 1866 751 sqq. On Q. Cicero see § 46 6.

92—36 B.C.

b. P. Terentius Varro Atacinus (672 to about 718 u. c.).

F. Wüllner *de P. T. A. vita et scriptis.* Münster 1829 4to. Th. Bergk in *Rhein. Mus.* I 1842 372 sqq. R. Unger *epistola de Varrone Atacino.* Friedland 1861 4to. A. Riese *Varronis Satir. Menipp.* 261—3 (cf. § 45 2).

c. C. Helvius Cinna.

Weichert 147 sqq. M. Haupt in his *quaestiones Catullianae* 99. L. Müller in his Catullus 87—9. *praef.* XXXVIII sqq.

2. Lyric poets.

a. Pompilius. Valerius Aedituus. Porcius Licinus. Q. Lutatius Catulus. Sueius (?).

H. Usener in *Rhein. Mus.* XIX 1864 150 sq. XX 147—51. L. Müller ibid. XXIV 553—7. O. Ribbeck ibid. XXVII 181 sqq. [*Fr. Ritschl in Reifferscheid's *Suet.* 489—497. The fragments of Sueius in L. Müller's *Lucilius* 1872 XXX, 311—4, 322.]

b. Q. Valerius of Sora. Volcacius Sedigitus.

Th. Ladewig *über den Canon des Vulcatius Sedigitus.* Neustrelitz 1842 4to. H. Iber *de Volcatii Sedigiti canone.* Münster 1865. [*Reifferscheid's *Suet.* 32—3, 517—8.]

c. Valerius Cato (not the author of the *dirae*).

Valerii Catonis carmina recensuit et praemissa commentatione animadversionibus illustravit C. Putschius. Jena 1828. **Carmina Valerii Catonis cum animadversionibus* Aug. Ferd. Naekii etc. *cura* Lud. Schopeni. Bonn 1847 and Näke's *Opuscula* I 303 sqq. C. F. Hermann *die pseudo-virgilischen* dirae *und ihre neuesten Bearbeitungen* (1831 1849) in his *gesammelte Abhandlungen* 112 sqq. M. Schmidt in *Philol.* VIII 1853 190 sqq. *Valerii Catonis quae feruntur carmina. Recensuit notisque instruxit* F. G. Göbbel. *Praemissus est libellus de dirarum compositione strophica* (1861) *emendatus.* Warendorf 1865. The same in *Zeitschr. für Gymn.* 1866 584—590, 1868 750—761. O. Ribbeck *dirarum carmen enarratum et recognitum.* Kiel *Lectionscatalog* for 1867 4to. The same *appendix Vergiliana* (1868) 50—61, 165—178.

d. Laevius.

F. Wüllner *de Laevio poeta.* Münster 1829 4to. Weichert 19 sqq. 31—88. M. Haupt in his *observationes criticae* 43. J. Becker in *Philol.* VI 1851 362 sqq. L. Müller *de re metrica poet. Lat.* 75—7, in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIV 1869 634 and in his *Catullus* (1870) 76—83, XXXVIII—XL.

e. Cn. Matius.

I. Ch. Wernsdorf *poetae Latini minores* IV (1785) 568 sqq. Weichert 415 sqq. C. M. Aubert *de M. mimiamborum auctore.* Christiania 1844 4to. E. von Leutsch in *Zeitschrift für die Alt.-Wiss.* 1834 164 sqq. L. Müller's *Catullus* 91 sq.

f. M. Furius Bibaculus.

Weichert 331—364. K. Nipperdey in the Jena *Lectionscatalog* for 1858 4to. L. von Jan *Ehrenrettung des M. Furius Bibaculus* in the *Verhandl. der Erlanger Philologenversammlung* (Erlangen 1852 4to) 60 sqq. cf. *Philol.* IX 1854 443. A. Wissowa *über die den Dichter Furius betreffende Stelle in Horaz Sat.* II 5. Breslau 1867 4to. L. Müller's *Catullus* 89 sq.

g. C. Licinius Calvus. Anser. Cornificius. Ticidas. C. Memmius. Q. Hortensius Ortalus.

Weichert 89 sqq. 131—146, 159—168. Lachmann's *Catullus* 81 (ed. 1829). R. Unger *über Valgius Rufus* (1848) 47—51. The same *quaestio de Ansere poeta*. Friedland 1858 4to. L. Müller's *Catullus* 83—7, 92 sqq.

3. Priapea.

**Anthologiae epigraphicae Latinae a* Fr. Bücheler *confectae spec. I.* Griefswald 1870 4to. *spec. II.* in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVII 1872 127 sqq. In the anthologies of Burman and Meyer (§ 77). *Liber Priapeorum* in Bücheler's *Petronius* small ed. (§ 56). cf. the same *vindiciae libri Priapeorum* in *Rhein. Mus.* XVIII 1863 381—415. L. Müller's *Catullus* (1870) 95—119, XLI—LIX, LXXIX—LXXXII. [Notes by *Scaliger, Lindebrog and Scioppius Padua (Amst.) 1664, in Anton's *Petronius* (Leyden 1669) and in Burman's *anthol. lat.* Amst. 1773 4to. II 478—576. cf. Baudii *amores* repr. by Wernicke Thorn 1853.]

2. Prose.

§ 34. *The species of Roman Prose.*

312 B.C. § 35. *Ap. Claudius Caecus* (censor 442 u. c.).

B. G. Niebuhr in his *römische Geschichte* III 344 sqq. and in his *Vorlesungen über die römische Geschichte* (by Isler) I 514 sqq. N. Saal *de Appio Claudio Caeco commentatio historica.* Köln 1841 4to. *Th. Mommsen *die patricischen Claudier* (1861) in his *römische Forschungen* I (2nd ed.). Berlin 1864 285 sqq. W. Siebert *über Appius Claudius Caecus, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seiner Censur und der des Fabius und Decius.* Cassel 1863 4to.

The jurists P. Sempronius Sophus and Ti. Coruncanius.

[E. Schrader *Coruncanius der erste öffentliche Rechtslehrer* in *civilist. Magazin* V 187 sqq.]

§ 36. *The oldest historians.*

1. In general.

Fragmenta historicorum collecta ab Antonio Augustino, *emendata a* Fulvio Ursino *cet.* Antwerpen 1575. *Fragmenta historicorum vete-*

rum Latinorum ab Ausonio Popma *collecta, emendata et scholiis illustrata.* Amsterdam 1620, often reprinted [in the edd. of *Sallust*]. Gerardi Ioannis Vossii *de historicis Latinis libri tres. Editio altera, priori* (1627) *emendatior et duplo auctior.* Leiden 1651 4to. often reprinted. *Supplementa et observationes* to it by J. A. Fabricius. Hamburg 1709. M. Hanke *de Romanarum rerum scriptoribus.* 2 vols. Leipzig 1669 1675 4to. B. G. Niebuhr *über den Unterschied zwischen Annalen und Historien* (1827) in his *kleine histor. und philolog. Schriften* II 229 sqq. *Vitae et fragmenta veterum historicorum Romanorum. Collegit* A. Krause. Berlin 1833. **Fragmenta historicorum Graecorum collegit, disposuit, notis et prolegomenis illustravit, indicibus instruxit* Carolus Müllerus. III Paris 1849. *Historicorum veterum Romanorum reliquiae. Collegit et disposuit* Car. Lud. Roth (in Gerlach's *Sallust* Basel 1852 249 sqq.). H. van den Bergh *de antiquissimis annalium scriptoribus Romanis.* Greifswald 1859. *H. Peter's collection above § 14. [*K. W. Nitzsch *die römische Annalistik von ihren ersten Anfängen bis auf Valerius Antias. Kritische Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der älteren Republik.* Berlin 1873. F. D. Gerlach *die Geschichtschreiber der Römer, von den frühesten bis auf Orosius.* Stuttgart 1855.]

2. Q. Fabius Pictor (about 540 u. c.). 214 B.C.

H. K. de Whitte *de Q. Fabio Pictore ceterisque Fabiis historicis.* Copenhagen 1832. W. Harless *de Fabiis et Aufidiis rerum Romanarum scriptoribus.* Bonn 1853. K. W. Nitzsch *Q. Fabius Pictor über die ersten Jahre des hannibalischen Krieges* in the *allgem. Monatsschrift* (Braunschweig 1854) 67 sqq. G. N. du Rieu *disputatio de gente Fabia. Accedunt Fabiorum Pictorum et Serviliani fragmenta.* Leyden 1856. L. Kieserling *de rerum Romanarum scriptoribus quibus T. Livius usus est.* Berlin 1858. M. Haupt in *Hermes* I 1866 37. H. Nissen *die Schlacht am Trasimenus* in *Rhein. Mus.* XXII 1867 565 sqq. Th. Plüss in *Jahrb.* 1869 239 sqq. C. Müller *fragm. hist.* III 80. Peter 5—39, 109 sq. [K. W. Nitzsch 267—300.]

3. L. Cincius Alimentus.

H. Liebaldt *de L. Cincio Alimento.* Halle 1833. M. Hertz *de Luciis Cinciis.* Berlin 1843 (with the fragments). Th. Mommsen *der Historiker L. Cincius Alimentus* in his *römische Chronologie* (1859) 315 sqq. Th. Plüss in *de Cinciis rerum Romanarum scriptoribus,* Bonn 1865. Cf. the same in *N. Schweiz. Mus.* VI 1866 36 sqq. C. Müller *fragm. hist.* III 94. Peter 40—43, CI—CIV, CIX—CXVII.

155 B.C. 4. C. Acilius (about 599 u. c.).

C. Müller *fragm. hist.* III 97. Peter CXIX—CXXII, 44—48.

151 B.C. 5. A. Postumius Albinus (consul 603).

C. Müller *fragm. hist.* III 173. Peter 49 sqq.

234—149 B.C. § 37. *M. Porcius Cato* (520—605 u. c.).

I. G. Schneider *de M. Porcii Catonis vita, studiis, scriptis* in *scriptores rei rusticae* I. Leipzig 1794. I. H. van Bolhuis *diatribe in M. P. Catonis scripta.* Utrecht 1826. H. Dohrn *über Cato den älteren und dessen Lebensverhältnisse.* Itzehoe 1845 4to. Renvall *de M. Porcio Catone censorio.* Helsingfors 1845. * *M. Catonis praeter librum de re rustica quae extant.* Henr. Jordan *recensuit et prolegomena scripsit.* Leipzig 1860. O. Ribbeck *M. Porcius Cato Censorius als Schriftsteller* in *N. Schweiz. Mus.* I 1861 7—33. [Drumann *Geschichte Roms* V 97—148. G. Kurth *Caton l'ancien.* Liège 1872.]

1. *Originum libri VII.*

Roth *fragm. hist.* 266—288. Jordan XIX—LXI, 3—30. Peter [§ 14 3] CXXVII—CLXVII, 51—94.

2. Speeches.

a. E. Schober *de M. Porcio Catone Censorio oratore.* Neisse 1825. Jordan LXI—XCVIII, 33—74. The same in *Jahrb.* LXXIX 1859 424 sqq. W. Fröhner in *Philol.* XV 1860 349 sqq. L. Müller in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIII 1868 540 sq. XXIV 331 sq. [b. William Thomas *an argument wherein the apparel in women is both reproved and defended: being a translation of Cato's speech and L. Valerius' answer out of the fourth decad of Livy.* London 1551 12mo.]

3. *De re rustica.*

* *Scriptores rei rusticae veteres Latini curante* Ioh. Matth. Gesnero. Leipzig 1735, *ed. II* (by Joh. Aug. Ernesti) Leipzig 1777 2 vols. 4to. * *Scriptores rei rusticae veteres. Ex libris scriptis..... correxit* etc. Ioh. Gottlob Schneider. Leipzig 1794—1797 4 vols. R. Klotz *über die ursprüngliche Gestalt von Catos Schrift* de r. r. in *Jahrb.* suppl. X 1844 5 sqq. K. W. Nitzsch *über Catos Buch vom Landbau* in *Zeitschr. für die Alt.-Wiss.* 1845 493—511. A. F. Rudorff in the Berlin *Lectionscatalog* for 1846 and 1847 4to. * H. Keil *observationes criticae in Catonis et Varronis de r. r. libros.* Halle 1849. The same in *Monatsber. der Berliner Akad.* 1852 160 sq. H. Usener in

Rhein. Mus. XIX 1864 141 sqq. [Extracts from all the remains in *Wordsworth *fragments and specimens of early Latin* (Oxford 1874) 329—343, 610—624. An ind. by Sylburg (ed. Heidelberg 1595) and a *lexicon rei rusticae* by Gesner (also in Schneider). Engl. by Thos. Owen, London 1803. Fr. by Antoine in Nisard's series (Didot 1844). Cf. Dureau de la Malle, *mém. sur l'agriculture Romaine depuis Caton jusqu'à Columella* in *mém. de l'acad. des inscr.* XIII 413 sqq. Ch. Daubeny *Lectures on Roman husbandry.* Oxford 1857. A. Fr. Magerstedt *Bilder der röm. Landwirthschaft* 6 pts. Sonderhausen 1858—63. More in Bähr III³ 284.]

4. Minor works. *Praecepta ad filium. Carmen de moribus.* Letters. Apophthegms.

O. Jahn *über römische Encyklopädieen* in *Ber. der K. Sächs. Ges. der Wiss. philol.-histor. Kl.* 1850 263—273, 281. Jordan *proleg.* XCIX sqq. E. Kärcher *der alte Cato dennoch ein Dichter* in *Philol.* VIII 1853 727 sqq. IX 184 sqq. 412 sqq. A. Böckh *über Catos Carmen de moribus* in his *kleine Schriften* VI 296—320. A. Fleckeisen *Catonianae poesis reliquiae.* Leipzig 1854. F. Ritschl *poes. Saturniae spicil.* (1854) 5 sqq. J. Vahlen in *Zeitschr. für die österr. Gymn.* X 1859 469—477. H. Jordan *über die Apophthegmen und Sentenzen des Cato* in *Rhein. Mus.* XIV 1859 261—283. M. Haupt in *Hermes* IV 1869 158 sq. [Köchly and Rüstow *griechische Kriegschriftsteller* II (Leipzig 1855) 61—65.]

§ 38. *The jurists.*

P. Aelius Paetus consul 553 u. c. (201 B.C.) and Sex. Aelius Paetus (Catus) consul 556 (198). P. (Cornelius) Scipio Nasica consul 563 (191). L. Acilius. Ser. Fabius Pictor. Q. Fabius Labeo consul 571 (183). M. Porcius Cato (Licinianus).

M'. Manilius consul 605 (149). M. Iunius Brutus. P. Mucius Scaevola consul 621 (133). Q. Mucius Scaevola consul 659 (95) etc.

Pomponius *de origine iuris* in the digest I 2 2 (*Digesta Iustiniani Augusti recognovit* Th. Mommsen I Berlin 1868 4to). A. Rudorff *röm. Rechtsgeschichte* I (Leipzig 1857) 156 sqq. *Iurisprudentiae anteiustinianae quae supersunt. In usum maxime academicum composuit,*

recensuit, adnotavit Ph. Ed. Huschke. Leipzig 3rd ed. 1874. F. Fabricius added *indices*. Leipzig 1868.

M. Iunius Gracchanus.

L. Mercklin *de Iunio Gracchano* Parts I. II. Dorpat 1840, 1841 4to. [J. Becker in *Zeitschr. f. Alt.-Wiss.* 1854 n. 16.]

§ 39. *The orators.*

1. In general.

Oratorum Romanorum fragmenta collegit H. Meyer. Zürich 1832 (*ed. Parisina auctior et emendatior curis* Fr. Dübneri. Paris 1837) and * 1842. J. Marquardt *Handbuch der röm. Alterthümer* v (1) 58, 362. E. Hübner in *Hermes* I 1866 440 sqq. H. Graff *de Romanorum laudationibus*. Dorpat 1862. A. Westermann *Geschichte der römischen Beredtsamkeit*. Leipzig 1835. F. Ellendt *brevis eloquentiae Romanae ante Caesares historia* in his ed. of Cicero's *Brutus* (Königsberg 1844) 1 sqq. J. E. Demarteau *l'éloquence républicaine de Rome* etc. (with preface by E. Egger) Mons 1870. A. Berger and V. Cucheval *histoire de l'éloquence Latine depuis l'origine de Rome jusqu'à Cicéron*. 2 vols. Paris 1872.

2. Q. Fabius Maximus dictator 537 u. c. (217 B. C.). Q. Caecilius Metellus consul 548 (206). M. Cornelius Cethegus consul 550 (204). P. Licinius Crassus consul 549 (205). P. Cornelius Scipio Africanus consul 549 (205) and 560 (194) and his son. Ti. Sempronius Gracchus consul 577 (177) and 591 (163) (his wife Cornelia). L. Papirius of Fregellae. L. Aemilius Paulus consul 572 (182) and 586 (168). C. Sulpicius Gallus consul 588 (166). C. Titius.

P. Cornelius Scipio Aemilianus consul 607 (147) and 620 (134). Q. Fabius Maximus Aemilianus consul 609 (145). C. Laelius the younger consul 614 (140). Ser. Sulpicius Galba consul 610 (144). M. Aemilius Lepidus Porcina consul 617 (137). L. Furius Philus consul 618 (136). Ti. and C. Sempronius Gracchus trib.

pleb. 621 (133) and 631 (123). C. Papirius Carbo consul 614 (140) etc.

M. Antonius consul 655 (99). L. Licinius Crassus consul 659 (95). L. Marcius Philippus consul 663 (91). C. Iulius Caesar Strabo (above § 29 1). C. Scribonius Curio consul 678 (76). P. Sulpicius Rufus tribune 666 (88). C. Aurelius Cotta consul 679 (75).

H. Hanna *de C. Laelio Sapiente.* Leyden 1832. Th. Mommsen *die Scipionenprocesse* in *Hermes* I 1866 161 sqq. L. Mercklin *de Corneliae Gracchorum matris vita moribus epistolis.* Dorpat 1844 4to. Th. Lau *die Gracchen und ihre Zeit.* Hamburg 1854. J. Sörgel *de Ti. et C. Gracchis* I. II. III. Erlangen 1860—66 4to. The same *Cornelia die Mutter der Gracchen* etc. Erlangen 1869. H. Jordan in *Hermes* VI 1871 494 sqq. (on the speeches of C. Gracchus). C. Nipperdey in *spicil. in Cornelio Nepote* I (1850) 84—105. M. Hertz in *Jahrb.* 1862 54. F. Büchelers *coniectanea Latina* (above § 29) 4. [Haym *de C. Titio.* Lauban 1832 4to. A. C. G. Lundenius *de Ti. Sempronio Graccho.* Helsingfors 1850. L. L. Lange *röm. Alterth.* III (1) 1—55.] J. A. Söderholm *de M. Antonio et L. Crasso oratoribus.* Helsingfors 1853 4to. [Max Otte *de L. Licinio Crasso.* Leipzig 1873.]

§ 40 [cf. §§ 14, 36 1]. *The historians of the sixth and seventh centuries of the city.*

In general.

H. Nissen *kritische Untersuchungen über die Quellen der 4. und 5. Decade des Livius.* Berlin 1863 87 sqq. Peter 95 sqq.

1. M. Fulvius Nobilior consul 565 (189 B.C.) and his son Quintus consul 601 (153).

2. Cassius Hemina.

J. E. Schmitter *Cassii Heminae annalium fragmenta emendata.* Düsseldorf 1861 4to. [Peter CLXVIII—CLXXVII].

3. L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi consul 621 (133).

H. Liebaldt *de L. Calpurnio Pisone annalium scriptore.* Naumburg 1836 4to. O. Jahn in *Ber. der K. Sächs. Ges. der Wiss.* I 1848 429 sqq.

M. Hertz *philolog-klinischer Streifzug.* Berlin 1849 15—19. [Peter CLXXXVIII—CCI, 118—137. C. Aldenhoven in *Hermes* V 151—3.]

4. C. Sempronius Tuditanus consul 625 (129).

[Peter 142—6.]

5. C. Fannius consul 632 (122).

Th. Mommsen in *C. I. L.* I 560.

6. Vennonius. L. Scribonius Libo trib. pleb. 605 (149). L. Coelius Antipater. Cn. Gellius. Q. Claudius Quadrigarius. Cn. Aufidius. Sempronius Asellio. Q. Aelius Tubero.

K. Nipperdey in *Philol.* VI 1851 133 sqq. O. Meltzer *de L. Coelio Antipatre belli Punic. II scriptore.* Leipzig 1867. E. Wölfflin *Antiochus von Syrakus und Coelius Antipater.* Winterthur 1872. H. Peter *M. Cl. Quadrigarii annalium reliquiae.* Frankfurt a. O. 1868 4to. cf. Th. Plüss in *Jahrb.* 1871 66—8. W. Stelkens *der römische Geschichtschreiber Sempronius Asellio.* Crefeld 1867 4to. Th. Mommsen in *Rhein. Mus.* XVI 1861 450. The same in *Hermes* I 1866 166. W. Eggert *Sempronius Asellio* etc. Rostock 1869. M. Hertz *zu Semp. Asellio* in *Jahrb.* 1870 303 sqq.

7. The authors of memoirs and autobiographies Q. Lutatius Catulus, M. Aemilius Scaurus, P. Rutilius Rufus, L. Cornelius Sulla the dictator, L. Licinius Lucullus.

L. Wiese *de vitarum scriptoribus Romanis.* Berlin 1840 4to. W. H. D. Suringar *de Romanis autobiographis* etc. Leiden 1846 4to. Th. Lau *C. Cornelius Sulla, eine Biographie.* Hamburg 1855. H. Jordan in *Hermes* VI 1871 68 sqq. (on Q. Catulus *de consulatu suo*). [Löwe *P. Rutilii Rufi vita.* Züllichau 1853 4to.]

8. Valerius Antias and C. Licinius Macer.

H. Liebaldt *de Valerio Antiate annalium scriptore.* Naumburg 1840 4to. The same *de C. Licinio Macro.* ibid. 1848 4to. Th. Mommsen in *Hermes* I 1866 205 sq.

9. L. Cornelius Sisenna. L. Manlius.

C. L. Roth *L. Cornelii Sisennae historici Romani vita.* Basel 1834 4to. A. Riese *über das Geschichtswerk des L. Cornelius Sisenna* in *Verh. der* 24. *Philol.-Vers.* (Leipzig 1865 4to) 53—64. Th. Mommsen in *Rhein. Mus.* XVI 1861 284—7.

10. T. Pomponius Atticus. Q. Hortensius. L. Lucceius.

*L. C. Luzac *de Q. Hortensio Ciceronis aemulo.* Leyden 1810. I. G. Hulleman *diatribe in T. Pomponium Atticum.* Utrecht 1838. F. Schneider *de T. Pomponii Attici annali* in *Zeitschr. für die Alt.-Wiss.* 1839 n. 5.

§ 41. C. Iulius Caesar (654—710 u. c.). 100—44 B.C.

1. Life.

W. Drumann *Geschichte Roms in seinem Uebergang von der republikanischen zur monarchischen Verfassung* etc. III Königsberg 1837. 129—762. [P. van Limburg-Brouwer *Caesar en zijne tijdgenooten* 3 vols. Groningen 1844—6.]

2. Works.

Poems. Speeches. *De analogia l. II. Anticatones II. Apophthegmata. Epistulae.*

Nipperdey (1847) 747—783. Cf. F. W. Otto *Zeitschr. f. d. Alterthumswiss.* 1850 n. 39 sq. and M. Hertz in *Philol.* v 1850 754 sqq. F. Schlitte *de C. Iulio Caesare grammatico.* Halle 1865. Th. Mommsen *röm. Chronol.* 2nd ed. 78. [Lersch *Sprachphilosophie der Alten* I 129 sqq. C. Göttling *de Ciceronis laudatione Catonis et de Caesaris Anticatonibus.* Jena 1865 4to].

Commentarii de bello Gallico and *de bello civili.* Continuation by A. Hirtius (*b. G. l. VIII* and *b. Alexandrinum*). *B. Africanum* and *Hispaniense.*

[The notes of Glareanus, Manutius, Hotoman collected by G. Jungermann Frankf. 1606, 1669 4to. Those of Jo. Davies, D. Voss and S. Clarke in ed. * Fr. Oudendorp Leyden 1737 4to and 2 vols. Stuttgart 1822. * C. E. Ch. Schneider I II 1—3 *b. G.* I—VII Halle 1840—55. School ed. of *b. G.* and *b. c.* with German notes by Baumstark (Freiburg 1832), *J. C. Held (4th ed. *b. G.* Sulzbach 1851, *b. c.* 1857) C. G. Herzog, *b. G.* 2nd ed. Leipzig 1831, *b. c.* ibid. 1834.]

* *C. I. C. commentarii cum supplementis A. Hirtii et aliorum. Caesaris Hirtiique fragmenta.* Carolus Nipperdeius *recensuit, optim. codd. auctt. adnotavit, quaestt. critt. praemisit.* Leipzig 1847. *C. I. C. commentarii. Annotatione critica instruxit* F. Dübner. 2 vols. Paris

1867. Texts by *A. Frigell (3 pts. Upsala 1861), [C. Nipperdey 3rd ed. Leipzig 1872], B. Dinter (2 vols. Leipzig 1864 1870. Cf. D. Detlefsen in *Philol.* XVII 1861 649 sqq. School edd. with notes by *F. Kraner (*b. Gall.* 9th ed. by W. Dittenberger and *b. civ.* 6th ed. by F. Hofmann, Berlin 1872—5) and A. Doberenz (6th ed. Leipzig 1874, *b. civ.* 3rd ed. 1871). H. Köchly and W. Rüstow introduction to *C.'s Commentarien über den gallischen Krieg.* Gotha 1857. [W. Rüstow Atlas to *b. G.* in 15 maps and plans Stuttgart 1868. F. de Saulcy *les campagnes de Jules César dans les Gaules.* Paris 1862. Creuly *carte de la Gaule sous le proconsulat de César* Paris 1864. Arm. Rheinhard *Gallia C. Iulii Caesaris temporibus.* Stuttgart 1868 imp. fol. C. Thomann *der französische Atlas zu Caesar's gallischem Kriege.* Zürich 1868, 1871 4to. Tho. Lewin *the invasion of Britain by Caesar.* London 1859. A. v. Cohausen *Caesars Rheinbrücken, philologisch, militärisch und technisch untersucht.* Leipzig 1867.] A. v. Göler *C.'s gallischer Krieg* etc. Stuttgart 1858, Carlsruhe 1859, Heidelberg 1860 1861. W. Rüstow *Heerwesen und Kriegführung C. I. C.'s* Nordhausen 1868. Fr. Hofmann *de origine belli civilis Caesariani.* Berlin 1857. Th. Mommsen *die Rechtsfrage zwischen C. und dem Senat. Abh. der Breslauer hist. philol. Ges.* I 1857 1—58. H. Glöde *über die historische Glaubwürdigkeit C.'s in den Commentarien vom Bürgerkrieg.* Kiel 1871.

Review of the literature. H. J. Heller in *Philol.* XIII 1858 358, 572 sqq., XVII 276 sqq. 492 sqq., XIX 465—576, XXI 747 sqq., XXII 99—174, 285—330, XXIII 737 sqq., XXVI 652—700, XXXI 314—329, 511—540. Several contributions by the same in earlier volumes of the *Philol.* Cf. W. Brambach in *Jahrb.* 1868 249 sqq.

Language. F. H. Th. Fischer *die Rectionslehre bei Caesar.* Halle 1853 1854 4to. C. Kossak *de abl. absol. usu apud Caes.* Gumbinnen 1858 4to. Reinhardt *die Tempora und Modi bei Caesar.* Heilbronn 1859 4to. W. Dittenberger in *Hermes* III 1868 375—381. Ph. A. Procksch *Gebrauch der Nebensätze bei Caesar.* Bautzen 1870 4to. [*Die consecutio temporum bei Caesar.* Leipzig 1874].

[Complete indd. in the ed. *in usum Delphini* Paris 1678 4to (also in the reprints Lond. 1693, '97, 1706, '19, '31, '45, '55, '63, '78, 8vo. Bassani 1786. esp. in Valpy's 7 vols. London 1819). Good indd. also in the edd. *ex recensione* T. P., Lond. 1706, Lemaire 4 vols. Paris 1819—22. School dictionaries by *O. Eichert (4th ed. Hannover 1871), G. Ch. Crusius (ibid. 6th ed. 1861), H. Ebeling Berlin (now Leip-

zig) 1871. Leop. Vielhaber has been long employed on a lexicon to C.]

[Translations by John Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester (John Rastell) 1530 fol. *Julius Cesar's commentaries, newly translated owte of Latin in to Englyshe as much as cōcerneth thys realme of England.* *Arthur Goldinge *the eyght bookes of C. Julius Caesar.* London 1563 16mo, 1565 fol. and 8vo (dedicated to Cecil), 1578, 1590 4to.—Chapman (the *b.c.*) London 1604 fol. (Lowndes).—by Clem. Edmonds London 1609 ibid. n. d., ibid. with Hirtius 1655 1670 1695 fol. with commendatory verses by Camden, Daniel, and Ben. Johnson (*sic*). Germ. by Köchly and Rüstow Stuttgart 1869. Greek (by Maximus Planudes) *b. G.* I—VII in edd. Jungermann (1606), Davies (Cambridge 1706, 1727) and Lemaire (Paris 1819 vol. III), separate ed. by A. Baumstark Freiburg 1834. Cf. Heller in *Philologus* XII 107 sqq.]

§ 42. C. Sallustius Crispus (668—719 u. c.). 86—35 B.C.

1. Life.

I. H. L. Meierotto *de praecipuis rerum Romanarum auctoribus et quidem de Sallustii moribus.* Berlin 1792 fol. J. W. Löbell *zur Beurtheilung des C. Sallustius Crispus.* Breslau 1818. Fr. D. Gerlach *über den Geschichtschreiber C. Sallustius Crispus.* Basel 1831 4to. Th. Vogel *de C. Sallustii Crispi vita moribus et scriptis.* Mainz 1857 4to. Th. Mommsen in *Hermes* I 1866 171.

2. Works.

a. Manuscripts.

K. L. Roth *Andeutungen über Handschriftenfamilien Sallusts* in the *Rhein. Mus.* IX 1854 129 sqq. R. Dietsch in his ed. H. Jordan *Bemerkungen zur Kritik des Sallustius* in *Hermes* I 1866 228 sqq. II 81 sqq. III 459 sqq. The same *die Ueberlieferung der Reden und Briefe aus Sallusts Historien* in *Rhein. Mus.* XVIII 1863 584 sqq. and in *Hermes* V 1870 396 sqq. E. Wölfflin in *Philol.* XVII 1861 154 sqq. 519 sqq. E. Brentano *de C. S. C. codicibus recensendis.* Tübingen 1864. J. C. Wirz *de fide . . . cod. Sall. Parisini* n. 1576. Aarau 1867 4to. A. Eussner in *Philol.* XXV 1867 343 sq. in the *Festgruss* (Würzburg 1868) 158 sqq. 184 sqq. and in *Zeitschr. für Gymn.* 1865 801 sqq. The same *exercitationes Sallustianae.* Würzburg 1868. W. Wiel *Bemerkungen zu Sallust.* Köln 1871. A. Weinhold *quaestiones Sallustianae maxime ad librum Vaticanum* 3864 *spectantes* in the *acta soc. philol. Lips.* I (2) 1872 183—242. F. Dieck *de Sallustii codd. Parisino et Vaticano.* Jena 1872.

L. Sissa *due manoscritti di C. Sallustio Crispo della bibliotheca di Fermo.* Fermo 1872. [H. Alan *in Sallustii Catilinam et Iugurtham curae secundae.* Dublin 1865.]

b. Editions.

[Ed. Dan. Pareus 2 pts. Frankfort 1649 8vo., 1676 12mo. Notes of A. Manutius (Ven. 1563), L. Carrio (1574), J. Dousa (2 pts. Antwerp 1579—80), J. Gruter (Frankfort 1607) etc., C. A. Rupert (Nürnberg 1671) collected by Jos. Wasse (Cambridge 1710 4to), and with additions by S. Havercamp 2 vols. Amsterdam 1742 4to (the commentary reprinted by C. H. Frotscher 3 vols. Leipzig 1828—30). Learned commentary by G. Kortte Leipzig 1724 4to (a handsome reprint 3 vols. Ven. 1737 4to). Text by H. Alan London 1832. *R. Dietsch *aliorum suisque notis illustravit.* 2 vols. Leipzig 1843—6. Chr. G. Herzog *Catil. erkl. u. übers.* Leipzig 1828. *bell. Iug. grammatisch, krit. u. hist. erkl.* ibid. 1840.]

Gai Sallustii Crispi Catilina Iugurtha Historiarum reliquiae. Incertorum auctorum epistolae ad Caesarem invectivae, declamatio in Catilinam ed. Fr. D. Gerlach. Basel 1852 (only vol. I appeared; an earlier ed. in 3 vols. Basel 1823 1831 4to). **C. S. C. quae supersunt. Ad fidem codd. mss. recens.* etc. Fr. Kritzius. 3 vols. Leipzig 1828 1834 1853. By the same a smaller ed. Leipzig 1856. **C. S. C. opera mit Anmerkungen von* E. W. Fabri. 2nd ed. Nürnberg 1845. With Germ. notes by Rud. Jacobs Berlin 6th ed. 1874 (cf. A. Eussner in *Jahrb.* 1871 401 sqq.); [by Eussner Leipzig 1874]. **Gai S. C. quae supersunt. Recensuit* R. Dietsch. 2 vols. Leipzig 1859 [new ed. at press], (with Germ. notes. 4th ed. Leipzig 1868). **C. S. C. Catilina Iugurtha historiarum reliquiae potiores. Accedunt epistolae ad Caesarem de re publica.* Henr. Jordanus *recognovit.* Berlin 1866. By the same *de suasoriis ad Caesarem senem de r. p. inscriptis commentatio.* Berlin 1868. *C. S. C. Catilina Iugurtha orationes et epistolae excerptae ex historiis. Berichtigter Text, einleitende Abhandlungen, ausgewählte Lesarten von* Fr. D. Gerlach. Stuttgart 1870.

c. Style.

F. Gründel *quaestiones Sallustianae.* Königsberg 1861. F. Bussmann *de temporum et modorum usu apud S.* Greifswald 1862. [*Observationes Sallustianae* Hamm 1871 4to]. N. Ostling *de elocutione Sallustiana.* Upsala 1862. Badstübner *de S. dicendi genere.* Berlin 1863 4to. A. Lehmann *de verborum compositorum, quae apud S. Caesarem Tacitum leguntur, cum dativo structura.* Breslau 1863. A. Laws *de dicendi genere Sallustiano.* Rössel 1864 4to. P. Schultze *de archaismis*

Sallustianis. Halle 1871. [Aug. Anschütz *selecta capita de syntaxi Sallustiana.* Halle 1873. Bernh. Dinter *satura grammatica.* Grimma 1872 4to 7—13. A. Laureck *de Sallustii ingenio, arte rationeque dicendi.* Ahrweiler 1873. W. Lilie *observationes gramm. in S.* Jauer 1870. Wölfflin in *Philologus* XXXIV 146 sq. G. Brünnert *de Sallustio imitatore Catonis, Sisennae aliorumque vett. historicorum rom.* Jena 1873. S. Dolega *de Sall. imitatore Thucydidis, Demosthenis aliorumque scriptorum gr.* Breslau 1871. Complete ind. in ed. *in usum Delphini* Paris 1675, 1726, Bassani 1790 4to, and in Valpy (London 1820); best by * R. Dietsch (Leipzig 1859). Good indd. in edd. Wasse, Havercamp, Briegleb (Coburg 1773). School lexicons by J. Fr. Schneider Leipzig 1834, G. Ch. Crusius Hannover 1840, O. Eichert 2nd ed. ibid. 1871.]

d. Historical worth.

Dreis *über Sallust als Geschichtschreiber.* Itzehoe 1845 4to. J. Kvíčala in *Zeitschr. für die österr. Gymn.* 1863 579 sqq. Th. Mommsen *zu Sallustius* in *Hermes* I 1866 427 sqq. Th. Wiedemann *über Sallusts Catilina* 27 § 3—28 § 3 in *Philol.* XXII 1865 495 sqq. cf. XXI 473 sqq. W. S. Teuffel *über Sallustius und Tacitus.* Tübingen 1868 4to (cf. A. Eussner in *Jahrb.* 1868 645 sqq., and the same on the *Catilina* in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVII 1872 493 sq.). W. Ihne in *Verh. der Würzburger Philologenvers.* (Leipzig 1869) 105 sqq.

[In many of the old edd., and in those cited § 113 2 under Exuperantius, are contained 1) *epistulae ad Caesarem senem* and *de republica* (also in edd. Burette Paris 1835, Orelli Turici 1840, Gerlach 1852 147 sqq. cf. Jordan *de suasoriis ad Caesarem senem de republica inscriptis* Berlin 1868); 2) *Ciceronis responsio* in *C. Sallustium Crispum* and *Sallustii declamatio in Ciceronem,* often ascribed to M. Porcius Latro (also in ed. Gerlach 1852 168 sqq. the edd. of Cicero by Ernesti, Klotz and Baiter-Halm; separate ed. by Ch. G. Herzog 3 pts. Gera 1834—6 4to); 3) *M. Porcii Latronis declamatio contra L. Sergium Catilinam* (also in ed. Gerlach 1852 180 sqq.); 4) *L. Catilinae in Ciceronem secunda responsiva;* 5) *Catilinae in M. Tullium responsiva invectiva prior* and *Ciceronis quinta in Catilinam invectiva* (also in Rinkes *de orat.* I *in Catil. a Cic. abiudic.* Leyden 1856 51 sqq.).]

[Translations: of the Jugurtha by Al. Barclay dedicated to Bp. Vesey (Pynson n. d. fol. repr. London Jo. Waley 1557 4to), of the Catilina by Tho. Paynell (Berthelet 1541 4to) and Caleb Calle (London 1683 12mo); of both by Tho. Heywood the poet, London 1608 fol. Germ. by C. Cless (2 vols. Stuttgart 1855, 1865), R. Dietsch ibid. 1858.]

94—24 B.C. § 43. *Cornelius Nepos* (about 660—730 u. c.).

Poems. *Chronica,* three books. *Exempla.* Lives of Cato and Cicero. Geographical work. *De viris illustribus l. XVI* (extant *l. III de excellentibus ducibus exterarum gentium* and from *l. XIV de Latinis historicis* the lives of Cato and Atticus).

[Edd. with notes of G. Longolius (1543), *D. Lambin (1569). *Andr. Schott etc. Frankfort 2 vols. 1608—9 fol. With notes of *J. A. Bose, H. Ernst and *J. H. Boekler Jena 1675. Aug. Buchner Leipzig 1688, '93, 1721. Chr. Cellarius ibid. 1689, etc. last ed. 1774. *A. v. Staveren Leyden 1734, 1773, best ed. by *G. H. Bardili 2 vols. Stuttgart 1820. J. M. Heusinger Eisenach 1747. *Mit Anmerkungen v.* * J. H. Bremi 4th ed. Zürich 1827. K. H. Tzschucke 2 vols. Göttingen 1804.]

Aemilius Probus de exc. duc. ext. gent. et Cornelii Nepotis quae supersunt .... edidit .... C. L. Roth. *Praemissa sunt* * G. F. Rinckii *prolegomena ad Aemilium Probum.* Basel 1841. * *C. N. quae supersunt. Apparatu critico adiecto edidit* C. Halm. Leipzig 1871.

* *Cornelius Nepos erkl. v.* K. Nipperdey (with elaborate introduction) Leipzig 1849, smaller ed. 6th ed. 1874. Text, with critical apparatus 1867. By the same * *spicilegium criticum in Cornelio Nepote I* Leipzig 1850 8vo. *II pars I—VI.* Jena 1868—1871 4to. *C. N. erkl. von* H. Ebeling (after J. Ch. Dähne). Berlin 1871.

On Aemilius Probus Nipperdey's introduction XXXVI sq. L. Grasberger in *Eos* I 1864 225 sqq. R. Winkler in *Zeitschr. für Gymnas.* XIX 1865 433 sqq. A. Eussner in *Blätter für bayr. Gymn.* 1871 355 sqq.

[Historical worth and sources. J. J. Hisely *de fontibus et auctoritate C. N.* Delft 1827. R. H. E. Wichers *de fontibus* etc. Groningen 1828. A. Ekker in *acta soc. Rheno-Traiect.* III 1828 193 sqq. J. Freudenberg *Quaestt. hist. in C. N. vitas* I Cologne 1833 II Bonn 1842 4to. W. Fricke *d. Quellen Plutarchs im Leben des Alkibiades.* Leipzig 1869. Textual criticism A. Fleckeisen in *Philologus* IV 308—351. Nowack *vindiciae Cornelianae.* Rössel 1871 4to. H. Alan Dublin 1872.]

[Language. A. Dornheim *Beiträge zur Latinität des C. N.* Detmold 1861 4to. B. Lupus *der Satzbau des C. N.* I II *der einfache Satz.* Waren 1872—3 4to. Fränkel in *Zeitschr. f. d. Gymn.* 1851 767 sqq.

Complete indd. in ed. *in usum Delphini* Paris 1675, 1726, Bassani 1786 4to. London often between 1691 and 1818, ed. Valpy 1822; in the Oxford edd. 1675, '87, '97, 1708. Best ind. by Boekler, improved by Bose, Heusinger and Bardili (in his ed. of 1820). School dictionaries by O. Eichert (8th ed. Breslau 1872), G. A. Koch Hannover 1868, H. Haacke 3rd ed. Leipzig 1874, E. Ebeling Berlin (now Leipzig) 1871.]

[Translations: *by several* (12) *gentlemen of the univ. of Oxford.* (Tho. Creech, White Kennet etc.) Oxford 1684 etc. *The life and death of T. Pomponius Atticus, with observations political and moral by Matth. Hale.* London 1677. Notes by John Taylor in the Cambridge library.]

§ 44. *The learned literature of the seventh century of the city.*

1. L. Aelius Stilo Praeconinus. cf. § 41.

2. L. Plotius Gallus, Sevius Nicanor, Aurelius Opilius, M. Antonius Gnipho, M. Pompilius Andronicus, Q. Cosconius, Cornelius Epicadus, Ser. Clodius, Staberius Eros, Orbilius Pupillus, Curtius Nicia.

3. Saserna (two of the name), Cn. Tremellius Scrofa, Mamilius Sura etc.

Th. Mommsen in *Rhein. Mus.* XVI 1861 282 sq.

4. [Q. Cornificius?] the author of the *rhetorica ad C. Herennium.*

[Ed. with Cic. *de inv.* by P. Burman the younger Leyden 1761, repr. by Garatoni 2 vols. Naples 1777 and Fr. Lindemann Leipzig 1828.]

**Cornifici Rhetoricorum ad C. Herennium l. IV rec.* ... C. L. Kayser. Leipzig 1854. cf. K. Halm and L. Spengel in *Rhein. Mus.* XV 1860 536—573, XVI 391—413. C. Hansel in *Jahrb.* 1866 851—4. M. Haupt *über eine im Mittelalter verfasste Bearbeitung eines Abschnitts der* Rhetorica ad Herennium in *Ber. der K. Sächs. Ges. der Wiss.* II 1849 53 sqq. J. Simon *die Handschriften der* Rhetorica ad Herennium. Schweinfurt 1863 and 1864 4to. cf. G. Sorof in *Jahrb.* 1864 663 sqq.

98—45 B.C. 5. P. Nigidius Figulus (about 656—709 u. c.), L. Tarutius, Ap. Claudius Pulcher [cos. 700 = 54], A. Caecina etc.

M. Hertz *de P. Nigidii Figuli studiis atque operibus.* Berlin 1845. A. Breysig *de N. F. fragmentis apud scholiastam Germanici servatis.* Berlin 1854. J. Klein *quaestiones Nigidianae.* Bonn 1861. J. Frey *quaestiones Nigidianae.* Rössel 1867 4to. [Fragments of Nigidius ed. A. Riccobonus (Basel 1579) and J. Rutgers *var. lect.* Leyden 1618 246—298. cf. R. Merkel *Ovid. fasti* LXXXVI sqq.] A. H. G. Zimmermann *de A. Caecina scriptore.* Berlin 1852.

6. A. Ofilius, C. Trebatius Testa, A. Cascellius, L. Valerius.

Fr. D. Sanio *rechtshistorische Abhandlungen und Studien* I (1) Königsberg 1845 68 sqq. and *zur Geschichte der röm. Rechtswissenschaft* Königsberg 1858 84 sqq. [Huschke *Zeitschrift für geschichtl. Rechtswissensch.* XV 186—202. O. Stange *de C. Trebatio Testa.* Berlin 1849. E. G. Lagemans *de A. Cascellio.* Leyden 1823 4to. H. E. Dirksen *hinterlassene Schriften* II 435 sqq.]

95—46 B.C. 7. M. Porcius Cato (of Utica, 659—708 u. c.), M. 79—42 B.C. Iunius Brutus (about 675—712).

Drumann V 153—198. IV 18—44. H. Wartmann *Leben des Cato von Utica.* Zürich 1858 4to. [H. Köchly *akademische Vorträge* I 53—152. F. D. Gerlach *M. Porcius Cato d. jüngere.* Basel 1866.]

116—27 B.C. § 45. *M. Terentius Varro of Reate* (638—727 u. c.).

1. Life and works in general.

K. L. Roth *über das Leben des M. T. V. Ein biographischer Versuch.* Basel 1857. *F. Ritschl *die Schriftstellerei des M. T. V.* in *Rhein. Mus.* VI 1848 481—560. cf. XII 149 sqq. and in the Bonn *Lectionscatalog* of 1849 4to. G. Boissier *étude sur la vie et les ouvrages de M. T. V.* Paris 1861. L. Mercklin *die varronische Litteratur seit dem J.* 1826 in *Philol.* XIII 1858 683—751. A. Riese *die varronische Litteratur seit dem J.* 1858 ibid. XXVII 287—331.

[*Varronis opera* with notes of Jos. Scaliger, A. Turnebus, P. Victorius Paris 1569, '73, '81, '85. Dordrecht 1619].

2. Poetical works.

**M. T. V. saturarum Menippearum reliquiae. Recensuit, prolegomena scripsit, appendicem adiecit* Alex. Riese. Leipzig 1865. The same

in *Philol.* XXVII 1868 286 sqq. L. Müller in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIV 1869 312, 325. [E. Bährens ibid. XXVII 490—1. Ed. Fr. Oehler Leipzig 1844 and *F. Buecheler (with Petronius) Berlin 1871.]

3. Speeches. Philosophical and historical works (*logistorici, annalis, de vita sua l. III, de Pompeio l. III, legationum l. III*).

Riese 247—259. [L. Krahner *Varronis Curio de cultu deorum.* Friedland 1851 4to. Chappuis *fragments des ouvrages de V. intitulés logistorici, hebdomades, de forma philosophiae.* Paris 1868.]

4. Antiquarian works. *Antiquitatum rerum humanarum* (25 books) and *divinarum* (16 books) *l. XLI.* (and an *epitome* of them in 9 books). *De vita p. R. l. IV. De gente p. R. l. IV. De familiis Troianis. Aetia. Rerum urbanarum l. III. Tribuum liber.*

[Aug. *civ. Dei* VI 3.] L. H. Krahner *commentatio de V. antiqq.... l. XLI.* Halle 1834. The same in *Zeitschr. f. d. Alterthumsw.* 1852 385 sqq. cf. R. Merkel's Prolegomena to Ovid's *fasti* CVI sqq. C. H. J. Francken *fragmenta V. quae inveniuntur in libris S. Augustini de civitate dei.* Leyden 1836. H. Kettner *V. de vita p. R....quae extant.* Halle 1863. The same *Varronische Studien.* Halle 1865 38 sqq. [J. J. W. Lagus *Plutarchus Varronis studiosus.* Helsingfors 1847 4to.] G. Thilo *de V. Plutarchi in quaestionibus Romanis auctore praecipuo.* Bonn 1853. [Lüttgert *theologumena Varroniana a s. Aug. in iudicium vocata.* Sorau 1858—9 4to. L. Mercklin *de Varrone coronarum Rom. militarium interprete praecipuo.* Dorpat 1859 4to. G. Oehmichen *de M. Varrone et Isidoro characeno C. Plinii chorographicis auctoribus primariis* in *acta soc. philol. lips.* III 1873 401—442.]

5. Writings on literary history. *De bibliothecis l. III. De proprietate scriptorum l. III. De poetis, de poematis l. III, de lectionibus l. III. De originibus scaenicis l. III, de scaenicis actionibus l. III, de actibus scaenicis l. III, de personis, de descriptionibus. De comoediis Plautinis, quaestiones Plautinae.*

6. Grammatical writings. *De lingua Latina l. XXV* (epitome in 9 books). *De sermone Latino l. V. De gram-*

matica [of the *disciplinae l. I*]. *De antiquitate litterarum. De origine linguae Latinae l. III. De similitudine verborum l. III. De utilitate sermonis l. IV.*

**De M. T. V. libris grammaticis scripsit reliquiasque subiecit* Augustus Wilmanns. Berlin 1864. H. Usener *varronische Excerpte* in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIV 1869 94—114. *M. T. de l. L. libri qui supersunt* (*V* to *X*) [with notes of A. Augustinus, A. Turnebus, Jos. Scaliger, A. Popma 2 vols. Bipont. 1788]. *rec.* Leonhardus Spengel. Berlin 1826. **M. T. V. de l. L. quae supersunt emendata et annotata a* C. O. Müllero. Leipzig 1833; reprinted *iuxta recens. et cum argumentis C. O. Mülleri* by A. E. Egger. Paris 1837 16mo. cf. L. Spengel *über die Kritik der varronischen Bücher* de l. L. in *Abh. der Bayr. Akad.* VII 1854 (2) 429—482, *de emendanda ratione librorum...de l. L.* München 1858 4to. and in *Philol.* XVII 1861 288—306. W. Christ ibid. XVI 449—464. XVII 56—63. [H. Kettner *krit. Bemerkungen zu Varro u. lat. Glossaren.* Rossleben 1868 4to. L. Lersch *Sprachphilosophie der Alten* III 169 sqq. C. E. L. Oxé *de Varr. etymis quibusdam.* Kreuznach 1859 4to. *libri de l. L. argumentum* ibid. 1871 4to. Notes by Hermann in the Cambridge library.]

7. *Rerum rusticarum l. III.* cf. § 37 3. *Ephemeris rustica* and *navalis.*

A. Schleicher *meletematon Varronianorum spec. I.* Bonn 1846. H. Keil above § 37 3. L. Mercklin in *Philol.* XIII 1858 694—8.

[Engl. by Tho. Owen London 1800. Cf. R. Bradley (bot. prof. at Cambridge) *survey of the ancient husbandry and gardening collected from Cato, Varro, Columella, Virgil.* London 1725. Rob. Castell *villas of the ancients illustrated* ibid. 1728 fol. 55 sqq.]

8. *De iure civili l. XV* (*de gradibus, epistolicae quaestiones*).

F. D. Sanio *Varroniana in den Schriften der röm. Juristen, vornehmlich an dem Enchiridion des Pomponius nachzuweisen versucht.* Leipzig 1867.

9. *Imaginum* (or *hebdomades*) *l. XV. Disciplinarum l. IX.*

**F.* Ritschl *quaestiones Varronianae.* Bonn 1845 4to. in *Rhein. Mus.* XIII 1858 317—9 and in the Bonn *Lectionscatalog* 1856—1858. L.

Mercklin in the Dorpat *Lectionscatalog* 1857, in *Rhein. Mus.* XIII 1859 460 sqq. in *Philol.* XIII 1858 742—751, XV 709—712. L. Urlichs in *Rhein. Mus.* XIV 607—612. J. Vahlen in *Jahrb.* 1858 737—746.

10. *Libri singulares X. Sententiae.*

Riese 265—272. [Other edd. of the *sententiae* by V. Devit Padua 1843. Quicherat in *biblioth. de l'école des chartes* ser. III (1) 3 sq. Pitra in *spicilegium Solesmense* III 318 sqq. R. Klotz in *Jahrb.* suppl. IX 592—603. C. Chappuis *sentences de M. T. V. et liste de ses ouvrages* Paris 1856.]

§ 46. *M. Tullius Cicero* (3 Jan. 648 to 7 Dec. 711 u. c.). 106—43 B.C.

I. Life and works in general.

*Drumann V (1841) 216—716, VI (1844) 1—685. C. F. A. Brückner *Leben des C.* vol. I (all published) Göttingen 1852. *W. H. D. Suringar *M. T. C. commentarii rerum suarum* etc. 2 vols. Leyden 1854. Chr. C. J. Bunsen in *Rhein. Mus.* XI 1857 477 sqq. and in *Jahrb.* 1858 447 sqq. F. Hoffmann in *Philol.* XIII 1858 645, XV 662 sqq. W. Funk *über den Gehalt von C.'s Charakter und Schriften.* Züllichau 1859 4to. W. Forsyth *Life of M. T. C.* London 2nd ed. 1869. A. Deuerling *C.'s Bedeutung für die röm. Litteratur.* Augsburg 1866. *G. Boissier *C. et ses amis.* 2nd ed. Paris 1870. W. Hartung *de C. proconsulatu Ciliciensi.* Würzburg 1868. W. Teuffel in *Studien und Charakteristiken* (1871) 289—338. [Bust of Cicero. See E. Hübner *die antiken Bildwerke in Madrid.* Berlin 1862 115 sq.]

Complete editions:

[See the bibliography to 1834 in Orelli *onomasticon* I 197—492, III 344—361; with the *Nachträge und Berichtigungen* by J. P. Krebs in Jahn's *Archiv* XI 1845 97—151, 196—228. *Opera omnia* ed. P. Victorius Ven. 1534—7 fol., ed. Rob. Stephanus 3 vols. Paris 1538—9 fol., ed. P. Manutius 9 vols. Ven. 1540—56, ed. Car. Stephanus 4 vols. Paris 1555 fol., ed. D. Lambinus 4 vols. ibid. 1566 fol. (some additions in ed. 9 vols. ibid. 1572—3), ed. J. A. Ernesti 5 vols. in 7 (vol. VIII *clavis*) Halle 1774—7.]

**M. T. C. opera omnia ex rec.* I. C. Orellii. *Editio altera emendatior, curaverunt* I. C. Orellius, afterwards C. Halmius *et* I. G. Baiterus. IV vols. Zürich 1845—1862. Add V (1, 2) *Ciceronis scholiastae* by Orelli and Baiter 1833, VI—VIII *Onomasticon Tullianum* 1836—1838 and C. Halm's *Beiträge zur Berichtigung und Ergänzung der ciceronischen Fragmente.* Leipzig 1862 (from the *Sitzungsber. der k. bayr.*

Akad.). *M. T. C. scripta quae manserunt omnia recens.* R. Klotz 2nd ed. 11 vols. Leipzig 1863—1870. **M. T. C. opera quae supersunt omnia ed.* I. G. Baiter *et* C. L. Kayser. 11 vols. Leipzig 1860—1869. [*C. F. A. Nobbe ed. stereot. in 1 vol. Leipzig 1869.]

[Car. Stephanus *thesaurus Ciceronis.* Paris 1556 fol. G. L. Froben *penu Tullianum,* vol. IV of Gruter's ed. 4 vols. Hamburg 1618—9 fol.] Marii Nizolii *thesaurus Ciceronianus.* Basel 1559 and Venedig 1570 fol., **cur.* I. Facciolati. Padua 1734 fol. (London 1820 3 vols). *J. A. Ernesti *clavis Ciceroniana ed.* A. H. Rein. Halle 1831. *C. G. Schütz *lexicon Ciceronianum.* Leipzig 1807 4 vols. cf. Orelli and Baiter's *Onomasticon Tullianum.*

II. Works.

1. Poetical works. Orelli IV 1012 sqq.

2. Speeches. Orelli II, Baiter and Kayser III—V.

Jos. Klein *über eine Hs. des Nicolaus von Cues nebst ungedruckten Fragmenten Ciceronischer Reden.* Berlin 1866 (cf. K. Halm in *Jahrb.* 1866 623 876. H. Sauppe in *gött. gel. Anz.* 1866 1581 sqq.).

[Edd. of all or of many speeches: *cum doctorum ... commentariis.* Paris 1536 fol. (contains the learned notes of F. Sylvius Basel 1532). Fr. Hotoman *comm. in oratt. Cic.* vol. I (all published; also in Hotomani *opera* 3 vols. Orleans 1599—1600 fol. *cum correctionibus *P. Manutii et annotationibus D. Lambini.* 3 vols. Ven. 1571. *P. Manutii *in Cic. oratt. comm. curavit C. G. Richterus.* 2 vols. Leipzig 1783. D. Lambini *Tullianae emendationes ex ed. princ.* (1566) *accuravit F. N. Klein.* Coblenz 1830 with *additamenta.* pt. I ibid. 1831 in 4to. Nic. Abrami *comm. in tertium vol. orationum.* 2 vols. Paris 1631 fol. **ex recens. Io. G. Graevii cum eiusdem animadversionibus et notis integris Fr. Hotomani, D. Lambini, F. Vrsini, A. Manutii ac selectis aliorum* etc. 3 vols. in 6. Amst. 1695—9. *Gaspar Garatoni *ed. post Graevianam locupletior.* 9 vols. Naples 1777—88 (as far as the *or. in Pis.* add *or. p. Milone cum adnn. et vers. ital. G. Garatonii* Bologna 1817 and Wernsdorf's ed. of the *orr. Philipp.*) *cum animadversionibus M. A. Ferratii.* 3 vols. Padua 1729.

Edd. of select speeches: Chr. Cellarius Ciza 1657 (last ed. Jena 1764). C. A. Heumann (*p. Marc., p. Lig., p. Deiot.*) and J. M. Heusinger (*p. Sex. Roscio Amer., Phil.* II) Eisenach 1749. B. Weiske *oratt.* VIII Leipzig 1806. *oratt.* XIII ibid. 1807. J. A. Otto *cum notis Hotomanni, Abrami, Mureti, Manutii, Graevii ac selectis aliorum.*

3rd ed. 3 vols. Magdeburg 1820—22. *Aug. Matthiae *oratt. VI* Leipzig 1830. *oratt. VII* ed. 3 ibid. 1837.

Edd. of single speeches: i. *p. P. Quinctio* (673 = 81). Jac. Facciolati *exercitationes in duas priores Cic. oratt.* 2nd ed. Padua 1731. F. L. Keller *semestrium ad C. libri sex* 3 vols. Zürich 1842—51. S. J. E. Rau *disp. iuridica ad C. or. p. Qu.* Leyden 1825. J. Frei *der Rechtstreit zwischen P. Qu. u. S. Naevius* Zürich 1852 4to.

ii. *p. Sex. Roscio Amerino.* W. Büchner *rec. selectas varior. adnot. suasque adiecit* Leipzig 1835. *E. Osenbrüggen *mit Einleitung und Comm.* Brunswick 1844. W. G. Gossrau Quedlinburg 1853. *K. Halm (Germ.) 6th ed. Leipzig 1870. S. Karsten Utrecht 1861. Fr. Richter (Germ.) Leipzig 1864. cf. *schol. Gronov.* in Orelli IV 424—437. S. N. J. Bloch *observatt.* Copenhagen 1814—6 4to. E. Wölfflin in *Philologus* XXXIV 142—4. A. Fleckeisen in *Jahrb.* 1866 548—550. H. Kratz *ibid.* 1863 550—1. G. Krüger *ibid.* 1868 207. A. Eussner *ibid.* 1873 519 sqq. M. Haupt in *Hermes* III 207—9. A. Eberhard *lectt. Tull.* Bielefeld 1872 4to.

iii. *p. Q. Roscio comoedo* (? 678 = 76). C. A. Schmidt *ed. ill.* Leipzig 1839. Unterholzner in Savigny's *Zeitschr.* I 248 sqq. J. A. C. Rovers *de Cic. or. p. R. c.* Utrecht 1826. A. Hanedoes *de Cic. or. p. R. c.* Leyden 1844. Puchta *civilist. Schr.* 1851 272 sqq. Germ. by Osenbrüggen in Jahn's *Archiv* XI 544—576.

iv. *p. M. Tullio* (682 or 683 = 72 or 71). See among the fragments (n. lviii). Savigny *verm. Schr.* III 228 sqq. Keller *semestria* I 3. J. G. Huschke *analecta litt.* Leipzig 1826 77—290. E. Jul. Richter *cum ind. Latinitatis recudend. curavit* Nürnberg 1834.

v. *divinatio in Caecilium.* vi—xi *in Verrem* (684 = 70). *C. T. Zumpt *rec. et expl.* Berlin 1831. Fr. Creuzer and G. H. Moser *or. de praetura* (lib. II) *mit Anmerkungen* Göttingen 1847. *K. Halm *divin.* and IV V *erklärt* 6th ed. Berlin 1874. Fr. Richter *viertes* (1866) and *fünftes* (1868) *Buch erklärt* Leipzig. H. Degenkolb *die lex Hieronica und das Pfändungsrecht der Steuerpächter, ein Beitrag zur Erklärung der Verrinen* Berlin 1861.

xii. *p. M. Fonteio* (685 = 69). B. G. Niebuhr *orationum p. M. F. et C. Rabirio fragmenta ex membranis Vat.* Rome 1820. Jos. Klein *üb. e. Handschr. d. Nic. v. Cues* 57—78.

xiii. *p. A. Caecina* (685 = 69). *C. A. Jordan *rec. annotationibus cum superiorum interpretum tum suis explanavit* Leipzig 1847. *comm. de cod. Tegernseensi or. p. C.* Halberstadt 1848. O. Zeyss in *Zeitschr. f. d. Alt. Wiss.* 1848 n. 109—111.

xiv. *de imp. Cn. Pompei,* formerly called *p. lege Manilia* (688 = 66).

C. Benecke *explanavit* Leipzig 1834. *K. Halm *explanavit* ibid. 1848. *the same (Germ.) 6th ed. Berlin 1870. G. W. Gossrau *mit Einleitung* Quedlinburg 1854. Fr. Richter (Germ.) Leipzig 1871. J. A. Reinhard *de aliquot locorum in Cic. p. l. M. fide historica* Freiburg i. Br. 1852. L. Vielhaber in *Zeitschr. f. d. österr. Gymn.* 1867 611-4.

xv. *p. A. Cluentio Habito* (688 = 66). J. Classen *recensuit* Bonn 1831. W. Ramsay *with introd. and notes* 2nd ed. Oxford 1869. C. Niemeyer *üb. d. Process gegen A. C. H.* Kiel 1871 4to.

xvi—xviii. *de lege agraria contra P. Servilium Rullum* (691 = 63). B. Lauredani (rather *Car. Sigonii*) *in Cic. orr. de lege agr. comm.* Ven. 1558 4to. A. Turnebi *commentarii* Paris 1576 4to (in Turnebi *opera* Strasb. 1600 I 13—71). A. W. Zumpt *rec. et explanavit* Berlin 1861. cf. F. Richter in *Jahrb.* LXXXVII 251—272. H. C. Gebhardt *observ. crit.* Hof 1851 4to.

xix. *p. C. Rabirio perduellionis reo* (691 = 63). See n. xii.

xx—xxiii. *in L. Catilinam* (691 = 63). Edd. M. A. Muret Paris 1581. L. Benecke (Germ.) Leipzig 1827. *K. Halm (Germ.) 8th ed. Berlin 1873. Fr. Richter (Germ.) Leipzig 1869. Cf. L. Vielhaber in *Zeitschr. f. d. österr. Gymn.* 1862 816-7. For their genuineness cf. J. C. G. Boot *or.* I *in Cat. a Cic. male abiudicari demonstravit* Amst. 1857. P. Epkema *de or.* I *in Cat. frustra a Cic. abiudicata* ibid. 1857. C. Franke *J. Bakium or.* I *in Cat. a Cic. male abiudicasse* Sagan 1863 4to. Madvig *opusc. acad.* II 338—351. On the conspiracy cf. Drumann V 377—577. E. Hagen *Catilina* Königsberg 1854. L. Lange *röm. Alterth.* III (1) 216—249.

xxiv. *p. L. Murena* (691 = 63). A. W. Zumpt *rec. et explicavit* Berlin 1859 (cf. Zumpt in *Zeitschr. f. Gymn.* XIV 1860 881—905, XV 337—360, K. Halm *ibid.* XVI 337—366, 833—840). With Germ. notes by G. Tischer (Berlin 1861), H. A. Koch (Leipzig 1866), *K. Halm (2nd ed. Berlin 1872); Engl. by *W. E. Heitland (Cambridge 1874).

xxv. *p. P. Sulla* (692 = 62). C. F. Frotscher *doctissimorum hominum commentaria in Cic. or. p. P. S. post Garatonium denuo ed., integras Ernestii, selectas Beckii, Schuetzii, Wolffii, Matthiae suasque adnott. adiecit* Leipzig 1832. *K. Halm *superiorum interpretum commentariis suisque adnott. explanavit* Leipzig 1845. *The same *mit deutschen Anmerkungen* 8th ed. Berlin 1873. Fr. Richter *für den Schulgebr. erkl.* Leipzig 1869. C. Campe *Beiträge zur Kritik des Cic.* I Greiffenberg 1860 4to 21—5.

xxvi. *p. Archia* (692 = 62). C. Fr. Hülsemann *cum carminibus*

Archiae gr. et lat. Lemgo 1800. *R. Stuerenburg (Lat. Leipzig 1832. Germ. ibid. 1839). C. W. Nauck *übers. u. erkl.* Luckau 1844 4to. *K. Halm *mit deutschen Anmerkungen* 8th ed. Berlin 1873. Fr. Richter *für den Schulgebr. erkl.* Leipzig 1872. C. D. Ilgen *opuscc.* Erfurdt 1797 II 9—91. J. Th. Netscher *disp. iur. lit. de Cic. or. p. A.* Leyden 1808. K. H. Frotscher *krit. u. erkl. Bemerk.* Schneeberg 1821. Fr. Jacobs in Ersch u. Gruber *Encyclop.* I (5) 137 sqq. G. Autenrieth in *Blätter f. d. bair. Gymn.* III 1867 322 sqq. J. Lattmann *Cic. orationis p. A. revera esse auctorem demonstratur* Göttingen 1847.

xxvii. *p. L. (Valerio) Flacco* (695 = 59). Mai *auctor. class.* II 1—36. C. A. Poortman *diss. lit. iurid. de Cic. or. p. Fl.* Leyden 1835. Drumann V 619—631. Pluygers *lectt. tull.* Leyden 1856 44—66. C. A. Jordan *annott. crit.* Soest 1868 4to. W. Oetling *librorum mss. qui Cic. or. p. Fl. continent qualis sit condicio* Hameln 1872 4to.

xxviii—xxxi. Four speeches *post reditum*; 28 *or. cum senatui gratias egit*, 29 *or. cum populo gratias egit*, 30 *de domo sua ad pontifices* (these three Sept. 697 = 57); 31 *de haruspicum responsis* (698 = 56). Fr. A. Wolf *recogn., animadvv. integras Ier. Marklandi et J. M. Gesneri suasque adiecit* Berlin 1801. B. Weiske *Dankreden an d. Volk u. an d. Senat* Leipzig 1800. H. Wagner *Cic. or. p. red. in sen. rec., explanavit, defendit* Leipzig (1858). J. M. Gesner *Cic. restitutus* in *comm. acad. Gott.* III 223—284. J. A. Savels 1) *de vindicandis Cic. v oratt.* (including *p. Marcello*) Cologne 1828 4to, 2) *or. p. red. in sen. cum notis Marklandi, Gesneri, Wolfii, Manutii, Garatonii ed.* ibid. 1830, 3) *de Cic. or. p. domo sua* Essen 1833 4to. Th. Lucas *quaest. Tull. spec.* Hirschberg 1837 4to. G. Lahmeyer *or. de har. resp. habitae origo Tulliana* Göttingen 1850. J. P. Pompe v. Meerdervoort *ann. ad or. q. Cic. fertur de har. resp.* Leyden 1850. A. Dietzsch in *Rhein. Mus.* XII 1857 529 sqq. Madvig *opusc.* I 192.

xxxii. *p. P. Sestio* (March 698 = 56). O. M. Müller *cum comm. ed.* Köslin 1827. *cur. sec.* ibid. 1831. *K. Halm Leipzig 1845 (Lat.). Berlin 4th ed. 1873 (Germ). H. A. Koch *für den Schulgebr. erkl.* Leipzig 1863. *Madvig *opusc.* I 411—508, 524—534. *A. S. Wesenberg *obss. crit. in or. p. S.* Viborg 1837. H. Wrampelmeyer *librorum mss. qui Cic. orr. p. Sest. et p. Cael. continent ratio qualis sit* Göttingen 1868 4to. *cod. Wolfenb. II* 1874 4to XXIX—XXXVI. H. Keil in *Eos* I 15—23. in *Rhein. Mus.* XVI 315 sq.

xxxiii. (*interrogatio*) *in P. Vatinium testem* (same date). *K. Halm *superiorum interpretum commentariis suisque adnott. explanavit* Leipzig 1846.

xxxiv. *p. M. Caelio Rufo* (698 = 56). Io. Casp. Orelli *orr. p.*

M. C. R. et p. P. Sestio cum annott. in us. scholarum Zürich 1832. *Madvig *opusc.* I 375—410. J. Klerk *de Cic. or. p. C.* Leyden 1825. Schwabe *quaestt. Catull.* 63—4. 66—7. Bake *schol. hypom.* III 266 sq. H. Vollenhofen *de emend. aliquot loc.* Leyden 1839. H. Wrampelmeyer *cod. Wolfenb. n.* 205 *pars I Caelianam spectans* Hannover 1872 4to. W. Oetling *librorum mss. qui Cic. or. p. C. continent condicio* etc. Göttingen 1868 4to. C. L. Kayser in *Heidelb. Jahrb.* 1870 417—429. C. Barwes *quaest. tull. spec. I ad Cael. or. spectans* Göttingen 1868.

XXXV. *de provinciis consularibus* (end of May 698 = 56). G. Tischer *mit deutschen Anmerkungen* Berlin 1861. *Madvig *opusc.* II 1—13.

XXXVI. *p. L.* (*Cornelio*) *Balbo* (698 = 56). *F. Sylvii comm. declarata* Paris 1531 4to. F. C. Rumpf *obss. in Cic. or. p. B.* Giessen 1810 4to. P. J. Elout *ad Cic. or. p. B.* Leyden 1828. *Madvig *opusc.* II 13—59. W. Büchner *annott. crit. ad or. p. B.* Schwerin 1866 4to.

XXXVII. *in L.* (*Calpurnium*) *Pisonem* (699 = 55). Eleven fragments (of the missing exordium) first publ. by Jos. Klein *üb. e. Hds. des Nic. v. Cues* Berlin 1866 49 sq. cf. *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1866 1582—6. K. Halm in *Jahrb.* XCIII 623—8.

XXXVIII. *p. Cn. Plancio* (700 = 54). Edd. Fr. Sylvius Paris 1531 4to. etc. G. Garatoni Bologna 1815. Orelli Leipzig 1825. *E. Wunder Leipzig 1830 4to. E. Köpke (Germ.) ibid. 2nd ed. 1873. cf. G. de Man *de Cic. or. p. Pl.* Utrecht 1809 4to. H. Keil *obss. crit.* Erlangen 1864 4to. *C. G. Cobet in *Mnemosyne* XI 199, 203, 313—333. J. F. C. Campe in *Jahrb.* 1867 265—273. G. Wolff in *Philologus* XXVIII 1869 365.

XXXIX. *p. C. Rabirio Postumo* (700 = 54). Cf. K. Halm *üb. Cicero's Rede p. C. R. P.* Munich 1855 4to (from *Abhandl. d. bair. Akad.* VII 3). B. ten Brink in *Philologus* XI 92—100.

XL. *p. T.* (*Annio*) *Milone* (702 = 52). Edd. Fr. Sylvius Paris 1526 etc. 4to. G. Garatoni Bologna 1817. *Orelli Leipzig 1826. E. Osenbrüggen 2nd ed. (Germ.) by H. Wirz Hamburg 1872. *K. Halm (Germ.) 7th ed. Berlin 1874. J. Wagener Paris 1860. Fr. Richter (Germ.) 2nd ed. Leipzig 1873. Cf. C. W. Elberling *narratio de T. Annio Milone* Copenhagen 1840. C. Wex in *Jahrb.* 1861 207—213. L. Lange *obss. in Cic. or. Mil.* Giessen 1864—5 4to.

XLI. *p. M. Marcello* (708 = 46). Edd. F. A. Wolf Berlin 1802. B. Weiske Leipzig 1819. *Fr. Richter (Germ.) Leipzig 1870. Cf. F. Passow *verm. Schr.* Leipzig 1843 258 sqq. A. L. G. Jacob *de or. p. M. Ciceroni vel abiudicanda vel adiud.* Berlin 1813.

XLII. *p. Q. Ligario* (708 = 46). Edd. C. Benecke (Germ. with

p. Deiot. and *p. Arch.*) Leipzig 1836. A. F. Soldan Hanau 1839. *K. Halm (Germ.) 7th ed. Berlin 1874. Fr. Richter (Germ.) Leipzig 1870. H. Kratz *übers. u. mit kritisch-exeg. Anmerkungen* Stuttgart 1869 4to. cf. P. H. A. Zillesen *de or. p. L.* Leyden 1826.

xliii. *p. rege Deiotaro* (709=45). Edd. A. F. Soldan Hanau 1836. *K. Halm (Germ.) 7th ed. Berlin 1874. Fr. Richter (Germ.) Leipzig 1870. Cf. Muret in his *opusc.* III 858 sqq.

xliv.—lvii. The 14 *Philippicae* (Antonianae; 710 and 711=44 and 43). Edd. G. Faernus Rome 1563. G. G. Wernsdorf *notis varior. ed. Graevianae,...integro Garatonii commentario nondum edito et suis animadvv. instruxit.* 2 vols. Leipzig 1821—2. *orr. I II* ed. *K. Halm (Germ.) 5th ed. Berlin 1875, H. A. Koch (Germ.) Leipzig 1870.

lviii. (cf. xii). Fragments of speeches; esp. of the two *Cornelianae* (*p. C. Cornelio, de maiestate* of 689=65, cf. Ascon. 56—81 Or.), of the *or. in toga candida* (690=64), and of the *or. p. M. Aemilio Scauro* (700=54). A. Mai *sex oratt. partes ined.* 2nd ed. Milan 1817, *auctor. class.* II 277—325. A. Peyron *orr. p. Scauro, p. Tullio et in Clodium fragmenta inedita; or. p. Milone a lacunis restitutam edidit* Stuttgart 1824 4to. *K. Beier *orr. p. Tullio, in Clodium, p. Scauro, p. Flacco* Leipzig 1825, with indd. by G. Hertel ibid. 1831. Cf. K. Halm *Beiträge zur Berichtigung und Ergänzung der cic. Fragmente* Leipzig 1862. The spurious *or. pridie quam in exilium iret* in Orelli II² 1412 sqq. in Baiter-Kayser XI 156—164. The spurious debate between Sallust and Cic. in Baiter-Kayser XI 147—155 (cf. § 42 2 d above). On the speech in DCass. XLIV 23—33 cf. Fr. Straumer *de Cic. quae fertur or.* Chemnitz 1872 4to.

lix. Language. *H. Merguet *Lexicon zu den Reden des Cicero mit Angabe sämmtlicher Stellen* Jena 1873— 4to. As yet (April 1875) 7 parts (to *arbitror*) have appeared.

lx. Translations. Thos. Drant is said (Warton *hist. Engl. poetry* sect. 58 ad fin.) to have translated the *p. Archia* in 1571, but no copy appears to be known. Chr. Wase *Cic. against Catiline in four invective orations* London 1671.

3. Rhetorical writings. Orelli I and IV 929 sqq. 1055 sqq. Baiter and Kayser I II.

Collected edd. P. Manutius 4 pts. Venice 1546. D. Lambinus 4 pts. ibid. 1569. C. G. Schütz 3 vols. in 6 Leipzig 1804—8. J. C. Orelli *or., Brut., top., opt. gen. or. cum annot. C. Beieri et editoris* Zürich 1830. The commentaries of J. L. Strebaeus (Strebée,

† cir. 1550) contain valuable materials. Cf. H. Jentsch *Aristotelis ex arte rhet. quaeritur quid habeat Cic.* Berlin 1866.

i. *Rhetorica* (*de inventione l.* II). Edd. with the *rhet. ad. Herenn.* Pet. Burman the younger *cum integris Lambini, Ursini, Gruteri, Iac. Gronovii notis et ineditis animadvv. Graevii et Oudendorpii* Leyden 1761; repr. *G. Garatoni Naples 1777; Fr. Lindemann Leipzig 1828. Cf. F. Bader *de Cic. rhett. libris* Greifswald 1869.

Commentary of Victorinus (in Orelli's *scholiastae*) and *excerpta ex Grillii commento* in Halm *rhet. lat. min.* 596—606. Germ. by W. Binder Stuttgart 1872 16mo.

ii. *De oratore l.* III (699=55). Edd. Z. Pearce Cambr. 1716, '32, Lond. '46, '71, '78, '95. O. M. Müller Züllichau 1819, Berlin 1838. R. J. F. Henrichsen Copenhagen 1830. C. G. Kuniss (Germ.) Leipzig 1837. *Fr. Ellendt 2 vols. Königsberg 1840. C. W. Piderit (Germ.) 4th ed. Leipzig 1873. Jo. Bake Amst. 1863. Cf. C. Fränkel *Nachträge zu Ellendt's Comm. üb. Cic. de or.* 5 parts Dorpat 1855—60. Fr. Ritschl in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVI 1871 494—6. Germ. transl. by R. Kühner Stuttgart 1858.

iii. *Brutus de claris oratoribus* (early in 708=46). Edd. J. C. F. Wetzel Halle 1793 (repr. A. O. Linsdorf *verborum locupletissimum ind. adiecit* Copenhagen 1804). H. Meyer and G. Bernhardy Halle 1838. C. Peter Leipzig 1839. K. G. Kuniss (Germ.) Leipzig 1843. *Fr. Ellendt Königsberg 1844. *O. Jahn (Germ.) 3rd ed. Berlin 1865. C. Beck 3rd ed. Cambr. U. S. 1853. C. W. Piderit (Germ.) 2nd ed. Leipzig 1875. Cf. H. Jordan *die Einleitung des cic. Br.* in *Hermes* VI 196—213. J. Mähly in *Rhein. Mus.* XX 637—640. Germ. by W. Binder Stuttgart 1871 16mo.

iv. *Orator ad M. Brutum* (708=46). Edd. H. Meyer Leipzig 1827. C. Peter and G. Weller (Germ.) Leipzig 1838. F. Göller ibid. 1838. *O. Jahn (Germ.) 3rd ed. Berlin 1869. K. W. Piderit Leipzig 1865. Cf. Bake *de emendando Cic. or.* Leyden 1856 4to. Piderit in *Eos* I 401—9, II 168—181, and in *Jahrb.* 1865 372—4, 765—72. H. Eckstein *obss. gramm. ad Cic. or.* c. 45—48 Leipzig 1874. Germ. transl. by W. S. Teuffel Stuttgart 1861. J. Sommebrodt ibid. 1870 16mo.

v. *Partitiones oratoriae* (or *de partitione oratoria*). Edd. Hauptmann Leipzig 1741. *K. W. Piderit (Germ.) ibid. 1867. Cf. the same *zur Kritik v. Cic. p. o.* Hanau 1866 4to. *Jahrb.* 1867 275—283. Sauppe in *gött. gel. Anz.* 1867 1863—77. Jo. Sturm *in p. o. Cic. dialogi IV* Strassburg 1565.

vi. *Topica ad C. Trebatium* (710=44). Edd. Ach. Statius Louvain

1552, with Boethius often in 16th cent. e.g. Paris 1554 (*Boethii opera* and Orelli's Cic. v[1] (1) 269 sqq.) Cf. F. Bücheler in *Philologus* XXI 1864 123—6.

vii. *De optimo genere oratorum* (710=44). Edd. Ach. Statius Paris 1551 4to. etc. O. Jahn (Germ. with the *orator*).

viii. Technical language. J. C. T. Ernesti *lexicon technologiae Latinorum rhetoricae* Leipzig 1797. *R. Volkmann *die Rhetorik der Griechen u. Römer* 2nd ed. Leipzig 1874. Useful material in G. J. Vos *commentarii rhetorici* (4th ed. 2 vols. Leyden 1643 4to, and in his works), and in *L. Cresol *theatrum vet. rhetorum* Paris 1620, also in Gronov *thes. antiq. Gr.* x (1). *L. Spengel in *Rhein. Mus.* XVIII 1863 481—526 'die Definition und Eintheilung der Rhetorik bei den Alten.' Indd. (imperfect) to the *de or.* ed. Pearce (also ed. Cockman Oxford 1696), and in the Oxford reprint (1714, '16, '18) of the Delphin ed. of the oratorical works.

4. Historical and political writings (*commentarius consulatus sui, laudationes* of Caesar, of Cato and of Porcia, *admiranda*; *ἀνέκδοτα* etc.). Orelli IV 992, 994.

C. Göttling *de M. T. C. laudatione Catonis et de C. Iulii Caesaris Anticatonibus* Jena 1865 4to (with *additamentum*).

5. Philosophical writings. Orelli IV 1 sqq. 974 sqq. 1056 sq. Baiter and Kayser VI—VIII.

Cf. Fr. Gedike *Cicero: hist. philosophiae ant. ex omnibus illius scriptis collegit* 3rd ed. Berlin 1815. R. Kühner *Cic. in philosophiam merita* Hamburg 1825. J. C. V. Heusde *Cic. φιλοπλάτων* Utrecht 1836. W. Thomas *de Aristotelis ἐξωτερικοῖς λόγοις deque Ciceronis Aristotetelio more* Göttingen 1860. G. M. Bernhardt *de Cicerone Graecae philosophiae interprete* Berlin 1865 4to. Fr. Bücheler *academicorum philosophorum index Herculanensis* Greifswald 1869 4to.

V. Clavel *de Cic. Graecorum interprete* Paris 1869. A. B. Krische *zu Cicero's Academica* (in the *Göttinger Studien* 1845 126 sqq.). The same *die theologischen Lehren der griechischen Denker eine Prüfung der Darstellung Cicero's* (Forschungen auf dem Gebiete der alten Philos. 1) Göttingen 1840.

i. *De republica l. VI* (begun 700=54, published before Cicero's departure for Cilicia 703=51). Edd. of the fragments. A. Mai (Rome 1822 4to, in *auctor. class.* 1828 I 1—386 Rome 1846). F. Steinacker, Leipzig 1823. G. H. Moser *accedit Fr. Creuzeri annot.* Frankfort 1826. K. F. Heinrich Bonn 1828. Fr. Osann Göttingen 1847.

A. Fouillée (Fr.) Paris 1868. The *somnium Scipionis* (see under Macrobius § 122) *ed.* J. D. Büchling (Germ. with *D. W. Triller's notes) Leipzig 1800. *J. J. Ochsner (Germ.) in *Ciceronis eclogae* 3rd ed. Zürich 1828. J. Dübner Paris 1857. *C. Meissner Berlin 1869. Cf. G. N. du Rieu *schedae Vaticanae* Leyden 1860 1—126. Giraud *séances de l'acad. des sc. mor. et pol.* Febr. and Mar. 1861. M. Haupt in *Hermes* IV 148—9. K. S. Zachariä *staatswiss. Betrachtungen üb. Cic. Bücher vom Staat* Heidelberg 1823. M. S. Gratama *de Cic. de rep. et de legg. libris diss. iurid.* Groningen 1827. J. v. Persijn *de politica Cic. doctrina in libris de rep.* Amsterdam 1827. Gernhard *opusc. lat.* Leipzig 1836 373 sqq. 'de Cic. somn. Scip.' Bouhier in his *Tusculanes de C.* (Paris 1737) and *remarques sur C.* ibid. 1766 481—90.

Translations. Germ. by F. v. Kobbe Leipzig 1841. Of the *somnium Sc.* Greek (by Planudes?) in the Aldine Cicero, in Moser's ed. 547 sqq. in C. F. Hess *Cic. Cato*, ... *gr. interp.* Halle 1832 70 sqq. in F. Brüggemann *Somn. Sc. Graece* Conitz 1840 4to. Engl. by J. Newton London 1577. Comm. by Augustine's scholar Favonius Eulogius, in A. Schott *quaestt. Tull.* (Antwerp 1613), in Graevius' ed. of the *de off.* (1688) and in Orelli V[1] (1) 397 sqq. Cf. Suringar *hist. crit. scholiast. Lat.* I 170 sqq.

ii. *De legibus* (? begun cir. 702 = 52, resumed 708 = 46, not completed). Edd. Jo. Davies Cambridge 1727, '45 (repr. R. G. Rath Halle 1809. *G. H. Moser and Fr. Creuzer *accedunt annott. ined. Victorii, Graevii, Wyttenbachii* Frankfort 1824). J. F. Wagner Göttingen 1804. *J. Bake Leyden 1842. C. F. Feldhügel 2 vols. Zeiz 1852-3. Texts by *J. Vahlen (Berlin 1871) and P. E. Huschke *iurispr. anteiust.*[3] Leipzig 1874 19—84. Cf. E. Horrmann *de tempore quo Cic. libros d. l. scripsisse videatur* Detmold 1845 4to. *J. N. Madvig *emendatt. in Cic. de legg. et acad.* Copenhagen 1826. *opusc. acad.* II 130—166. K. Halm in *Jahrb.* 1859 759—788. Vahlen in *Zeitschr. f. öst. Gymn.* 1860 1—32. 1861 19—24. A. Reifferscheid in *Rhein. Mus.* XVII 269—296. A. Baumstark in *Philologus* XIX 633—649. Huschke in Rudorff's *Zeitschr. f. Rechtsgesch.* XI 1872 107—161. A. Matthiä *verm. Schriften* Altenburg 1842 1—33. Germ. by A. W. Zumpt Leipzig 1841. M. Haupt in *Hermes* V 186—7.

iii. *Paradoxa* (April 1708 = 46), often ed. with *de off.* Edd. J. D. Büchling (Germ.) Berlin 1798. A. G. Gernhard (with *Cato*) Leipzig 1819. H. I. Borgers Leyden 1826. J. C. Orelli (with *Tusc.*) Zürich 1829. G. H. Moser Göttingen 1846. Cf. Bardili in Hauff's *Philologie* II (2) 1 sqq. O. Heine in *Philologus* X 116—125. Detlefsen

in *Sitzungsber. der Wiener Akad.* XXI 1855 110—129. Germ. by J. F. Schroeder Leipzig 1841. *R. Kühner Stuttgart 1864. Engl. Rob. Whittinton Southwark Jo. Redman (1540) 16mo.

iv. *Consolatio* (709=45). The genuine fragments in Baiter-Kayser XI 71—75. The spurious *consolatio* (Ven. 1583 etc. also in Lipsii *opera*, and Sigonii *opera*, Milan 1732, VI 822—878) is in the edd. of Gothofred, Ernesti, Nobbe, Klotz. Cf. K. Halm *Beiträge zu den Cic. Fragmenten* Leipzig 1862 32—5. Fr. Schneider (Breslau 1835) and B. A. Schultz (Greifswald 1860) *de consol. Cic.*

v. *Hortensius.* Fragments in Baiter-Kayser XI 55—67. Cf. Halm *Beiträge* 35—9. On its relation to Aristot. προτρεπτικός cf. * J. Bernays *die Dialogen des A.* Berlin 1863 116 sqq. * I. Bywater in *Journal of philol.* II 1869 60—3. H. Usener in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVIII 1873 391—2.

vi. *De finibus bonorum et malorum* (first half of 709=45). Edd. Jo. Davies Cambridge 1728, '41 (repr. Oxford 1809. R. G. Rath Halle 1804). J. F. Bremi (I—III. 'comm. in IV. v. optimus meus magister communicavit cum Goerenzio' ORELLI). J. A. Görenz Leipzig 1813. Orelli (with *acad.*) Zürich 1823. Fr. Otto Leipzig 1831. * J. N. Madvig Copenhagen 1839. *ed. alt. emend.* 1869 (cf. D. Böckel *Bemerkk.* Thurgau 1863 4to. R. Unger in *Philologus* XX 1863 372—7. XXI 481—95. O. Heine in *Jahrb.* 1866 245—53 and in *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1871 182 sqq. Iw. Müller I—II *observv.* Erlangen 1869—70 4to. G. F. Schömann *opusc.* III 391—401). H. Alan Dublin 1856. D. Böckell (Germ.) bks. I II Berlin 1872. H. Holstein (Germ.) Leipzig 1873. Germ. J. G. Droysen Leipzig 1840. *R. Kühner Stuttgart 1860. J. H. v. Kirchmann Leipzig 1874.

vii. *Academica* (709=45) first in two books, Catulus and Lucullus (extant), then (*a. posteriora*) in four (I and fragments extant). Edd. J. Davies Cambridge 1725, '36 (notes of *P. Faber etc. repr. by R. G. Rath Halle 1806). J. C. F. Wetzel (Germ.) Brunswick 1799. Fr. Hülsemann Magdeburg 1806. J. A. Görenz 2 vols. Leipzig 1810. J. C. Orelli (with *de finibus* and Aug. *c. Acad.*) Zürich 1827. *J. S. Reid *revised and explained* Cambridge 1874. Cf. *Wopkens *lectt. Tull.* I c. 1—8. J. C. Ranitz *de libr. acad.* Leipzig 1809 4to and in Beck *acta semin. philol. Lips.* II (1) 165—173. Brandis in *Rhein. Mus.* III 543 sqq. K. Fr. Hermann in *Philologus* VII 466—476. The same *de Philone Larissaeo* I II Göttingen 1851—5 4to. C. J. Grysar *Die Akademiker Philo u. Antiochus* Cologne 1849 4to. A. B. Krische *üb. Cic. Akad.* Göttingen 1845. C. J. H. Engstrand *de libris Cic. acad.*

Upsala 1860. C. Chappuis *de Antiochi Asc. vita et doctrina* Paris 1854. Germ. by A. Westermann Leipzig 1841.

viii. *Tusculanae disputationes* (begun 709 = 45, completed and published 710 = 44, after vii and before xii and xiii). Edd. Jo. Davies *accedunt emendatt. R. Bentleii* Cambr. 1709 (these conjectures assailed by J. C. Schroeder *append. Cic. epp. sel.* Delft 1721, 1724, and by Jac. Gronov on *Minucius Felix*, are omitted in edd. Cambr. 1723, '30, restored '38. repr. R. G. Rath Halle 1805, *[Tho. Gaisford] *acc. R. B. emendatt. hactenus ineditae* Oxf. 1805. These new *emendd.* repr. by Bardili in Seebode *Archiv* II 199—228, by Orelli and Moser). F. A. Wolf Leipzig 1792, 1807, 1825. J. C. Orelli *acc. Fr. Fabricii adnott., Io. I. Reiskii libellus var. lectt., Io. I. Hottingeri spicileg., F. A. Wolfii scholarum excerpta* Zürich 1829 (repr. Oxford 1834, with Wolf's notes in Engl.). R. Klotz (Germ.) Leipzig 1835—43. G. H. Moser (notes of Davies etc. copious, but ill-digested) 3 vols. Hannov. 1836—7. G. Tischer (Germ.[6] by G. Sorof Berlin 1872). *R. Kühner 5th ed. Hannover 1874. P. H. Tregder Copenhagen 1841. C. Jourdain (Fr.) Paris 1842. Fr. Dübner (Fr.). ibid. 1851. G. A. Koch (Germ. 2 pts.) Hannover 1854—7. *M. Seyffert *emend., comm. crit. adiecit* Leipzig 1864. *O. Heine (Germ.) 2nd ed. ibid. 1873. S. G. Cavallin Lund 1870. C. Meissner (Germ.) Leipzig 1873. Cf. *Wopkens *lectt. Tull.* I c. 9—21. Bouhier *Tusculanes de Cic.* 3 vols. Paris 1737. *Remarques sur Cic.* ibid. 1763. *A. S. Wesenberg *adnott. in Tusc. spec.* I Viborg 1830. *emendatt. Cic. Tusc.* I—III Copenhagen 1841—4 4to. J. Bake *scholica hypomn.* IV 68—114 Leyden 1852. O. Heine *de Cic. Tusc.* Halle 1854. *de fontibus Tusc.* Weimar 1863 4to. J. P. Binsfeld in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVI 1871 302 sqq. Bogen *de locis aliquot e Cic. Tusc.* etc. Neuss 1856, 1861 4to. J. Schlenger in *Philologus* XII 1858 280—292. H. Muther and O. Heine in *Jahrb.* 1862 491—501. G. Queck *ibid.* 1863 418—421. H. Muther in *Zeitschr. f. d. Gymn.* 1861 494—500. 1864 701—8. Ritter *Bemerkk. zu Cic. T.* I § 22 Zerbst 1846 4to. G. Zietzschmann *de Tusc. disp. fontibus* Halle 1868. Fr. Kayser *de Crantore* (Heidelberg 1841) 34 sqq. A. Matthiä *verm. Schr.* 44—51. Engl. Jo. Dolman London T. Marshe 1561 12mo, dedicated to bp. Jewel. Chr. Wase ibid. 1683. Germ. *R. Kühner Stuttgart 1856. R. Klotz Leipzig 1841.

ix. *Timaeus* (after *acad.*, i. e. 709 = 45 or 710 = 44). In Orelli IV[2] 995—1010. Baiter-Kayser VIII 131—144. H. Stephanus *Ciceronianum lexicon gr.-lat.* Paris 1557. Turin 1743. J. A. Fabricius *Hippolyti opera* Hamburg 1718 fol. II fin. [J. G. Huber] s. l. et a. [cir. 1749. 'Pp. 25—52 continent singulorum verborum ind. nullius

utilitatis' ORELLI. very few printed]. Cf. K. Fr. Hermann *de interpr. Timaei Plat. a Cic. relicta* Göttingen 1842 4to.

x. *De nat. deorum l.* III (710=44. Cf. E. Behr cited § 108 1). Jo. Davies *cum notis P. Manutii, Petr. Victorii, Camerarii, Fulv. Ursini* (Cambridge 1718. '23. '33. '44. Oxford 1807; repr. R. G. Rath and C. G. Schütz (Halle 1819), G. H. Moser and Fr. Creuzer with notes by D. Wyttenbach * Leipzig 1818). L. F. Heindorf Leipzig 1815. H. Alan London 1836. *G. F. Schömann *mit deutschen Anmerkungen* 3rd ed. Berlin 1865. cf. his *opusc.* III 274—383. Heidtmann *zur Kritik u. Interpretation von C. n. d.* Neustettin 1858 4to. I. Becker *comm. crit. ad Cic. I n. d.* Büdingen 1865. R. Klotz *adn. critt.* I—IV Leipzig 1867—8 4to. L. Spengel *Philodemus περὶ εὐσεβείας* München 1863 4to. H. Sauppe *de Ph. libro qui fuit de pietate* Göttingen ind. lect. 1864 4to. Th. Gompertz *herkulanische Studien* II (Philodemus) Leipzig 1866. J. Vahlen *Zeitschr. f. d. österr. Gymn.* 1873 241 n. B. Lengnick *ad emendandos explicandosque Cic. l. de n. d. quid ex Ph. περὶ εὐσεβείας redundet* Halle 1872. E. Müller *Cic. l. de n. d. non extremam manum accessisse* Bromberg 1839 4to. Heidtmann *ep. crit. ad Schömannum* Stettin 1856 4to. *zur Kritik u. Interpr. v. C. n. d.* Neustettin 1858 4to. *T. Wopkens *lectt. Tull.* l. II. On the relation of the *n. d.* to Minucius Felix see A. Ebert in *Abhandll. d. sächs. Ges. d. Wiss. phil. hist. Cl.* V 328 sqq. 358, 382 sqq. An ed. by prof. Jos. B. Mayor is in preparation. Translation Engl. London 1683. Germ. by J. Fr. v. Meyer, 2nd ed. Frankfort 1832, *J. F. Schroeder (Leipzig 1841), G. H. Moser (Stuttgart Metzler 1855 16mo), *Ra. Kühner (ibid. Hoffmann 1869), J. H. v. Kirchmann Leipz. 1874.

xi. *Cato maior* or *de senectute* (early in 710=44). Edd. J. G. Graevius (with *de off.*) Amst. 1688. J. F. Wetzel (with *Lael.* and *parad.*) Lignitz 1792. 1808 (1817). J. A. Götz (Germ. with *somn. Sc.*) Nürnberg 1801. *A. G. Gernhard (with *parad.*) Leipzig 1819. P. A. Reijnders (with *Lael.*) Groningen 1825. F. W. Otto Leipzig 1830. R. Klotz Leipzig 1831. J. J. de Gelder Leyden 1832. *J. N. Madvig Copenhagen 1835. G. Tischer (Germ.) Halle 1847. *J. Sommerbrodt (Germ.) 7th ed. Berlin 1873. *H. Alan Dublin 1853. C. W. Nauck (Germ.) ibid. 1855. G. Lahmeyer (Germ.) 3rd ed. Leipzig 1872. C. Meissner (Germ. with *somn.*) Berlin 1870. G. Klingberg *med förklarande anmaerkn.* Stockh. 1874. Cf. P. J. v. der Ton *C. m. explic. et e gr. potiss. fontibus illustr.* Louvain 1821 4to. *comm. ad quaest. de Cic. C.* ibid. 1822 4to. H. J. Nassau *adnott. in Cic. de sen.* Groningen 1829. Th. Mommsen *üb. e. Leydner Hds. v. Cic. C. m.* in *Monatsber. der Berl. Akad.* 1863 10—21. J. G. Sauppe

ein Rheinauer Cod. des C. m. in *Philologus* XXI 535—9. 675—9. G. Lahmeyer ibid. XXIII 473—81 (cl. XXI 284—307). Rüdiger in *Zeitschr. f. Gymn.* 1864 798—9. J. Mähly in *neues schweiz. Mus.* VI 1866 243—250. C. Meissner in *Jahrb.* 1871 57—65. G. Lund *Tidskr. f. Philol.* VII Copenhagen 1868. Engl. Will. Botaner Caxton 1481 fol. Rob. Whitinton London Jo. Byddell 1540 16mo. anon. (dedicated to Wm. Paulet, marq. of Winch.) ibid. Tho. Marshe 1569 32mo. *Tho. Newton ibid. Tho. Marshe 1577. Sir Jo. Denham (in verse) ibid. 1648 12mo. W. Austin ibid. 1671. 1684. Germ. *Fr. Jacobs Leipzig 1841. K. G. Bauer. ibid. 1841. *R. Kühner Stuttgart 1864. Greek. Theod. Gaza Basel 1524 etc. ed. Goetz (Nürnberg 1801). ed. (with Gr. of *somn. Sc.* etc.) P. C. Hess Halle 1833.

xii. *De divinatione.* xiii. *De fato* (both 710=44). Edd. Jo. Davies Cambridge 1721, '30 (repr. R. G. Rath Halle 1807. *G. H. Moser with notes of Fr. Creuzer and C. P. Kayser Frankf. 1828). H. Alan London 1839. *De divin.* alone. Edd. *J. J. Hottinger Leipzig 1793. A. O. L. Giese ibid. 1829. P. Böhmer *Probe eines Comm. zu Cic. d. d.* Oels 1870 4to. O. Meltzer in *Jahrb.* CV 430—1. *De fato* alone. Edd. S. Gesner Wittemberg 1594. *J. H. Bremi Leipzig 1795. Cf. O. Heine *Stoicorum doctrina de fato* Naumburg 1859 4to. *Th. Wopkens *lectt. Tull.* b. III. Th. Schiche *de fontibus C. de div.* Jena 1875. Germ. *Fr. Jacobs (both) Leipzig 1868. *R. Kühner (*d. d.* alone) Stuttgart 1868.

xiv. *Laelius* or *de amicitia* (710=44). Edd. (cf. xi and xvi) J. G. Lenz Hildburgh. 1778. A. G. Gernhard Leipzig 1825. *C. Beier ibid. 1828. J. J. de Gelder Leyden 1834. *M. Seyffert (Germ.) 2 pts. Brandenb. 1844—5. C. W. Nauck (Germ.) 7th ed. Berlin 1875. G. Lahmeyer (Germ.) 2nd ed. Leipzig 1870 (cf. *Philologus* XXIX 554—7). Gernhard *opusc.* Leipzig 1836 322—339. Jo. Hillebrandt *nexum sententiarum Laelii explicuit et perp. adnot. adiec.* Sagan 1844 4to. E. Vogel *collatio trium codd.* Zweibrücken 1839 4to. G. F. W. Lund *Bidrag* etc. (*Cat. m.* and *Lael.*) Nykiobing 1851. O. F. Kleine *adnott. in Cic. Cat. mai. et Laelium* Wetzlar 1855 4to. C. E. Putsche in *Philologus* XII 1858 293—301. *Th. Mommsen *de Laelii cod. Didotiano* in *Rhein. Mus.* XVIII 1865 594—601. R. F. Braxator *quid in conscribendo Cic. L. valuerint Aristot. Eth. Nic. de amicitia libri* Halle 1871. H. S. Anton in *Zeitschr. f. d. Gymn.* 1873 185—8. H. Hana *de C. Laelio* Leyden 1832. Engl. the erle of Wurcestre Caxton 1481 fol. Jo. Harryngton London 1562 32mo. *Tho. Newton ibid. 1577. Germ. Schreiber and Grosse Halle 1827. *Fr. Jacobs Leipzig 1841. *R. Kühner Stuttgart 1864.

xv. *De gloria l. II* (complete end of July 710=44). Fr. Schneider *meletem. in Cic. de gl.* in *Zeitschr. f. d. Alt. Wiss.* 1839 n. 28—9. Fragments in Orelli IV² 998—9. Baiter-Kayser XI 69—71.

xvi. *De officiis* (710=44). Edd. J. G. Graevius with *Cato, Lael., parad., somn. Sc.* and *variorum* notes) Amst. 1688. 1710 (repr. by * Garatoni 2 vols. Naples 1777, with additions; add Graevii *scholia in Cic. off. prim. ed. Röther* Wittenberg 1824). Z. Pearce London 1745, '61. 3rd ed. Cambridge '77 (Lond. '78). Oxford 1811 12mo. J. F. and J. M. Heusinger Brunswick 1783 (**suis animadvv. auxit* C. T. Zumpt ibid. 1838). J. F. Degen (Germ.) Berlin 1800 (ed. 4, recast by E. Bonnell ibid. 1811). A. G. Gernhard *scholiis J. Facciolati suisque animadvv. instr.* Leipzig 1811. * C. Beier 2 vols. ibid. 1820—1 (*indd. ad Cic. de off. orationumque fragmenta* ed. G. Hertel ibid. 1831). R. Stürenburg ibid. 1834, '43 (exhaustive grammatical collections). C. G. Zumpt *ed. min.* Brunswick 1837, '49. C. Wordsworth London 1841. H. Alan Dublin 1841. G. F. W. Lund Copenhagen 1849. G. F. Unger (Germ.) Berlin 1852. J. v. Gruber (Germ.) 2nd ed. Leipzig 1866. * H. A. Holden Cambridge 1869. O. Heine (Germ.) 3rd ed. Berlin 1866. Cf. G. B. Bardili in Hauff's *Philologie* I (2) 1803 1—64. II (1) 25—66. Fr. Binkes *de analysi et constitutione doctrinae in Cic. de off.* Amsterdam 1819 4to. E. G. Lilie *de stoicc. philos. mor. ad Cic. de off.* Altona 1808. J. R. Thorbecke *princip. philos. mor. et officiorum e Cic. opp. philos.* Leyden 1819 4to. J. F. Sachse *de librorum Cic. de off. indole atque proposito* Quedlinburg 1825 4to. S. Gratama *Cic. philos. de iure, civit. et imperio princip.* Groningen 1827. C. J. Grysar *prolegg. ad Cic. off.* Cologne 1844. C. J. Benoit *historica de Cic. off. comm.* Paris 1846. Lund *de emendandis Cic. de off.* Nykiobing 1848. J. Heller in *Philologus* XII 302—15. G. F. Unger *ibid.* suppl. III 3—106. H. Sauppe *coniect. Tull.* Göttingen 1857 4to. C. J. Dahlbeck *de officiis Cic.* Upsala 1860. H. Muther in *Zeitschr. f. d. Gymn.* 1863 597—603. G. Maler *nonnulli loci ex Cic. off.* (Karlsruhe 1867?). F. Cadet *examen du traité des devoirs de C.* Reims 1865. A. Desjardins *les devoirs, essai sur la morale de Cic.* Paris 1865. C. J. Jeannet *unde hauriantur Cic. off.* ibid. 1867. Fr. Bittner *de Cic. et Ambr. off. libris* Breslau 1848 4to. N. Leques *conferuntur Cic. et Ambr. de off. libri* Toulouse 1849. Fr. Hasler *üb. d. Verhältniss der heidn. u. christl. Ethik* München 1866. D. Leitmaier *Vergleichung v. Cic. off. u. der gleichnamigen Schr. des Ambr.* Augsburg 1866. F. Winter *zur Erklärung v. Cic. off.* Magdeburg 1872 4to. MS. notes by Jo. Taylor in the Cambridge library. Engl. Rob. Whytinton London W. de

Worde 1534. ibid. Jo. Byddel '40 16mo. (Orelli adds '82, '91). Nic. Grimalde ibid. 1553, '6, '8, '68, '74, '83, '90. n.d. 16mo. J. Brinsley bk. I ibid. 1616. (? The same) *Cic. offices, transl. grammatically* ibid. 1631 12mo. Germ. *J. J. Hottinger Zurich 1820. A. W. Zumpt Leipzig 1840. *R. Kühner Stuttgart 1859.

Fragments of uncertain date. xviii. Transl. of *Xen. oeconomicus, l. III*, cir. aet. 20. In Orelli IV² 974—9. Baiter-Kayser XI 50—4. xix. *Plat. Protagoras.* In Orelli 979. Baiter-K. 54—5. xx. *De auguriis* (after 703 = 51, when C. became augur). In Or. 980. B. K. 55.

6. Letters. Orelli III and IV 968 sqq., Baiter and Kayser IX. X.

*B. R. Abeken *Cic. in seinen Briefen* Hannover 1835. Engl. London 1854. *A. S. Wesenberg *emendatt. Cic. epp.* Copenhagen 1840. Leipzig 1873. H. A. Koch *emendatt. in Cic. epp.* Putbus 1855 4to. *Rhein. Mus.* XII 268—279. F. Bücheler *ibid.* XI 509—535. K. Halm *ibid.* XVIII 460—3. H. A. Kleijn *obss. crit. in Cic. epp. fam.* Leyden 1860. J. v. Gruber *quaestio de temporibus atque serie epistolarum Ciceronis* Stralsund 1836 4to. M. Haupt in the Berlin *Lectionscatalog* for 1855 and 1856, '57 4to. D. Detlefsen in *Jahrb.* suppl. III 1857 111—131, and 1863 550—571. B. Nake *historia critica M. T. C. epistularum* Bonn 1861. The same in *Jahrb.* 1864 60—68, in *symbola philol. Bonnens.* (Leipzig 1868) 373—384, and *de Planci et Ciceronis epistulis* Berlin 1866 4to. F. Hofmann *der kritische Apparat zu Ciceros Briefen an Atticus* Berlin 1863. G. Boissier *sur la manière dont furent...publiées les lettres de Cic.* Paris 1863. G. Bardt *quaestiones Tullianae* Berlin 1866. Ios. Krauss *M. T. C. epistularum emendationes* I Cologne 1866 4to. II Leipzig 1869. P. Krüger in *Hermes* V 1870 146 sqq. O. Hirschfeld *ibid.* 296 sqq.

a. Edd. of all the letters. C. G. Schütz *ordine chronologico dispositae* 6 vols. Halle 1809—12. *A. S. Wesenberg 2 vols. Leipzig 1872—3.

b. *Epp.* (*ad fam.*) l. XVI (691—711 = 63—43). P. Victorius Florence 1558. P. Manutius Ven. 1574 '5, '79 fol. '89 fol. etc. (cf. *C. G. Richter *P. Man. comm. in Cic. epp. ad divv., ad Q. fr. et ad Brutum. Acc. eiusd. scholia et Hieron. Ragazonii in easdem Cic. epp. comm.* 2 vols. Leipzig 1779—80). J. G. Graevius *cum notis integris Victorii, Manutii, Ragazonii, Lambini, Ursini.* 2 vols. Amst. and Leyden 1677. Amst. 1693 (**ed. novissima post Graevianam locupletior* 4 vols. Naples 1777). J. A. Bengel Stuttgart 1719. *Chr. Cellarius *recens. et annott. illustravit indicesque plures adiecit;*

auct. et emend. stud. G. Cortii Leipzig 1722, '35, '49, '71. *Jo. Ross (Engl.) 2 vols. Cambridge 1749. J. C. F. Wetzel Liegnitz 1794. J. A. Martini-Laguna I Leipzig 1794 4to and 8vo (cf. Jahn's *Archiv* 1833 II 249—67, 365—382. J. C. Orelli *P. Victorii curae tertiae in Cic. epp. Martini-Lagunae in Cic. epp. commentarii reliquiae* Zurich 1840 4to). Selections. B. Weiske *clarorum virorum epp.* Leipzig 1792. C. H. Frotscher *ep. ad Lucceium* (V 12) Annaberg 1838. W. H. Suringar *M. Caelii Rufi et Cic. epp. mutuae* (l. VIII) Leyden 1845. Cf. R. Jacobs in *Jahrb.* 1862 732—4 (on l. XIII). *J. A. Liebmann *Fr. Oudendorpii scholia in sel. epp.* Leipzig 1839. J. Müller *zur Kritik u. Erkl. der Br. Cic. an P. Lentulus* Innsbruck 1862.

c. *Epp. ad Atticum* l. XVI (from 686=88 to the last year of C.'s life). Edd. Seb. Corradus Venice 1544 fol. *P. Manutius Ven. 1547 etc. *P. Victorius Florence 1571. H. Stephanus Paris 1577. *J. G. Graevius *cum eiusd. annott. et notis integris Victorii, Manutii, Malaespinae, Lambini*...2 vols. Amsterdam 1684 (the ed. 1727 is abridged). *J. C. G. Boot *rec. et illustr.* 2 vols. ibid. 1865—6. (Cf. J. G. Hulleman *diatr. in T. Pomp. Atticum* Utrecht 1838).

d. *Epp. ad Q. fratr.* l. III (694—700=60—54). Edd. (α) with *epp. ad Brut.* *P. Manutius (comm. alone Ven. 1557, '62) Frankfort 1580. *anon. *cum notis integris Victorii, Manutii, Ursini*... Hague 1725. (β) alone. J. Hoffa *recogn. et illustr.* Heidelberg 1843. ep. I 1 (on the government of a province) ed. Fr. Hotoman Lyon 1564 4to. (in Hotomani *opera* III 1417). J. Facciolati Padua 1731 (? 1738). J. M. Gesner (in his *enchirid.* Göttingen 1745 58 sqq.).

e. *Epp. ad Brutum* l. II (questioned). Edd. (see above). Genuine or spurious? James Tunstall *epist. ad C. Middleton* Cambr. 1741. Conyers Middleton *the epistles of Cic. to Brutus and of Br. to Cic. with a diss. in which the authority of the epp. is vindicated* London 1743. J. Tunstall *obss. on the epp. betw. Cic. and Br., representing evident marks of forgery in those epp.* London 1744. Jer. Markland *remarks on the epp. of Cic. to Br. and of Br. to Cic.* London 1745. Bähr and Teuffel favour the authenticity. So also K. F. Hermann in the Göttingen *Lectionscatalog* of 1844 and 1845 4to. in the *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1844 1934 sqq. 1845 961—981, 1310 sqq. in the *Abhandl. der Götting. Ges. der Wissensch.* II 189 sqq. III 143 sqq.; cf. A. W. Zumpt *de C. et Bruti mutuis epistolis quae vulgo feruntur* Berlin 1845 4to and in the *Berliner Jahrb.* 1845 (2) 722 sqq. C. Nipperdey in *Abh. der K. Sächs. Ges. der Wissensch.* V 1865 71 n. 15.

Selections with notes by F. A. Stroth Berlin 1784. B. Weiske (Germ.) Brunswick 1796. *A. Matthiä 4th ed. by F. H. Müller Leipzig 1849. C. F. Süpfle (Germ. 7th ed.) Karlsruhe 1873. *Fr. Hofmann I (Germ.) 3rd ed. Berlin 1874 (with a literary history of the epp.). J. Frey (Germ.) 3rd ed. Leipzig 1873. *Fragments.* In Baiter-Kayser XI 38—50. Cf. A. Stinner *de eo quo C. in epistolis usus est sermone I—III* Oppeln 1849, 1854, 1864 4to.

Translations. Engl. G. Gylby *an epistle...of exhortation to his brother Quintus* (I 1), *wherein the office of a magistrate is...described.* London Rowl. Hall 1561 16mo. A. Fleming *a panoplie of epistles* ibid. 1576 4to (contains 'selected epp. out of Cic.'). J. Webbe *the familiar epistles of M. T. Cic.* ibid. Edw. Griffin n. d. 12mo. Fr. *L. Mongault *lettres de Cic. à Atticus* 6 vol. Paris 1714, '38. Amst. '41 etc. Hague 1759. Paris 1802. Prévost *lettres à Brutus* Paris 1744 (with an answer to Tunstall). Germ. *C. M. Wieland and F. D. Gräter 7 vols. Zurich 1808—21. *K. L. F. Mezger Stuttgart 1859 etc.

7. Fragments.

Edd. C. Sigonius Venice 1559, '60 and in his *opera* VI 662—818. A. Patricius ibid. 1578 4to. N. E. Lemaire Paris 1831. In edd. Nobbe, Klotz, Orelli, *Baiter-Kayser.

a. *De iure civili in artem redigendo.* Orelli IV² 979—80. Baiter-Kayser XI 55. Cf. W. Rein *Privatrecht* Leipzig 1858 55 sqq. H. E. Dirksen *hinterlass. Schr.* I 1—20. 342. G. de Caqueray *explication des passages de droit privé contenus dans les oeuvres de Cic.* Rennes 1857. A. Desjardins *de scientia civ. ap. Cic.* Beauvais 1858.

b. Historical. α *Commentarius consulatus sui graece compositus* (694 = 60, ad Att. I 19 § 10, II 1 pr. Plut. Caes. 8, DCass. XLVI 21) and a Latin work on the same subject. β *ἀνέκδοτα* perhaps the same with *expositio consiliorum suorum* (Baiter-Kayser XI 75—6). γ *admiranda* (*ibid.* 76—7).

c. Poetical e.g. α Translation of Aratus (Orelli IV² 1014—33. Baiter-Kayser XI 96—129. G. Schulz *quaestt. crit. ad Cic. Aratea* Neuruppin 1868 4to). β Transl. from Homer (Or. 1012—3. B. K. 89—91). γ *de suo consulatu l. III* (694 = 60. Or. 1048—51. B. K. 130—5. J. Mähly in *Philologus* XXV 544—51). δ *de temporibus meis l. III* (699 = 55 relating to his troubles; some identify this with γ. Or. 1051—2. Berger de Xivrey *l'institut* 1860 II n. 296—7). ε *Marius* (an epic Or. 1048. B. K. XI 129—30). Cf. F. M. Frantzen *de Cic. poeta* Abo 1800. J. A. C. v. Heusde *Cic. φιλοπλάτων* 25 sqq.

34—65. Drumann VI 681—4. Drobisch in *Verhandll. d. sächs. Ges. d. Wiss.* XVIII 94 sqq. V. Faguet *de poetica Cic. facultate* Poitiers 1857.

[*Helps to the study of Cic.* Petr. Victorius *explicatt. suarum in Cic. castigatt.* Lyon 1540, '52, '60. M. A. Ferratius *epistolarum l. VI, in quibus quae in oratt. M. Tullii dubia occurrunt, illustrantur* Venice 1738 4to. Seb. Corradus *quaesturae partes duae* (life and works of Cic. with emendations Ven. 1537, Bas. '56, '58) Leipzig 1754. *in Cic. Brut.* Florence 1552 fol. A. Turnebus *opera* Strassburg 1600 fol. (on *or. p. C. Rab., de leg. agr., acad., de legg., de fato*). H. Stephanus *in quamplur. Cic. locos castigatt.* Paris 1557, id. *Pseudocicero* ibid. 1557, Halle 1737. *M. A. Muretus in his *opera*, ed. Ruhnken II III (on *Catil., Deiot., Phil., Tusc. I, off., finn.*), F. Fabricius *hist. Ciceronis* (Cologne 1564 etc. Büdingen 1727 ed. J. M. Heusinger) in Orelli VI[1] (I) 1—109. F. Ursinus *in omnia opp. Cic. notae* Antwerp 1581. C. Middleton *Life of Cic.* 2 vols. London 1741 4to (and often; best in Spanish by Jos. Nic. de Azara 4 vols. Madrid 1790—2 4to). *J. A. Ernesti *praefatt. et notae in Cic. opp.* 2 vols. Halle 1806. *A. Matthiä *verm. Schrr.* Altenburg 1833. *J. N. Madvig *opuscc. acad.* I II Copenhagen 1834—42. Jo. Bake *scholica hypomnemata* 4 vols. Leyden 1837—52. C. A. Benecke *de Cic. etymologo* Königsberg 1835. R. Stürenburg *Materialien zu einem Lexicon Ciceronianum* Hildburghausen 1854 4to. Jul. Theobald *de annominationis et allitterationis apud Cic. usu* Bonn 1853. H. Allen *obss. in loca aliquot Cic.* Dublin 1863. B. Bardt *quaestiones Tullianae* Berlin 1866. *C. G. Cobet *var. lectt.*[2] Leyden 1873 292, 458—477. *novae lectt.* ibid. 1858 ind. (also in *Mnemosyne* VII—XI). Paul *studia Cic.* Berl. 1875 4to. L. Friedländer *de nonnullis locis Cic. in quibus verba poetarum latent* Königsberg 1860 4to. H. Lieven *die Consecutio Temporum des Cic.* Riga 1872 4to. C. F. W. Müller *krit. Bemerkk. zu lat. Prosaikern* Landsberg 1865. E. J. W. Schuppe *de anacoluthis Ciceronianis* Berlin 1860. A. Tittler in *Jahrb.* 1869 489—501.]

Quinti Ciceronis reliquiae recogn. Fr. Buecheler Leipzig 1869. A. Eussner *commentariolum petitionis* [*Q. Ciceronis*] *examinatum atque emendatum* Würzburg 1872 4to. [Q. Cic. 652—711 (=102—43) Drumann VI 719—751. C. H. Blase *de Q. C. vita* Cologne 1847. Edd. with the *epp. M. Cic. ad Q. fr.* etc. Hague 1725. C. G. Schwarz Altdorf 1719, Nürnberg 1721. J. Hoffa Leipzig 1837. J. W. Tijdeman *in Q. Cic. de petit. cons. adnott.* Leyden 1838.]

8. Old commentators. Orelli (ed. I) v.

*I. N. Madvigii *de Q. Asconii Pediani et aliorum veterum interpretum in C. orationes commentariis disputatio critica* Copenhagen 1828. *Rhetores Latini minores. Emendabat* C. Halm. Leipzig 1864. On the text of the *scholiasta Bobiensis* on Cicero's speeches L. Ziegler in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVII 1872 420—437. [W. H. D. Suringar in *hist. crit. scholiastarum lat.* Leyden 1834 I 116—253. A. Kiessling *de Asc. cod. pistoriensi* Greifswald 1873 4to. Th. Mommsen in *Rhein. Mus.* XVI 1861 147. C. G. Cobet in *Mnemosyne* XI 204, 221. J. F. Gronov *coniect. in Asc. ibid.* 191—4. S. H. Rinkes *ibid.* X 199, XI 181. A. Kiessling and R. Schöll *Q. Asc. P. oratt. Cic. V enarratio* Berl. 1875. *Scholia Bobiensia* edd. A. Mai Milan 1814=Frankfort 1815, in *auctor. class.* II Rome 1828. Cramer and Heinrich Kiel 1816 4to. in Orelli v[1] (2) 217—376. Cf. H. Ziegler in a *progr.* Munich 1873.]

III.

The third period of Roman literature.

(Universal literature.)

General.

§ 47. The altered position of literature.

1. Poetry.

65--8 B.C. § 48. Q. Horatius Flaccus (8 Dec. 689—27 Nov. 746 u. c.)

1. Life and works in general.

Reifferscheid's Suetonius 44—48, 387—392. C. Franke *fasti Horatiani. Accedit epistola* C. Lachmanni Berlin 1839. A. Noël des Vergers *étude biographique sur Horace* (from the *ed. ad modum Minellii* by Bond) Paris 1855. A. Riese in *Jahrb.* 1866 474 sqq. 868 sqq. [Masson *vita Horatii* Leyden 1708. *Walckenaer *hist. de la vie et des poésies d'H.* 2 vols. 2nd ed. Paris 1858. W. E. Weber *Q. H. F. als Mensch u. Dichter* Jena 1844. I. G. F. Estré *horatiana prosopographeia* Amst. 1846. S. Karsten *Q. H. F. ein Blick auf sein Leben übers. v.* M. Schwach Leipz. 1863.]

2. *Satirarum l. II. Carminum l. III. Epodon liber. Carmen saeculare.* The fourth book of the odes. *Epistularum l. II* (with the *ars poetica*).

a. Manuscripts.

Th. Bergk in *Philol.* XIV 1858 389. L. Müller in *Jahrb.* 1862 726 sqq. O. Keller in *Rhein. Mus.* XVIII 1863 281 sqq. XIX 211 sqq. 634—7. K. Zangemeister *ibid.* 321—339.

b. Editions.

[Cf. H. Riedel *Hor. en zijne uitgevers* Leeuwarden 1870. Edd. * Geo. Fabricius Basel 1555 fol. 1580 fol. with Acro and Porphyrio. M. A. Muretus Ven. 1555, '59, '61. * D. Lambinus Paris 1579 fol., (repr. Coblentz 1829), 1604 fol., which ed. adds the notes of Turnebus and * Theod. Marcilius. * J. Cruquius Leyden 1597 4to. * Laevinus Torrentius Antw. 1608 4to. * D. Heinsius Leyden 1629 12mo. * J. M. Gesner Leipzig 1752, '72, new ed. by J. C. Zeune ib. 1788 often reprinted. C. Fea and F. H. Bothe Heidelberg 1821—7. F. G. Doering I[5] by G. Regel Leipzig 1839, II[3] 1835. Fr. Ritter 2 vols. Leipzig 1856—7. H. Düntzer (Lat.) Brunswick 1849, (Germ.) Paderborn 1868—9. W. Dillenburger 6th ed. Bonn 1875.]

[Odes and epodes. Edd. C. W. Mitscherlich 2 vols. Leipzig 1800. Wm. Braunhard with scholia 4 pts. Leipzig 1831—8. Th. Obbar (Germ.) Jena 1848. C. E. Wickham Oxford 1874.]

[Satires. *Erklärt von* * L. F. Heindorf Breslau 1815, *neu bearb. von* E. F. Wüstemann Leipzig 1843, *von* L. Döderlein ibid. 1859. * W. E. Weber *Des Q. H. F. Satiren übersetzt und erklärt* Stuttgart 1852.]

[Epistles. *Erklärt von* * F. E. T. Schmid 2 vols. Halberstadt 1828—30. * *ed*, S. Obbarius (book I) 2 vols. Leipzig 1837—47. *Ep. ad Augustum comm. illustr.* H. Riedel Groningen 1831. *De arte poetica* ed. L. Q. Sahl Copenh. 1802. C. G. Schelle Leipzig 1806. Machàcek Prag 1827. The Cambridge library possesses many edd. of Hor., collected by the Rev. M. D. Babington for use in a contemplated edition.]

* *Q. H. F. ex rec. et cum notis atque emendationibus* Richardi Bentleii Cambridge 1711 4to, Amsterdam 1713, 1728 4to with Is. Verburg's index. Leipzig 1764, 1826 and * Berlin 1869 in 2 vols. with index by * C. Zangemeister. [cf. R. Johnson *Aristarchus Anti-Bentl.* Nottingham 1717. Jer. Markland *ep. crit. ad Fr. Hare* Cambr. 1723. Bentleii *curae noviss. ad Hor.* in *mus. crit. Cantabr.* I 194 sqq.] * *Q. H. F. rec. et interpretatus est* I. C. Orellius 3rd ed. by J. C. Baiter and

H. Sauppe Zürich 1850—2 2 vols. (*ed. minor* 1868). Edd. by P. Hofman Peerlkamp (*carmina ed. II* Amsterdam 1862, *ep. ad Pis.* Leyden 1845, *satirae* Amsterdam 1863). With Germ. notes by C. W. Nauck and G. T. A. Krüger 2 vols. Leipzig 1851, 1853, 8th and 7th ed. 1874 and 1872. Satires by * C. Kirchner and W. S. Teuffel 2 vols. Leipzig 1854—7, [by * Ad. Th. Herm. Fritzsche bk I Leipzig 1875]. Texts by A. Meineke (Berlin 1834 1844 1854 etc.) and M. Haupt Leipzig 1871, [by * H. A. J. Munro *illustrated from gems by* C. W. King London 1869]. * *Q. H. F. opera. Recensuerunt* O. Keller *et* A. Holder I II (III not yet out) Leipzig 1864—70. *Q. H. F. carmina. Recogn. et praef. est* L. Müller Leipzig 1869. The same *zu H.* in *Rhein. Mus.* XXV 1870 561 sqq. A. Kiessling *über die Aufnahme der horazischen Oden im ersten Jahrhundert. Verhandl. der Kieler Philol. Versamml.* 1870 28 sqq.

c. Models.

Th. Arnold *über die griechischen Studien des Horaz* Halle 1855 1856 4to. * H. H. Garcke *quaestionum de Graecismo H. pars prior* Halle 1860. C. Campe *Horaz und Anacreon* in *Philologus* XXXI 1871 667 sqq. A. Bischoff *über horazische Lyrik* I Schaffhausen 1872. [J. Reisacker *Hor. in seinem Verhältniss zu Lucrez* Breslau 1873 4to. J. J. Iltgen *de Hor. Lucilii aemulo* Montabaur 1872 4to.]

On the *ars poët.* A. Michaelis *de auctoribus quos H. in a. p. secutus esse videatur* Kiel 1857 4to. L. Spengel in *Philol.* XVIII 1862 94 sqq. J. Vahlen in *Zeitschr. für österr. Gymnas.* XVIII 1867 1 sqq.

[d. Criticism and interpretation.

T. Mommsen *Bemerkungen zum* 1. *Buch der Satiren des Horatius* Frankf. a. M. 1871 4to. G. Bernhardy *de Hor. ep. ad Pisones* Halle 1847. Bosscha *vindiciae Horatianae* Deventer 1836. H. Düntzer *Kritik u. Erklärung der hor. Gedichte* 5 vols. Brunswick 1841—6. * Fr. Jacobs *lectiones Venusinae* in his *verm. Schr.* V 1—404, VI 3—22, VIII 110—129. * J. G. Graevius *scholia ad Hor. od. libr. I II ed.* F. H. Bothe Heidelb. 1821. W. T. Streuber *de Hor. ad Pis. ep.* Basel 1839. F. A. Hoffmann *vindiciae Venusinae* Neisse 1873 4to.]

[e. Language. Complete indd. by Th. Treter Antw. 1576, Frankf. 1600, improved by D. Avemann Brunswick 1667, and still further by Verburg in the Amst. edd. of Bentley; in the ed. *in usum Delphini* of L. Desprez Par. 1691 4to and often, best by Valpy 1825; in the edd. of Homer 2 vols. 4to Lond. 1792—4, Gence (Par. 1828), Döring, Braunhard, Ritter, Holder-Keller; best by Lemaire (Par. 1831 vol. III of his ed.) and Zangemeister with Bentley's ed. Berl. 1869. Cf. J. A. Voigt *über den Gebrauch des Adjectivs bei Hor.* Halle 1844 4to.

Fr. W. Dahleke *de usu infinitivi horatiano* I Breslau 1854. Fr. J. Hester *de infinitivi natura et apud Hor. usu* Münster 1858. A. Rothmaler *de Hor. verborum inventore* Berl. 1862. * C. Zangemeister *de Hor. verbis singularibus* ibid. 1862. G. Ebeling *de casuum usu horatiano* Wernigerode 1866 4to. *de imperativi usu hor.* ibid. 1870 4to. J. Neuss *quaest. hor. grammaticae* Münster 1870.]

[f. Translations. T. Drant *Satyres* Lond. Tho. Marshe 1566 4to. *Arte of poetrie, pistles and satyrs englished and to the earle of Ormounte by* Tho. Drant *addressed* ibid. 1567 4to. John Ashmore *selected odes of Horace* ibid. 1621 4to. Sir T. Hawkins *odes and epodes* ibid. 1625 4to, '31 18mo, 3rd ed. enlarged '35 12mo, '38. Hen. Rider *odes and epodes* ibid. 1638 12mo, '44. Ben Jonson *arte of poetry* ibid. 1642. J. S(mith) *odes and epodes with select satires and epistles* ib. 1649. Germ. * C. M. Wieland *sat.* and *ep.* with introductions and notes 2 vols. 4th ed. Leipzig 1819 etc. often. * C. Passow *Episteln. Ueber das Leben und Zeitalter des Dichters. Uebersetzung.* Leipzig 1833. L. Döderlein *sat.* and *ep.* 2 vols. ibid. 1856, 1860. On the influence of Hor. down to the middle age see H. Paldamus *de imitatione Hor.* Greifsw. 1851 4to.]

3. Old commentators (Porphyrio, not Acro).

Scholia Horatiana quae feruntur Acronis et Porphyrionis post G. Fabricium nunc primum emendatiora ed. F. Pauly. Ed. 2 2 vols. Prag 1861. *Acronis et Porphyrionis commentarii in Q. Horatium Flaccum ed.* F. Hauthal 2 vols. Berlin 1864 1866. G. Linker *zu Acro und Porphyrio* in *Zeitschr. für die österr. Gymnasien* IX 1858 813—823. H. Usener *comment. de scholiis Horatianis* Bern 1863 4to. The same in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIII 1868 490 sq. E. Schweikert *de Acrone qui fertur Horatii scholiasta* Coblenz 1871. O. Keller *über Porphyrion, Pseudoacron und Fulgentius, Scholiasten des Horaz,* in *symbol. philol. Bonn.* II (1867) 491—502. W. Meyer *Beiträge zur Kritik des Horazscholiasten Porphyrion* München 1870 4to. [* *Pomponii Porphyrionis comm. in Q. H. F. Rec.* Gul. Meyer Leipzig 1874. M. Petschenig *zur Kritik der Horazscholiasten* and *zu den Scholiasten des Horaz,* both Berlin 1874. Suringar *hist. crit. scholiastarum lat.* III c. 13.]

§ 49. P. Vergilius Maro (15 Oct. 684—21 Sept. 735 u. c.) 70—19 B.C.

1. Life and works in general.

Reifferscheid's Suetonius 52—72, 399—404. [H. Keil *vita Verg. de comm. Val. Probi sublata* in his ed. of Probus (below n. 4). E. Wölfflin in *Philolog.* XXIV 153—5.] O. Ribbeck before his small text ed. and

in the prolegomena of the larger ed. Henry in *Jahrb.* 1867 419 sqq. On the name H. Hagen and Th. Creizenach in *Jahrb.* 1867 608, 1868 294—6. [Ritschl *kl. phil. Schr.* II 779—781.]

2. *Bucolica (eclogae X). Georgicon l. IV. Aeneidos l. XII.*

[a. See Heyne-Wagner IV 635—749. Edd. Geo. Fabricius *cum comm. Donati et Servii* Bas. 1551 fol. ib. 1561 fol. with ind. to the schol. G. V. Guellius Antw. 1575. *P. V. M. buc. ge. Aen. et in ea Servii comm. longe auctiores ex biblioth.* P. Danielis. *acc. Fulgentii lib. de cont. Virg. auctior...item Philargyrii comm.* Par. 1600 fol. * J. L. de la Cerda 3 vols. fol. Madr. 1608—17, Lyon '12—9, Col. '28, '42—7. Fr. Taubmann Wittenb. 1618 4to. N. Abram Toulouse 1644. C. Ruaeus *ad usum Delph.* Par. 1675, '82 4to and often. * P. Burman *cum integris et emendat. comm. Servii, Philargyrii, Pierii. Acc. F. Ursini, G. Fabricii, F. Nannii, Jo. Musonii...ac * N. Heinsii notae nunc primum editae* 4 vols. Amst. 1746 4to (has ind. to *V.* and to *Servius*). * Ph. Wagner *breviter enarravit* Leipzig 1861. * A. Forbiger 4th ed. 3 vols. ib. 1872—5. * J. Conington and H. Nettleship (*Aen.* only) I² 1872, II² 1872, III² 1875 Lond. * E. Benoist *avec un comm. crit. et explic.* 3 vols. Par. 1867—72. * B. H. Kennedy Lond. 1875 12mo.]

[MSS. See Heyne-Wagner IV 603—632, O. Ribbeck *proleg. ad opp. mai.* 218—368, *append. Verg.* VI—VIII, 24—38. The Medicean printed by * P. F. Foggini Flor. 1741 4to, the Vatican (n. 3225) by Giov. G. Bottari *antiquiss. Virgiliani cod. fragmenta et picturae* Rome 1741 fol.]

The great ed. of * C. G. Heyne and G. Ph. E. Wagner 5 vols. Leipzig 1830 1832 1841. *P. Vergilii Maronis opera rec.* Otto Ribbeck I—III Leipzig 1859—62, *prolegomena critica ad P. V. M. opera maiora* 1866, IV *appendix Vergiliana* 1868. A. Weidner *Commentar zu V.'s Aeneis* bk. I II Leipzig 1869. With Germ. notes by Th. Ladewig Berlin 6th ed. 1871. Texts by M. Haupt (Leipzig 1873), Th. Ladewig (Berlin 1866), O. Ribbeck (Leipzig 1867).

[b. Bucolica (eclogae) X (713—715 u.c. 41—39 B.C.) G. A. Gebauer *de poetarum gr. bucol., imprimis Theocriti, carm. in eclogis a V. expressis* I Leipzig 1861. The same *quatenus V. in epithetis imitatus sit Theocritum* ib. 1863 4to. E. Büttner *üb. d. Verhältniss von V. Ecl. zu Theokr.* Insterburg 1873 4to. Germ. with notes by * J. H. Voss ed. 2 Altona 1830 2 vols. F. W. Genthe *mit einer Einleitung üb. V's Leben und Fortleben als Dichter und Zauberer* 2nd ed. Leipzig 1855 16mo. * H. Fritzsche

Theocrit u. V. ib. 1860. Klimpfinger *Theokritus u. V.* I II Suczawa 1867—8. G. Bippart *Beiträge zur Erkl. u. Krit. d. V.* (ecl. I II) Prag 1869 4to. J. F. Westphal *de V. buc.* Rostock 1871. C. Schaper *de eclogis V. interpretandis et emendandis* Posen 1872 4to. F. G. Schömann *de Romanorum anno saeculari ad V. ecl. IV* in *opusc. acad.* I 50—60. Cobet in *Mnemosyne* X 1861.

[c. Georgica (717—724 u.c. 37—30 B.C.) C. Schaper *de georgicis a V. emendatis* Berlin 1873 4to. Unterberger *V.'s Georg. ein literaturgesch. Versuch* Brixen 1863 4to. Germ. with notes by * J. H. Voss 2 vols. Altona 1800. *Erkl. v.* E. Glaser Halle 1872. Mommsen *zu den Scholien der verg. Georg.* in *Rhein. Mus.* XVI 442—453, cf. XVII 143—4. G. Thilo *Servii in V. georg.* I 1—100 *comm.* Halle 1866 4to. H. Seemann *annott. in V. georg.* IV 1—314 Neisse 1870 4to. C. Daubeny *on Roman husbandry* Oxf. 1857, *on the trees and shrubs of the ancients* ib. 1865.]

[d. Aeneis (from 725 u.c. 29 B.C.) J. Henry *notes of a twelve years' voyage of discovery in the first six books of the Eneis* Dresd. 1853. *Aeneidea* Lond. and Edinb. 1873. C. W. Nauck *V. Aen. I* 1—405 *erkl.* Königsb. 1862 4to. C. W. Thiel *mit Erläuterungen* 2 vols. Berl. 1834—8. G. W. Gossrau *annot. perp. illustr.* Quedlinb. 1846. * H. Nettleship *suggestions introductory to the study of the A.* Oxf. 1875. On the legend of Aeneas see Klausen *Aeneas u. d. Penaten* 2 vols. Heid. and Gotha 1839—40, the histories of Schwegler and Cornewall Lewis and L. Preller *röm. Mythologie.*]

L. Cholevius *epitheta ornantia quibus utitur V. cum iis comparata quibus posteriores epici Latini, maxime quidem Silius, carmina sua distinxerunt I* Königsberg 1865. Delcasse *des idées philosophiques répandues dans les poëmes de V.* Strassburg 1870. [G. Boissier *un poète theologien* in *Rev. d. d. mondes* CIV (Mar. 1873) 199—222, 538—566.] C. Schaper *über die Entstehungszeit der V. Eclogen* in *Jahrb.* 1864 633 sqq. 769 sqq. A. Nauck in *mêlanges gréco-romains* (1869) III 2 St Petersburg 1872. [* H. A. J. Munro in *journal of class. and sacr. philol.* IV (see ind.) and *Virgil and Seneca* in *journ. of philol.* II 144—6. * H. Richards *notes on the Aen. ib.* V 134—141. H. Steudener *Vergiliana* Halle 1873 4to.]

3. The pseudovergilian poems *culex, Ciris, moretum, copa, catalecta.*

O. Ribbeck *proleg.* of his *appendix Vergiliana.* F. Baur in *Jahrb.* 1866 357 sqq. L. Müller in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIII 1868 656 sqq. J. Klein *ibid.* XXIV 607 sqq.

[K. Schenkl *krit. Bemerkk. zu den sogen. carm. minora d. V.* in

Zeitschr. f. d. öst. Gymn. 1867 771—800. Näke *Val. Cato* 221 sqq. * Jos. Scaliger *P. V. M. appendix* Lugd. 1572 (1573), Antw. 1575 fol., ed. Lindenbruch Leyd. 1595 (1617), J. Sillig in Heyne-Wagner IV, A. Forbiger III, O. Ribbeck IV. Also in Wernsdorf *poet. lat. min.* R. Peiper in *Zeitschr. f. Gymn.* 1868 770—7. J. Klein in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIV 607—614, J. Mähly in *Heid. Jahrb.* 1870 769—796, 801—839. M. Haupt in his *Vergil.*]

[*a.* Culex. Ed. Fr. Taubmann Wittenb. 1609, 1618 4to. Fr. Baur *ist der...Culex ein Jugendgedicht des V.? in Jahrb.* XCIII 357—377. M. Haupt in *Monatsber. der Berl. Akad.* 1858 646—659, 1873 546—8. Engl. by E. Spenser in *teares of the muses* Lond. 1591 4to.]

[*b.* Ciris (dedicated to Messalla's son cos. B.C. 3). Ed. Fr. Taubmann Wittenb. 1618 4to. H. Beck *de Ciri* Coburg 1869. L. Schwabe *in Cirin carm. obss. I* Dorpat 1871 4to cf. *Jahrb.* 1873 633—4. Jo. Schrader *emendationes* c. 3 33—40. Em. Bährens *emendationes in Cirin* in *Jahrb.* 1872 833—849, 1874 773—4. M. Haupt *Verbesserungen des Textes d. Culex u. d. Ciris* in *Monatsber. d. Berl. Akad.* 1858 659—671, 1873 548—550, *quaest. Catull.* 75—8.]

[*c.* Moretum. Ed. Fr. Taubmann Wittenb. 1626 4to. F. W. Schneidewin in Jahn's *Archiv* II 426—7. Chr. Jahn ib. IV 627—639. M. Haupt *quaest. Catull.* 49—53. Stauder in *Zeitschr. f. d. Alt.-Wiss.* 1853 n. 37—8.]

[*d.* Copa. C. D. Ilgen *obss. in carmen V. quod copa inscribitur* Halle 1820 4to. K. Zell *Ferienschr.* I 5—52, W. Müller *Rom u. die Römerinnen* II 171 sqq.]

[*e.* Catalecta. F. Fiedler *ex V. cat. epigramm. VII et copa* Wesel 1830 4to. M. Haupt *emendatt. cat. V.* Berl. 1859 4to. R. Klotz *de Catulli c. IV eiusque parodia Vergiliana* Leipz. 1868 4to.]

4. Ancient commentators.

[Suringar *hist. crit. scholiast. lat.* c. 12. Em. Teuber *de Servii vita et comm. I* Bresl. 1843. Ph. Wagner *de Iunio Philargyro I* Dresd. 1846.] * O. Ribbeck *proleg. ad opera maiora* VIII—XI, 114—200, *app. Verg.* IX—XV. *Commentarii in Virgilium Serviani* (of Maurus Servius Honoratus). *Rec.* ... A. Lion 2 vols. Göttingen 1826. cf. Th. Bergk *Servii Casselani p. I—V* Marburg 1843—1845 4to. G. Thilo *Servii grammatici commentarii in Vergilii Aen. I* 139—200 Naumburg 1856 4to. *S. C. in Vergilii georg. I* 1—100 *commentarius* Halle 1866 4to and *quaestiones Servianae* Halle 1867 4to. The same in *Rhein. Mus.* XIV 1859 535 sqq. XV 119 sqq. * *M. Valerii Probi in Vergilii bucolica et georgica commentarius. Accedunt scholiorum Veronensium et Aspri quaes-*

tionum Vergilianarum fragmenta. Ed. H. Keil Halle 1858. Wellenberg *de Probo carminum Vergilianorum editore* Berlin 1857 4to. cf. A. Riese *de commentario Vergiliano qui M. Valerii Probi dicitur* Bonn 1862 (cl. O. Ribbeck in *Jahrb.* 1863 351 sqq.). Th. Mommsen in *Rhein. Mus.* XVI 1863 137 sqq. 442 sqq. F. Bücheler in *Jahrb.* 1866 65 sqq. * *Scholia Bernensia ad Vergili bucolica atque georgica ed.....* H. Hagen (from the suppl. IV of the *Jahrb.*) Leipzig 1867. Arn. Herrmann *die Veroneser Vergilscholien* I II Donaueschingen and Berlin 1870. [M. des Amorie v. der Hoeven *emendd. in V. scholl.* in *symb. litt.* Utr. 1845 139—146. *de Donati comm. in V. Aen.* Leeuw. 1846. C. G. Müller *comm. Iunilii Flagri, T. Galli et Gaudentii in V. nunc prim. e cod. Bern. ed. I—IV* Rudolst. 1847—54 4to. A. Mai *V. interpretes vet.* Milan 1818 and *class. auctt.* VII 247 sqq. The *versus scholastici* in the *anth. lat.* 256—263, in Heyne-Wagner and in * O. Ribbeck *proleg. ad opp. mai.* 369—380.]

[5. Sources etc. Macrobius *Sat.* V VI. J. C. Scaliger *poet.* V c. 2—9. F. Ursini *V. collatione graecorum scriptorum illustratus* Antw. 1568, Leeuw. 1757. F. G. Eichoff *études grecques sur V.* Par. 1825 3 vols. P. Richter *de V. imitatore poetarum gr.* Halle 1870. P. H. L. Krüger *V. Aen. quibus in rebus secuta sit exempla veterum poett. latinorum* Jena 1874. * W. Ribbeck *P. V. M. auctores et imitatores* in O. Ribbeck III 361—449. * L. Lersch *antiqq. Vergilianae ad vitam p. R. descriptae* Bonn 1843. C. Muff *antiqq. Rom. in V. Aen. illustr.* I Halle 1864. Sainte Beuve *étude sur V.* Par. 1857. Kuschel *üb. die Quellen v. V.'s Aen.* Bresl. 1858 4to.]

[6. Language. The ind. of N. Erythraeus (Vittorio Rossi) Ven. 1537 very often reprinted, improved by A. M. Bassa Ven. 1586, Heidelb. 1601, Ven. 1609; in edd. P. Masvicius 2 vols. 4to Leeuw. 1717, Ven. 1736; that of Ruaeus (also in Valpy London 1818 8 vols.) in Heyne ed. 2 Leipzig 1788 (Lond. 1794) 4 vols., ed. 3 Leipz. 1798—1800 6 vols., who included the *carm. min.;* in * Lemaire. Par. 1819—23 8 vols. (vol. VIII with A. L. A. Fée *flore de V.*); complete indd. also in ed. Rouen 1711, Par. 1714 4to; by Lezeau in ed. Par. 1717 4to; by E. P. Allais Par. 1825 12mo. * Ph. Wagner *quaestt. Verg.* in Heyne-Wagner IV 383—598, **orthographia Verg.* ib. V 379—486 *lectt. Verg.* in *Philologus Suppl. I* 307—426. * O. Ribbeck *ind. gramm.* in vol. IV 383—454. E. v. Feistmantel *die Declination der gr. Eigennamen bei V.* Baden 1867. Th. Ladewig *de V. verborum novatore* I Neustrelitz 1869 4to. C. Rantz *der Accus. bei V.* Bonn 1871 4to. H. Löwe *de elocutione V.* Grimma 1873.]

[7. Translations of the Aeneid (cf. Warton *H. E. P.* sect 30, 37, 58).

Wm. Caxton 1490 sm. fol. 84 leaves, in prose from Le Roy's Fr. verse. * Gawain Douglas Lond. 1553 4to, ed. Ruddiman Edinb. 1710 fol. ib. 1839 2 vols. 4to, best ed. in D.'s works by Jo. Small Edinb. 1874 4 vols. * Hen. earl of Surrey bk. IV Lond. Jo. Day n.d. 4to. By the same *certain bookes of Virgiles Æneis* (*II IV*) *turned into English meter* ib. R. Tottel 1557, 1814 (Roxburghe club) 4to. Tho. Phaer (7 books 1558 4to, I—IX 'with so much of the tenth Booke as since his death could be found in imperfit papers at his House in Kilgarran Forest' 1562 4to) and Tho. Twine Lond. Wm. How 1573 4to; the same 13 books (the 13th by M. Vegius) ib. B. Alsop 1583 4to, Wm. How 1584 4to, ib. Tho. Creede 1596 4to, ib. 1600 4to, '07 4to, '20 4to. Ri. Stanyhurst (Leyden 1582 4to) bks. I—IV Lond. H. Bynneman 1583, repr. (50 copies) by J. Maidment Edinb. 1836 4to. Sir Tho. Wroth bk. II Lond. 1620 4to. Anon. bk. IV ib. 1622. * Geo. Sandys bk. I (with Ov. met.) ib. fol. Jo. Vicars ib. 1632. Sir Jo. Denham bk. II 1656 4to. Jas. Harrington *an essay upon two of Virgil's eclogues and two books of his Aeneis* ib. 1658. The same *an essay upon III—VI books of V. Aeneis* ib. 1659. E. Waller and Sidney Godolphin *the passion of Dido for Aeneas* (bk. IV) ib. 1658, 1679. Rob. Howard (bk. IV) ib. 1660, 1716. Jo. Boys *Aeneas his descent* (bk. VI) ib. 1661 4to. Ri. Fanshaw (bk. IV) ib. 1664 (in his version of Guarini).]

[Eclogues and Georgics. Abr. Fleming *bucoliks* (Lond. 1575) *and georgiks* ib. 1589 4to. Wm. Webbe translated the georgics and gives in his *discourse of Engl. poetrie* 1586 a version of two eclogues. Abr. France (ecl. II) Lond. 1591. Jo. Brinsley *Vergils eclogues with his book de apibus* 1620 4to, 1633 4to. Tho. May *georgicks* ib. 1622, 1628. 16mo. W. Lisle *eclogues* ib. 1628. Jo. Bidle *bucoliks* ib. 1634. Jo. Martyn *georgics* ib. 1741, *bucolics* 1749 4to, often reprinted; useful notes.]

[Whole works. Jo. Ogilby ib. 1649, '50, '65, '75, '76, '84, and in fol. 1654, '68. * Jo. Dryden ib. 1697 fol. and often. Germ. * W. A. B. Hertzberg *Aen.* Stuttg. 1859, *carm. min.* ib. 1856.]

[8. Reputation with posterity. F. Piper *V. als Theolog u. Prophet d. Heidenthums in der Kirche* Berl. 1862. Siebenhaar *de fabulis, quae media aetate de P. V. M. circumferebantur* Berlin 1837 4to. Grässe *allg. Lit. Gesch.* II (2) 624 sqq. Fr. Michel *quae vices...V. ipsum et eius carmina per med. aetatem exceperint* Par. 1846. Th. Creisenach *die Aen., die vierte Ecl. u. d. Pharsalia im Mittelalter* Frankf. 1864 4to. * G. Zappert *V.'s Fortleben im Mittelalter* Vienna (*akad. Denkschr.*) 1851 4to. P. Schwubbe *V. per med. aet. gratia...florentissimus* Paderb. 1852 4to. E. du Méril *de V. enchanteur*...in *mél. archéol.* Par. 1850 425 sq. K. L. Roth *üb. d. Zauberer V.* in Pfeiffer's *Ger-*

mania IV (1859) 257—298, K. Bartsch *ib.* 237—240, F. Liebrecht *ib.* X 406 sqq. C. G. Milberg *memorabilia Verg.* Meissen 1857 4to, *mirabilia Verg.* ib. 1867 4to. * Dom. Comparetti *Virgilio nel medio evo* 2 vols. Livorno 1872 (an enlarged Germ. translation is announced). On the *sortes Vergilianae* see Marquardt *Handb. d. röm. Alt.* IV 112, Burckhardt *Cultur der Renaissance* 528, Du Resnel in *mém. de l'acad.* XIX 287 sqq. Schwarz *de sortibus poeticis* (Altd. 1712) in his *diss. sel.* 17 sqq.]

§ 50. Other poets of the Augustan time.

1. L. Varius Rufus. Cornelius Severus. Aemilius Macer. Cornelius Gallus.

A. Weichert *de L. Varii et Cassii Parmensis vita et carminibus* Grimma 1836. * R. Unger *de Aemilio Macro Nicandri imitatore* Friedland 1845 4to. [The poem *de naturis herbarum*, falsely ascribed to Macer, was written in the 11th century by Odo, V. Rose in *Hermes* VIII 63—4.] * R. Unger *L. Varii de morte eclogae reliquiae* Halle 1870 4to. [On Severus see Becker *Zeitschr. f. Alterth.* 1848 n. 74—5.] C. Ch. C. Völker *commentatio de Cornelii Galli vita et scriptis I* Bonn 1840, *II* Elberfeld 1844. L. Müller's Propertius 138. Haube *de carminibus epicis saeculi Augusti* Breslau 1870.

2. C. Valgius Rufus. C. Rabirius. Albinus. Lupus Domitius Marsus.

* R. Unger *de C. Valgii Rufi poematis commentatio* Halle 1848. * J. Th. Kreyssig *commentatio de C. Sallustii Crispi hist. l. III. fragm. atque carminis Latini de bello Actiaco sive Alexandrino fragmentis iterum edendis* Meissen 1835. L. Müller in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIV 1869 635. Riese's *anthol.* 482. [R. Unger *de Domitii Marsi Cicuta* Friedland 1861 4to.]

§ 51. Albius Tibullus (about 700—736 u. c.) and other elegiac poets of the circle of Messalla. 54—18 B.C.

a. Editions.

[With Catullus (§ 32 a b). Separate: M. A. Mureti *scholia in Tib.* in his *opera* (1789) II 837—900, * J. Broukhusius Amst. 1708 4to, J. A. Volpi Padua 1749 4to, * C. G. Heyne (1755, '77, '98) ed. 4 *aucta notis* E. C. F. Wunderlich Leipz. 1817, *suppl. ed.* L. Dissen 1819, *Tib. u. Lygdamus übers. u. erkl. v.* J. H. Voss Tübingen 1810, * *T. u. L. nach Hss. berichtiget* by the same Heid. 1811, E. C. C. Bach Leipzig 1819, J. G. Huschke 2 vols. ibid. 1819, Ph. de Golbéry Paris 1826.]

**Albii Tibulli l. IV ex rec.* Caroli Lachmanni Berlin 1829. **A. T. carmina ex rec. C. Lachmanni passim mutata explicuit* Lud. Dissenius 2 vols. Gottingen 1835. *Mit Uebersetzung und Einleitung von* A. Eberz Frankfurt 1865. The same in *Jahrb.* 1867 197 sqq. Texts by Haupt (with Catullus § 32 2) Rossbach (Leipzig 1855) L. Müller (§ 32 2).

b. Criticism and miscellaneous.

[Fr. Jacobs *über Tib.* in *Nachträge zu Sulzers Theorie* II 190—228. J. Jortin in *Tracts* 1790 II 448—457.] F. A. G. Spohn *de A. T. vita et carminibus disputatio I* Leipzig 1819. [N. Oestling *de A. T. vita et carm.* Ups. 1860. C. Passow *verm. Schr.* 163 sqq., *opusc. acad.* 280 sqq.] H. A. Dietrich *de T. amoribus s. de Delia et Nemesi* Marburg 1844. O. Richter *Delia, ein Beitrag zur Lebensgesch. T.'s* in *Rhein. Mus.* XXV 1870 518—527. [J. Soury *La Délia de Tib.* in *Rev. d. d. mondes* 1 Sept. 1872 68—104.] M. Haupt in *Ber. der k. sächs. Ges. der Wiss.* I 1849 257 and in *Hermes* III 1868 222, V 1870 33 sqq. F. Haase in the Breslau *Lectionscatalog* of 1855 4to. F. Kindscher *Chronologie der Gedichte T.'s* in *Zeitschr. für Gymnas.* XIII 1859 289—301. H. Bubendey *quaestiones Tibullianae* Bonn 1864. E. Wölfflin in *Philol.* XXVII 1868 153 sqq. L. Müller *über die hs. Ueberlieferung des T. im Mittelalter* in *Jahrb.* 1869 63—74 and in his ed. O. Richter *de Vincentii Bellovacensis excerptis Tibullianis* Bonn 1865. O. Korn *de codice archetypo carminum Tibullianorum* in *Rhein. Mus.* XX 1865 167—175. C. M. Francken in the Amsterdam *Verslagen en Mededelingen* X 1866 30—64, and in the *Jahrb.* 1869 207—8. E. Protzen *de excerptis Tibullianis* Greifswald 1869. G. Meyncke *die Pariser Tibullexcerpte* in *Rhein. Mus.* XXV 1870 369—392, 452. W. Gebhardi *de Tibulli Propertii Ovidii distichis quaestionum elegiacarum specimen* Königsberg 1870. G. Wisser *quaestiones Tibullianae* Kiel 1871. [The same *üb. Tib.* II 5 Eutin 1874 4to. R. Richter *de Tib. tribus primis carm.* Zwickau 1873 4to. Fr. Hankel *de panegyrico in Messallam Tibull.* Leipzig 1874.] W. Teuffel (1853) in his *Studien und Charakteristiken* 1871 344 sqq.

c. Composition of the poems.

C. Prien *die symmetr. Anlage der Sulpicia-Elegie* in *Jahrb.* 1861 149—157. The same *die Symmetrie und Responsion der röm. Elegie* Lübeck 1867 4to and *zur Kritik und Erklärung des Tibullus* in *Jahrb.* 1870 689—709. F. Ritschl *über Tibull.* I 4 in *Ber. der k. sächs. Ges. der Wiss.* 1866 56—74. M. W. Fuss *de elegiarum libro quem Lygdami esse putant* Münster 1867. C. Stumpe *de Lygdami qui vocatur elegiis* Halle 1867. O. Ribbek *zu Tibull.* I 1 in the Kiel *Lectionscatalog* for

1867 4to. [M. Krafft *de artibus quas Tibullus et Lygdamus in versibus concinnandis adhibuerunt* Halle 1874. B. Bolzenthal *de re metrica et de genere dicendi Tib.* Cüstrin 1874 4to.]

[d. Language. Complete indd. in ed. *in usum Delphini* of Ph. Silvius Par. 1680 4to, and in Valpy's reprint (Lond. 1822 2 vols.), in Broukhusius, Volpi and Golbéry.]

[e. Translations. Three elegies by Matt. Prior, one by Sir W. Temple, one by Mrs E. Rowe, in their respective works.]

§ 52. Sex. Propertius (about 706 to about 738 u. c.) 49—16 B.C.

a. Editions.

[With Catullus (§ 32 2 b) cf. Hertzberg I 248—259. Edd. Ph. Beroaldus Bologna 1487 fol. Jos. Scaliger (Par. 1577, Antw. 1582), * Heidelb. 1600. Jan. Broukhusius Amst. (1702) * 1727 4to. J. A. Volpi 2 vols. Padua 1755 4to. * P. Burman the younger Utr. 1780 4to. H. Paldamus Halle 1827. Fr. Jacob Leipz. 1827. The exhaustive *quaestiones Prop.* in Hertzberg I treat of P.'s life (I 1—46); of the form, invention, arrangement, expression of his poems, and the influence of Alexandrine models (bk. II 47—210); of the literary history of the poems (integrity, order, date, mss, edd. III 207—259).]

* *Sex. Aurelii Propertii carmina emendavit* C. Lachmannus Leipzig 1816 and * *S. A. P. elegiae ex recognitione* C. Lachmanni Berlin 1829. * With Lat. notes by W. A. B. Hertzberg 4 vols. Halle 1843—1845. [Cf. H. Keil *Zeitschr. f. Alterth.* 1845 n. 65 sqq. Schneidewin in *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1846 n. 97—100. H. published a Germ. transl. 4 vols. Stuttgart 1869.] Texts by Haupt (with Catullus § 32 2), H. Keil (Leipzig 1867), L. Müller (with Catullus § 32 2). [See *Rhein. Mus.* XXV 448—450, XXVII 162—3.]

b. Criticism and general observations.

M. Haupt and Th. Mommsen in *Ber. der k. sächs. Ges. der Wiss.* I 1849 260—8, 276. Haupt in the Berlin *Lectionscatalog* for 1854 and 1856 4to and in *Hermes* V 1870 43—46. H. Keil *observationes criticae in Propertium* Bonn 1843. The same in *Zeitschr. für Alt. Wiss.* 1845 520 sqq. [N. Heinsius *adversaria* Harling 1742 4to. H. Waardenburg *opuscula* Haarlem 1812 188—301. S. W. Schippers *observv. crit. in Pr. lib. IV* Groningen 1818.] R. Unger *analecta Philetea et Propertiana* Friedland (Halle) 1850 4to. The same *emendationum Propertianarum specimen* Friedland 1868 4to. K. Müllenhoff *über den Bau der Elegien des P.* in the Kiel *allgem. Monatsschrift* 1854 186 sqq. G. Fischer *de locis quibusdam Propertianis* Bonn 1863. C. Heimrich *quaestiones Propertianae* Bonn 1863; [and *novae qu. Pr.*

in the *symb. philol. Bonn.* 669—684]. B. Eschenburg *observationes criticae in Propertium* Bonn 1865. W. Grumme *de codd. Propertianis Groningano et Neapolitano* Aurich 1858 4to. * Chr. Lütjohann *commentationes Propertianae* Kiel 1869. R. Voigt *de IV Propertii libro* Helsingfors 1872. [* H. A. J. Munro in *journal of philol.* II 142—3, VI 28—69, A. Palmer *ib.* 80 and in *Hermathena* I 154—186, 385—390, R. Atkinson *ib.* 276—285.]

[c. Language. Complete indd. in edd. * Passerat Par. 1608 fol., Ph. Silvius *in us. Delph.* ib. 1685 4to (in Valpy 2 vols. Lond. 1822), in Broukhusius and Volpi. Good ind. in ed. Kuinoel 2 vols. Leipz. 1805. See also Hertzberg *quaestt. Prop.* II c. 6 104—186 'de elocutione'.]

43 B.C.—17 A.D.

§ 53. P. Ovidius Naso (20 March 711—770 u. c.).

[a. Life. * J. Masson *vita Ovidii* Amst. 1708 (also enlarged by the author in edd. Burman IV 29—120, J. P. Miller (4 vols. Berl. 1757 IV), J. F. Fisher (1758). Bayle. C. Merivale *hist.* Leutsch in Ersch and Gruber *Encycl.* Th. Dyer *on the cause of O.'s exile* in *class. mus.* 1847 229—247. G. Boissier *l'exil d'O.* in *Rev. d.d. mondes* LXIX 1867 580—612. W. A. B. Hertzberg in *ausgew. Gedichten der röm. Elegiker* Stuttg. 1855 227—248. Cavallin *ad libros Ov. prolegomena* Lund 1859.]

[b. Editions of the whole works. G. Bersmann Leipzig 1620—1, D. Heinsius 3 vols. 16mo Leyden 1629, * N. Heinsius 3 vols. 12mo ib. 1658—61 (*N. H. comm. in O. opera cura* F. Fischeri Leipz. 1758), * P. Burman *cum int. Micylli, Ciofani et D. Heinsii notis et Nic. Heinsii curis sec.* 4 vols. 4to Amst. 1727, *cum notis variorum* 12 vols. Turin 1822—6, *cum notis Harlesii, Gierigii, Burmanni, Lemairii, necnon quibusdam* * Bentleii *hactenus ineditis* 5 vols. Oxf. 1827 (Bentley's notes also in *class. journ.* XXXVII, XXXVIII, in Lemaire's ed. I, in Seebode *krit. Bibl.* 1821—3. cf. J. B. Binsfeld *Bentley's Ovidiana* in *Rhein. Mus.* XXII 305). * R. Merkel 3 vols. Leipz. 1850—2, new ed. nearly ready. A. Riese 3 vols. ib. 1871—4.]

[c. *Epistulae* or *heroides. c. notis* Crispini *ad us. Delph.* Lond. 1702 etc. with full ind. C. Heusinger Brunsw. 1786. D. J. v. Lennep Amst. 1812. W. Terpstra (with the *dictata* of Drakenborch, Oudendorp, Ruhnken and Saxe) Leyden 1829. * V. Loers 2 vols. Cobl. 1829—30. * A. Palmer (1—14) Lond. 1874. H. Lindemann *übers. u. erkl.* Leipz. 1867. Bachet de Meziriac *comm. sur les epistres d'O.* 2 vols. Bourges 1626, * Hague 1716. * D. Ruhnken *dictata ad Ou. her. et Albinovani eleg. ed. Friedemann* Leipz. 1831. Epp. XX, XXI in C. Dilthey *de Callim. Cydippa* 133—156, with the Gr. of Planudes Leipz.

1863. Doubts have been cast on the genuineness of some epp., esp. xv Lachmann in the Berl. *Sommerkatal.* 1848. Schneidewin in *Rhein. Mus.* II 138 sqq. III 144—5. J. Mähly *ib.* IX 624—5 and in *Blätter f. d. bayr. Gymn.* VII 1871 334—343 (on ep. xx, xxi). L. Müller *de re metr.* 46—9 and in *Rhein. Mus.* XVII 190—5, XVIII 87—8. Eschenburg *metr. Untersuchungen üb. d. Echtheit d. Her. des O.* Lübeck 1874 4to. Welcker *kl. Schr.* II 116—8.]

[d. *Amores.* e. *Ars amatoria.* f. *Remedia amoris* (about 754 or 755 = A.D. 1 or 2). g. *Medicamina faciei.* L. Müller *Ov. carmina amatoria recogn.* Berl. 1861 16mo. The same in *Rhein. Mus.* XVII 522—542, XVIII 71—90, XX 256—264, *Philologus* XI 60—91, 192. Germ. by * W. Hertzberg Stuttg. 1854—5. E. Rautenberg *de arte compositionis quae est in Ov. Amoribus* Bresl. 1868. With the *med. fac.* read Böttiger *Sabina.*]

[h. Lost works. *Medea trag.* (cf. *amor.* II 18 13—4, III 1 11 sqq. 67 sqq. Sen. *suas.* 3 § 7. Quintil. X 1 § 98. Tac. *d.* 12). Epithalamium of Fabius Maximus cos. 743 = 11 (*ex Ponto* I 2 133). *In malos poetas* (Quintil. VI 3 § 96). Epigrams (a pentameter cited by Quintil. IX 3 § 70). Elegy on Messalla (*ex Ponto* I 1 30). On the triumph of Tiberius 16 Jan. 12 A.D. (*ex Ponto* III 4). Getic poem (*ib.* III 2 40, IV 13 19 sqq.). On the death of Aug. (*ib.* IV 6 17–8).]

[i. *Metamorphoseon l. XV.* Arguments by the so-called Lactantius Placidus in the old edd. and in Burman and in *mythogr. lat.* ed. Muncker II 189—300. Edd. *cum. ind. ex biblioth.* Pompeii Pasquilini Rome 1614. Jac. Pontanus Antw. 1618 fol. * G. E. Gierig and J. C. Jahn (with full ind.) 2 vols. Leipz. 1821—3. *mit. Anmerkk. v.* E. C. C. Bach 2 vols. Hannover 1831—6. V. Loers Leipzig 1843. * M. Haupt (Germ.) I[4] Berl. 1867. * J. Siebelis *Auswahl* I[8], II[8] Leipzig 1873—4. Greek by M. Planudes ed. J. Fr. Boissonade Par. 1822 (in Lemaire's ed.). Koch *Antonin. Liberal.* pr. xliii sqq. Lüdke *über Lautmalerei in O. Met.* Stralsund 1871 4to. Rappold *zur Kritik u. Erkl. d. Ov. Met.* Löben 1870. K. Bartsch *Albrecht von Halberstadt u. Ov. im Mittelalter* Quedlinb. 1861. School dictionaries by O. Eichert ed. 5 Hann. 1870, J. Siebelis Leipzig 1870. Dutch by Vondel and F. C. Hooft.]

[j. *Fasti.* Edd. C. Neapolis Antwerp 1639 fol. A. Tooke with index Lond. 1720. G. E. Gierig Leipz. 1812, id. *ind. rer. et verb.* 1814. * R. Merkel Berl. 1841 (cf. W. Hertzberg in *Zeitschr. f. Alterth.* 1846 n. 19—21, 31—34). * Herm. Peter *für d. Schule erkl.* 2 pts. Leipz. 1874, cf. the same *de P. O. N. fast. ep. crit.* ib. 1874. Cf. A. Riese *die Abfassung von O. F.* in *Jahrb.* 1874 561—570. F. H. W. Gesenius *obss.*

Altona 1806. J. C. Elster Helmst. 1840 4to. O. Kreussler Bautzen 1872 4to. Astronomical errors Ideler in *Abhandl. d. Berl. Akad.* 1822 137—169. MS. notes by Reiz in the Cambridge library.]

[k. *Tristia.* 1. Letters *ex Ponto.* J. Pontanus Ingolst. 1610 fol. Jo. Weitz *collectanea* Erfurt 1606. D. Crispin with ind. Cambr. 1703, '5, Lond. '19, '50. P. T. Verpoorten Coburg 1712. *Tristia* alone * R. Merkel (with *Ibis*) Berl. 1837. * V. Loers Trier 1839. *ex Ponto* alone * O. Korn Leipz. 1868. J. P. Binsfeld *quaestt. Ov. crit.* I Bonn 1853 8vo, II Cologne '55 4to, III *Rhein. Mus.* XIV•30—40, *obss. Ov. cr.* Bonn 1860 4to. B. Dinter *de O. ex P. libris* I II Grimma 1858—65 4to. A. Rothmaler *emendd. Ov.* Nordhausen 1871 4to.]

[m. *Ibis.* V. A. Desselius and Fr. Sanctius Antw. 1618 fol. (with *met.* ed. Pontanus). In Merkel's ed. of the *tr.* 333—408 'prolusio ad Ibin'; 460—475 'vetus interpres Ibidis', also in Boesii *miscella* Lyon 1661 and in Burman IV. A. Riese in *Jahrb.* 1874 *zu Beurtheilung v. Ov. u. Kallim. Ibis.*]

[n. *Halieuticōn.* In Ulitius *venatio novantiqua* Leyden 1645, Wernsdorf *poett. lat. min.* * M. Haupt *Ov. hal., Gratii et Nemesiani cynegetica. acc. inedita lat.* Leipz. 1838 with complete index. A. Zingerle *de hal. fr. Ovidio non abiudicando* Verona 1865.]

o. Criticism and general observations.

M. Haupt in *obs. crit.* 23, 53, and in the Berlin *Lectionscatalog* of 1861 4to. O. Binsfeld *quaestiones Ovidianae criticae* Bonn 1853, Cöln 1855 4to, Bonn 1860 4to and in *Rhein. Mus.* XIV 1859 30 sqq. B. Dinter *de Ovidii ex Ponto libris comment. I II* Grimma 1858 and 1865 4to. Koch *prosopographiae Ovidianae elementa* Breslau 1865. [Kruse *de Ov. moribus et operibus* Stralsund 1856. A. J. Reichart *die sittl. Lebens anschauung des P. O. N.* Potsd. 1867. M. Schmidt *de Ov. vers. hexametris* Cleve 1856 4to. O. Korn *Bemerkungen zur Handschriftenkunde der Ovidischen Bücher ex Ponto* Wesel 1866 4to. The same *de carminum O. ex Ponto datorum compositione strophica* in *Rhein. Mus.* XXII 1867 201—216. * A. R. Zingerle *Ovid und sein Verhältniss zu den Vorgängern und gleichzeit. röm. Dichtern* I—III Innsbruck 1869—71. J. Mähly in *Blätter f. bayr. Gymn.* VII 1871 335 sqq.]

[Language. Complete ind. in edd. D. Crispin *ad usum Delph.* 3 vols. Lyon 1869 4to, improved Ven. 1731, '79 (Valpy 9 vols. 1821) Amar Par. 1820—3 vol. IX. O. E. Jacobi *de syntaxi in Ov. Tr. et epp. observata* Lyck 1870.]

[Translations. *a. Metamorphoses.* Wm. Caxton (last 5 books) Roxburghe club 1819 4to. T. H(owell?) *fable of . . . Narcissus* Lond. 1560 4to. T. Peend *fable of Hermaphroditus and Salmacis* ib. 1565.

* A. Golding (I—IV 1565 4to) Lond. 1567, '75, '84, '87, '93 by Jo. Danter and also by W. W., 1612, all 4to. * Geo. Sandys (I—V 2nd ed. 1621 16mo) Lond. 1626 fol., ib. '28 12mo, Oxf. '32, Lond. '38, '40 all in fol. ib. '69, '73, '78, '82, '90. Tho. Hall (bk. XIII) *an explanation and grammatical translation* ib. 1651. The same *Phaeton's folly* (bk. II) and *trist.* I 1 ib. 1655. J. Bulloker ib. 1656 18mo 'translated grammatically and also according to the propriety of our English tongue.' * Jo. Dryden and others ib. 1717 fol. and often.

β. *Amores.* * Marlowe Middlebourgh n. d. cir. 1598 (in Dyce's ed. of Marlowe).

γ. Epistles. G. Turbervile ib. H. Denham 1567. ib. '69 and n. d. ib. Jo. Charlewood n. d. ib. Si. Stafford 1600. Jo. Sherburne ib. 1639 12mo. W(ye) S(alstonstall) ib. 1626, '36, '63, '71, '73, '77, '86. Fr. Quarles ib. 1673. By several hands ib. 1688 and often. T. Heywood *Troia Britannica* 1609 translated the epp. of Helen to Paris and P. to H.

δ. *Fasti.* J. Gower Cambr. 1640.

ε. Art of love. Anon. W. de Worde 1513 4to. Middleburgh 1598 18mo. Fr. Wolferston Lond. 1661. Tho. Hoy (bk. I) 1682 4to.

ζ. Remedy of Love. F. L. Lond. T. Creed 1600 4to. Sir T. Overbury ib. 1620 16mo (also in Rimbault's Overbury 1856). With the art of love ib. 1662, '77, '96.

η. *Tristia.* Tho. Churchyard (I—III) ib. 1578 4to (repr. Roxb. club 1816 4to). W(ye) S(alstonstall) ib. 1633, '37, '72, '81, '90. Z. Catlin ib. 1639.

θ. *Epp. ex Ponto.* Wye Salstonstall ib. 1639, '40.

ι. *Nux.* (Ri. Hatton) *Ovid's walnut-tree transplanted* ib. 1627 16mo.

κ. *Ibis.* Tho. Underdowne Lond. 1569, '77. Jo. Jones Oxf. 1658.]

Ponticus. Macer. Sabinus. The spurious Pedo. The author of the elegies *de Maecenatis obitu* and *de moribundo Maecenate.* The elegy *nux.*

[Burman and Wernsdorf *poetae lat. min.*] * *Epicedion Drusi cum commentario* M. Hauptii Leipzig 1850 4to. Ribbeck *app. Vergil.* 193—204. Riese's *anthol. lat.* I (2) 242—9.

[Ponticus Prop. I 7 1—3, 9 9 sqq. Ov. *tr.* IV 10 47.]

[Macer addressed in Ov. *amor.* II 18, *ex P.* II 20, Heins. *ib.* IV 16 6.]

[The three *epp.* (Ulixes to Penelope, Demophoon to Phyllis, Paris to Oenone cf. Ov. *am.* II 18 21—34, *ex P.* IV 16 13—16) first printed with Ov. Vicenza 1480, Ven. 1486, are the work of the Italian Angelo Quirino Sabino (*Sabini poetae opera*, append. to his Ammianus 1474). O. Jahn

Zeitschr. f. d. Alterth. 1837 n. 77. Gläser in *Rhein. Mus.* I 437 sqq. Defended by J. C. Jahn *de Ov. et Sab. epp.* Leipz. 1826, and by Loers, who prints them with the *heroides*, as do Heusinger, v. Lennep etc.]

[The *epiced. Drusi* is defended by Adler *de Ov. consolatione* Anclam 1851 4to. But see J. Mähly *obss. de Dr. atque Maec. epicediis deque Taciteo dialogo* Basel 1873 4to.]

[*Nux.* Edd. Erasmus Basel 1524 etc. dedicated to John, son of Sir Tho. More (Erasmi *opp.* 1703 I 1187—1210). Fr. Lindemann Zittau 1844 4to.]

15 B.C.—19 A.D.

§ 54. Gratius. Germanicus Caesar (739—772). Manilius.

1. Gratius.

[In Burman and Wernsdorf *poetae lat. min.* Ulitius *auctt. rei venat.* Leyden 1644, '55. Tho. Johnson Lond. 1699. * Havercamp Leyden 1728 4to. Imperfect indd. in Burman and in Lemaire's ed. of Wernsdorf. A complete ind. in Haupt.] *Gratii Falisci et Olympii Nemesiani carmina venatica cum duobus fragmentis de aucupio. Cum scripturae varietate et aliorum suisque commentationibus ed.* R. Stern Halle 1832. M. Haupt in his ed. of Ovid's *halieutica.* [Engl. with notes by * Chr. Wase Lond. 1654. Cf. Fr. Lauchert *das Weidwerk der Römer* Rothweil 1848 4to.]

2. Germanicus.

[Edd. H. Grotius *syntagma Arateorum* Leyden 1600 4to. * J. C. Schwartz Coburg 1715. J. Th. Buhle *Aratus* Leipz. 1801 II. J. C. Orelli *Phaedrus* 1831 137—210. J. A. Giles (with *variorum* notes) Lond. 1838. The *scholia* in Eyssenhardt *Martianus Capella* Leipzig 1866 377—422. Cf. Eyssenhardt in *Jahrb.* 1874 420. Suringar *de mythographo astronomo, qui vulgo dicitur schol. Germ.* Leyden 1842. Reifferscheid *Suet.* 440—4. A select index in Lemaire's ed. of Wernsdorf *poet. lat. min.* VI.]

J. Frey *zu Germanicus* in *Rhein. Mus.* XIII 1858 409—427. The same *epistula critica de Germanico Arati interprete* Culm 1861 4to and on the scholiast of Germanicus *Rhein. Mus.* XXV 1870 263 sqq. * *Germanici Caesaris Aratea cum scholiis edidit* A. Breysig Berlin 1867. The same *Emendationen zu den Scholiasten des Germanicus* Posen 1865 4to, [in *Philologus* XIII 660—8], *Hermes* I 1866 453 sqq., [*misc. crit. ad G.* Erf. 1873 4to]. R. Dahms in *Jahrb.* 1869 269—275.

[On Germanicus, son of Drusus, see A. Haakh in Pauly *Real-Encycl.* III 838—848, * G. F. Hertzberg in Ersch u. Gruber *Encycl.* I (61)

172—239, Peterek *Germanicus* Trzemesno 1843 4to, A. Zingerle *de Germanico Caesare Drusi f.* Trent 1867.]

3. Manilius.

Edd. * Jos. Scaliger Paris 1579, Heidelb. 1590, Leyden 1600 4to, * Strassburg 1655 4to. [J. Fay *in us. Delph. acc.* P. D. Huetii *animadvv.* Par. 1697 4to.] * R. Bentley Lond. 1739 4to. [Cf. Dorville on *Chariton*, Heringa *obss.* c. 10, P. Burman in *misc. obss.* I 85 sqq. IV 362. Edd. E. Stoeber Strassb. 1767, Edm. Burton (against Bentley) Lond. 1783. A. G. Pingré 2 vols. Par. 1786.] *Manilii astronomicon l. V rec.* F. Jacob. *Accedunt index et diagrammata astrologica* Berlin 1846. C. Lachmann *observationum criticarum capita tria* Göttingen 1815 4to (cap. 1 on the date of M.). C. T. Breiter *de emendatione M.* Hamm 1854 4to. Haupt in *Hermes* IV 1869 329—330, [VII 185. L. Müller in *Rhein. Mus.* XVII 1862 188—190.]

[Translations. Edw. Sherburne *the sphere* (i.e. bk. I) *made an English poem, with annotations and an astronomical app.* Lond. 1675 fol. His ms. notes are in the Cambridge library. T. Creech *with notes* ib. 1697, 1700.]

[Language. Complete ind. in *ed. ad us. Delphini* (also in Valpy 2 vols. Lond. 1828) and Lemaire (*poetae lat. min.* VI). A select ind. in ed. Jacob.]

4. Columella book X (cf. § 37 3).

J. Schrader in *Hermes* V 1870 327 [Col. X is in the *poet. lat. min.*]

§ 55. Phaedrus (about 10 to about 70) and later fabulists.

1. Phaedrus.

[Essays by * Lessing and Herder. * E. du Méril *hist. de la fable Esopique* in *Poésies inéd. du moyen âge* Par. 1854. On Phaedrus cf. Bayle, * Fr. Jacobs *Nachträge zu Sulzer* VI 29—80, Preller in Ersch u. Gruber *Encycl.* III (21) 363 sqq. *vita Ph.* in Schwabe (1806) I 3—23, *de Ph. antiquitatis scriptore ib.* 195—238, Fr. Jacobs *ästhetische Bemerkk. üb. d. Fabeln des Ph. ib.* 239—262, *notitia litter. de Ph. ib.* 23—194, 583—594, * O. Keller *üb. d. Gesch. d. gr. Fabel* (Fleckeisen's *Jahrb.* suppl. IV) Leipzig 1862 and art. *apologus* in Pauly *Real-Encycl.* I². Edd. * Rittershusius and Scioppius Leyd. 1598, J. N. Nevelet *mythologia Aesopica* Frankf. 1610, N. Rigalt Par. 1599, * 1617 4to, '30, * Tan. Faber Saum. 1657 4to, ib. '64 4to, '73,

* Amst. 1689, * Jo. Scheffer and F. Guyet Ups. 1667, Hamb. '73, '87, Leipz. '93, J. F. Nilant (with *Romulus* etc.) Amst. 1709, * P. Burman with *variorum* notes Amst. 1718 (new tit. 1728), 1745, Leyd. 1778, * R. Bentley Cambr. 1726 4to (notes also in ed. F. H. Bothe Leipzig 1803, *ed. suasque obss. adi.* Gust. Pinzger Bresl. 1833), * P. Burman *cum novo comm.* Leyden 1727 4to (with Fr. Hare *ep. crit.* first ed. Lond. 1726 4to), J. M. Heusinger Jena 1740, Eisen. '72, 1800, J. G. S. Schwabe 3 vols. Halle 1779—81, * Brunsw. 2 vols. 1806 (with *Romulus* etc. repr. by Gail Par. 2 vols. 1826), Jos. Desbillons Mannh. 1786, C. Zell Stuttg. 1828, * J. B. de Xivrey Par. 1820. In the Cambr. library are ms. notes in two unknown hands.]

* *Phaedri Aug. l. fabulae Aesopiae. Prima editio critica cum integra varietate cod. Pithoeani, Remensis* etc. by J. C. Orelli Zürich 1831. Cf. *Phaedri fabulae novae XXXII e cod. Vatic. redintegratae ab* A. Maio. *Supplementum editionis Orellianae* Zürich 1832. *Phaedri fabulae .... recogn.* Ch. T. Dressler Bautzen 1838 and Leipzig 1850. *Mit Anm.* by G. W. Nauck Berlin 1855. Texts by C. Halm Leipzig 1852, F. Eyssenhardt Berlin 1867. *Phaedri Aug. l. fabulae Aesopiae. Recogn. et praefatus est* L. Müller Leipzig 1868 [new ed. at press.]

* Collmann *index Phaedrianus* Marburg 1841 4to. P. Langen in *Rhein. Mus.* XIII 1859 197—208. Kunkel *über schwierige Stellen des Ph.* Bensheim 1861 4to. E. Bährens in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVI 1871 153, 350. J. Mähly in *Zeitschr. für österr. Gymn.* XXII 1871 809—812. [L. Müller *de Phaedri et Aviani fabulis libellus* Leipzig 1875. M. Haupt in *Hermes* II 7—8.]

[Language. Complete indd. in edd. P. Danet *in us. Delph.* Par. 1675 etc. 4to (better Marb. 1712, Par. 1726, Valpy Lond. 1822), * D. Hoogstratanus Amst. 1701 4to, Tho. Johnson Lond. 1701 etc., * Jo. Freinsheim Strassb. 1664 (also in ed. Scheffer '67, '73, '87, '93, '94, 1706), Burman, Schwabe, Gail, de Xivrey, and ed. Turin 1834. Good indd. in ed. Ursinus Ratisb. 1657, Leonhard Jena 1727, '43, Maittaire Lond. 1713 etc. Dispontinus *collectanea* in ed. J. Gronov Amst. 1703. O. Eichert *Wörterbuch* Hannover 1866. Cf. Bernhardy in *Berl. Jahrb.* July 1832 n. 4, 5, du Meril *l.c.* 63—8.]

[Engl. Ph. Ayres *mythologia ethica* ...., in Engl. prose from *Aesop, Ph. Camerarius* etc. Lond. 1689, 1702. Germ. H. J. Kerler *röm. Fabeldichter* (*Ph., Avianus, Romulus*) 3 pts. Stuttg. 1869.]

2. Avianus.

[Edd. with Phaedr. and in *poet. lat. min.*]

* *Fl. A. fabulae cum comment. Albini scholiastae vet. cet. ed.* H. Can-

negieter. *Accedit eiusdem dissert. de aetate et stilo Fl. A.* Amsterdam 1731 [with a complete ind. Cf. * Tho. Wopkens in *misc. obss.* VII (2) 197—253 Amst. 1736, VIII (2) 278—86 ib. '37, also in his *adversaria* Leipz. 1835 II 19—54, cf. the reply *ib.* 425—434 from *misc. obss.* VIII (1) 1—20.] * *A. fabulae* Car. Lachmannus *rec. et emend.* Berlin 1845 (cf. the Berlin *Lectionscatalog* of 1845 4to). * *A. fabulae XXXXII ad Theodosium ex rec.* Guil. Fröhner Leipzig 1862. * *Romulus, die Paraphrasen des Phädrus und die Aesopische Fabel im Mittelalter von* H. Oesterley Berlin 1870. [Sixteen fables gr. and lat. in *Dosithei interpretament. liber III ed. et comm. instr.* Ed. Böcking Bonn 1832. Cf. Vinc. Bellov. *spec. hist.* IV 2, *sp. doctr.* IV 111 sqq. and the six fables of Hildebert of Tours (†1136). E. Mall in Lemcke *Jahrb. f. roman. Lit.* 1871 18—28. G. Diestel *Bausteine zur Gesch. d. deutschen Fabel* Dresd. 1871 25—32. F. Zorn *de aet. et fabb. Av.* announced.]

* K. L. Roth *die mittelalterlichen Sammlungen lat. Thierfabeln* in *Philol.* I 1846 523 sqq. K. Schenkl *zu Avianus* in *Zeitschr. für österr. Gymnas.* XVI 1865 397—413. E. Grosse *novus Avianus* Königsberg 1868 4to. [The same in *Jahrb.* 1872 781—791. J. Mähly in *Zeitschr. f. d. öst. Gymn.* 1873 100—2. G. M. Thomas *Fragmente v. versificirten Fabeln zum sogen. Romulus* in *Berichte d. bayr. Akad.* 1862 II 98 sqq.]

§ 56. T. (?) Petronius Arbiter († 66).

[J. E. Pétrequin *recherches hist. et crit. sur P.* Par. 1869. Eckermann in Ersch u. Gruber *Encycl.* III (19) 323 sqq. 472 sqq. Notes of * Jan. Dousa (Leyd. 1585 etc.), * J. Wouwer (ib. 1596), * M. Goldast (or *Erhard* Frankf. 1610, 1621), * Gons. de Salas (Frankf. 1629 4to), all reprinted (with notes of N. Heinsius, W. Goes, Dupeyrat, Bourdelot, Reinesius) in Burman. At Bremen are Goldast's collections. Large apparatus, including a comm. by F. Jacobs, in O. Jahn's sale. Jahn communicated all his materials to Fr. Bücheler and promised his aid for the second vol. 'quo commentarios indicesque comprehensurus sum.' The poems (cf. J. Tott in Jac. Palmerii *apol. pro Lucano* Leyd. 1704 423—463) in *anthol. lat.* and in Wernsdorf *poet. lat. min.* That *de bello civ.* ed. J. Bouhier Amst. 1737 4to with Fr. transl. and notes. G. Tiaard *spicil. crit. ad P. carm. de b. c.* Lingae 1812 4to. The story of the pliable glass (c. 51) is in Isid. *or.* XVI 15, Jo. Sarisb. *nug. cur.* IV 5; that of the Ephesian widow (c. 111—2) in Jo. Sarisb. *ib.* VIII 11, Jer. Taylor *holy dying* V 8 etc. Dunlop *hist. of fiction* c. 2 (40—1, 464 of Liebrecht's Germ. Berl. 1851). Dacier *mém. de l'acad. des inscr.* XLI 523—545. A. Keller *li romans de sept sages* CLXI sqq. *Dyocletianus Leben v. Hans v. Bühel* Quedl. 1841 49 sqq. Versified by J. Ogilby

in his *Aesop*, and by La Fontaine. Walt. Charlton *the Ephesian and Cimmerian matrons* Lond. 1651 4to, Lat. by Bart. Harris *lusus serius in P. A. matronam Ephesiam* Lond. 1665 12mo. Chassang *hist. du roman* Par. 1862 448. On the *cena Trimalchionis* see Hadr. Wagenseil and Valesius (in Burman II 341—358) with the replies of P. Petit (*Mar. Statileius*) and Jo. Scheffer (*ib.* 359—397 cf. his *lectt. acad.* Leipz. 1675 227 sqq.), L. Friedländer *de colonia, in qua P. cen. Tr. finxerit* Königsb. 1860—1, W. A. Becker *Gallus*, A. Wellauer *d. Gastmahl des T. bei P.* in Jahn's *Archiv* X 1844 194—220. *Schilderungen eines röm. Gastmahls zur Zeit des Nero* Berl. 1843.]

B. G. Niebuhr *zwei class. lat. Schriftsteller aus dem 3. Jahrh. n. Chr.* in his *kl. hist. und philol. Schr.* I 337 sqq. G. Studer *über das Zeitalter des P. A.* in *Rhein. Mus.* II 1843 50—92, 202—223. F. Ritter *ibid.* 561—572. J. G. Moessler *commentatio de P. poemate de bello civili* Breslau 1842. The same *quaestionum Petronianarum specimen, quo poëma de bello civili cum Pharsalia Lucani comparatur* I—II Hirschberg 1857—70 4to. W. Teuffel in *Rhein. Mus.* IV 1846 51—8, *Studien und Charakteristiken* 1871 391—5. W. Wehle *obs. crit. in Petronium* Bonn 1861. Ch. Beck *the age of P. A.* Cambridge (U.S.) 1856 4to. The same *P. de antiquis dictionibus fragm. ined.* Cambridge 1861 4to and *the manuscripts of the Satyricon of P. A. described and collated* Cambridge 1863 4to. cf. F. Bücheler in *Rhein. Mus.* XI 1857 606 sqq. and in *Philol.* XX 1863 726—730 [in reply to Beck *ib.* 293—301.] O. Keller *zur Kritik der Petronischen* cena Trimalchionis in *Rhein. Mus.* XVI 1861 532—551. The same in *Jahrb.* 1864 502 sqq. [A. Reifferscheid in *Rhein. Mus.* XVI 1—12. M. Haupt in *Hermes* II 216—7, IV 157—8, VII 185. L. Müller in *Jahrb.* 1866 394, 556—7, 863—4, 1867 509—12. Jul. Jessen *ein neues Fragm. d. P.* in *Philologus* XXXIII 1873 191, R. Unger *ib.* 475.]

Cum notis varior. by * P. Burman *ed. II* 2 vols. Amsterdam 1743 4to. [J. J. Reiske *libellus animadvv. ad alt. ed. Burm.* 4 pts. in *nov. misc. Lips.* VI.] * *Petronii Arbitri satirarum reliquiae ex rec.* Francisci Buecheleri Berlin 1862. Text by the same, *adiectus est liber Priapeiorum* Berlin 1862, *ed. II* 1871. The same in *n. schweiz. Mus. für Philologie* III 1863 17—31.

E. Ludwig *de Petronii sermone plebeio* Leipzig 1870. E. Gottschlich *de parodiis Senecae apud P.* Breslau 1863 26—9 (*misc. philol.* for F. Haase).

[Language. The *Siren latina*, a complete index 'a Schioppio aut Gonsalio confectus,' and afterwards (from the fragment found at Trau in 1663) enlarged by A. Drakenborch, is in Burman. Glossaries also in

edd. Frankf. 1621, Gen. '29, Leyd. '45, Amst. '63, Par. '77, C. G. Anton Leipzig 1781. Arn. v. Guericke *de ling. vulg. apud P. et in inscrr. pariet. Pomp.* Leipz. 1875. C. Beck *the age of P.* 104 sqq. 159. *H. Schuchardt *der Vokalismus d. Vulgärlateins* 3 vols. Leipz. 1866—8.]

Catullus and Marullus mimographi.

L. Müller in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIV 1869 620 cf. XXV 320.

§ 57. A. Persius Flaccus (4 Dec. 34—24 Nov. 62).

[Life. Bayle. *O. Jahn *proleg.* and in Ersch u. Gruber *Encycl.* III (18) 33—8. Nisard *études sur les poètes lat. de la décadence* Par. 1834 I 237—311. H. Schiller *Nero* 615—7.]

[Edd. often with Iuv. Cf. Jul. Tarlier *prodromus ed. A.P.F. crit. et hermen. notice bibliogr. sur les traductions* (among them 18 Engl.) Brux. 1848. Th. Marcilius 3 pts. Par. 1601 4to, *1613 4to, Is. Casaubon Par. 1605 ('15, *Lond. '47, Leyd. '94 4to, enlarged by *Dübner Leipz. 1833), R. Sinner Bern 1765, *Fr. Passow I (*Text u. Uebersetzung*; *üb. d. Leben u. d. Schriften des P.*; *Anmerkk. zur ersten Sat.*), Fr. Plum Copenh. 1827 (copious), J. C. Orelli (*eclogae* Zürich 1833), C. F. Heinrich (Germ.) Leipz. 1844. A full apparatus in O. Jahn's library. MS. notes by Bentley (printed in *class. journ.* XVII 62—4), Tho. Stanley, John Taylor and an unknown hand in Cambr. library.]

Reifferscheid's Suetonius 72—75, 394—8. **Auli Persii Flacci satirarum liber. Cum scholiis antiquis ed.* O. Jahn Leipzig 1843. Text by the same after new collations with crit. apparatus with *Iuvenalis* and *Sulpicia* *Berlin 1868. Cf. the same in *Ber. der k. sächs. Ges. d. Wiss.* III 1851 332 sqq. **The satires of Persius, with a translation and commentary by* John Conington: *to which is prefixed a lecture on the life and writings of Persius. Ed. by* H. Nettleship. Oxford 1872 [new ed. nearly ready]. Cf. M. Haupt in *Hermes* VII 1872 10. Text by C. Fr. Hermann Leipzig 1854.

W. Teuffel (1844) in his *Studien und Charakteristiken* (1871) 396 sqq. E. Handrick *de nonnullis quintae Persii satirae locis* Torgau 1846 4to. A. Kissel *P. codd. mss. Leidensium collatio, una cum animadv. in eius sat. I* Zalt-Bömel 1848. H. A. Lehmann *de A. P. F. satira quinta. Praemissa sunt quaedam de consilio quod P. in satiris scribendis secutus sit* Greifswald 1855 4to. [The same in *Philologus* VI 431—445, in *Zeitschr. f. d. Alterth.* 1852 193—204, in Jahn's *Archiv* 1852 192—202.] W. Pierson *die Metaphern des P.* in *Rhein. Mus.* XII 88—98. A. Göbel in *Philol.* XIV 1859 170—180, 379—387, XV 128—135 and in the Conitz *Progr.* of 1859 4to. J. Schlüter *quaestiones Per-*

sianae Münster 1857. The same *P. und Juvenal, zur ästhetischen Kritik ihrer Satiren* in *Zeitschr. für Gymnas.* XVI 1861 881 sqq. M. Zillober *eine neue Hs. des P.* Augsburg 1862 4to. [J. Kelle *die class. Hss. in Prag* Prag 1872 (*Abhandl. d. böhm. Ges. d. W.* VI (5).] A. Breucker *A. P. und seine Zeit* Mörs 1866 4to. B. Erdmann *observationes grammaticae in A. P. Fl. satiras* Wittenberg 1866 4to. Fr. Knickenberg *de ratione stoica in P. satiris apparente* Münster 1867. R. Gropius *zur zweiten Satire des P.* in *Jahrb.* 1870 390 sqq. [Fr. Schumacher *quaestt. Pers.* Münster 1873. New *scholia* in Thomas *Berichte d. münchn. Akad.* 1863 II (3) 254, and in J. Kvičala *scholiorum Prag. in P. satt. delectus* Prag 1873 4to.]

**Les moralistes sous l'empire romain, philosophes et poëtes, par* C. Martha Paris 1864.

[Translations. Engl. B. Holyday Oxf. 1616, Lond. '35, '50, with Juvenal Oxf. '73 fol. Sir Jo. Beaumont (*s.* II) Lond. 1629, Jo. Dryden (Lond. 1693 fol.), C. Gildon (1692), *F. Howes Lond. 1809, W. Gifford Lond. 1822. Germ. by J. J. C. Donner Stuttg. 1822, W. E. Weber Bonn 1834, *W. Teuffel Stuttg. 1844, '57. Dutch by *W. Bilderdijk Amst. 1820.]

[Language. Complete ind. by Jos. Langius (Freib. im Br. 1608 4to), L. Prateus *in us. Delph.* Par. 1684 4to and often (Valpy 1820), Casaubon (1695), O. Jahn (1843).]

§ 58. M. Annaeus Lucanus (3 Nov. 39—30 Apr. 65). Calpurnius.

The author of the *Aetna*. *Homerus latinus*.

1. Lucanus.

[Stat. *s.* II 7 and *pr.* Tac. XV 49, 56, 70, XVI 17. H. Schiller *Nero* 612—5. J. G. Meusel and G. A. Bürger *de L. Ph.* Halle 1767—8 4to. C. F. Weber *vitae L. collectae* I—III Marb. 1856—8. Th. Creizenach *die Aeneis . . u. d. Ph. im Mittelalter* Frankf. 1864 4to. Edd. Grotius Antw. 1614, Leyd. 1626, G. Cortius Leipz. 1726 4to, (**cum notis Barthii, Christii, J. F. Gronovii, N. Heinsii, J. A. Martini-Lagunae, D. W. Trilleri. Ed. morte C. interruptam absolvit C. F. Weber* 2 vols. Leipz. 1828—9), *Fr. Oudendorp (with *variorum* notes) Leyden 1728 4to, R. Bentley (unfinished) Strawberry-hill 1760 4to, Glasg. 1818. Bk. I with notes by W. E. Heitland and C. E. Haskins will shortly appear at Cambridge.]

Reifferscheid's Suetonius 50—2, 76—9, 392—4. I. Bekker in *Monatsber. d. Berl. Akad.* for 1853 166 sqq. W. Steinhart *de emen-*

datione Lucani Bonn 1854. The same *de L. schedis rescriptis Vindobonensibus* Magdeburg 1860 4to, in *Jahrb.* 1859 360 sqq. 1861 365 sqq. and in *symbola philol. Bonn.* 1864 289—300. D. Detlefsen in *Philol.* XIII 1858 313—357, XV 526—538, XXVI 173—184. H. Genthe *de M. A. L. vita et scriptis* Berlin 1859, in *Jahrb.* 1861 534 sqq. 1864 524—550, 859—860 and in *Hermes* VI 1871 214—230. The same *scholia vetera in L.* Berlin 1868 4to. R. Unger *de L. carminum reliquiis* Friedland 1860 4to. H. Usener in Greifswald *Lectionscatalog* of 1863 4to and in *Jahrb.* 1861 356 sqq. [*Rhein. Mus.* XXIII 497—505.] By the same *scholia in L. bellum civile, pars prior* (*commenta Bernensia*) Leipzig 1869, cf. *Rhein. Mus.* XXVI 1871 155—9. J. Klein in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIV 1869 121—6. Haupt in *Hermes* V 1870 189. [Th. Bergk *de L. carminibus* Halle 1865 4to.]

F. Kortüm *über das gleichartige und abweichende Element in der spanisch-römischen Dichterschule* etc. in the *geschichtl. Forschungen* (1863) 209—253. A. Schaubach *Lucans Pharsalia und ihr Verhältniss zur Geschichte* Meiningen 1864 4to. A. Preyme *de L. Phars.* Cassel 1859. [Gust. Baier *de Livio Lucani ... auctore* Schweidnitz 1874.]

Edd. *P. Burman (Leyden 1740 4to), C. F. Weber (with the scholia) 3 vols. Leipzig 1821—31 (unfinished). The same in the Marburg *Lectionscatalog* of 1857 4to.

[Translations. O. Fr. cent. XIII *hist. lit. de la France* XIX 681—6. Engl. *Chr. Marlowe Lond. 1600 4to (bk. I). Sir A. Gorges (Spenser's Alcyon) ib. 1614 4to. *Tho. May ib. 1627 12mo, *with a continuation* (to Caesar's death) *in seven books* ib. 31—3, '35 (2 edd.), '50, '59, '79, N. Rowe fol. 1718 etc. Germ. J. Merkel Aschaffenb. 1849 4to (bk. I).]

[Language. A complete ind. in Oudendorp and Lemaire (3 vols. Par. 1830). Good indd. by Maittaire (Lond. 1719 12mo) and C. H. Weise Quedlinb. 1835. E. Körber *de L. usu syntactico* Petersb. 1874. Leloup *de poesi epica et L. Ph.* Trier 1827 4to.]

2. Calpurnius and contemporary bucolic poets.

[Often ed. with Gratius and Nemesianus; in the *poet. lat. min.* of Burman Leyd. 1731 I 541 sqq. and Wernsdorf Altenb. 1780 II 1—214, 312—361, IV 805—12, 819—821. Ed. C. D. Beck Leipz. 1803. Notes by C. Barth in his *obss. ad Iuv. scholia ed.* F. Fiedler Vesal. 1827. On bucolic poets R. Unger *de Valgio* Halle 1848 285—326. On the panegyric to Piso (Tac. XV 48, *schol. Iuv.* V 109), see H. Junius *animadv.* VI Bas. 1556 249 sqq., J. Held *inc. auct. c. ad P.* Bresl. 1831, C. Beck

Statii ad Calp. P. poemation Ansbach 1835, Wernsdorf IV 36—8, 72—4, 236—282.]

Riese's *anthologia* (I 2) 180—3.

**Calpurnii eclogae XI ad optimos codd. rec.* C. E. Glaeser Göttingen 1842. M. Haupt *de carminibus bucolicis Calpurnii* [I—VII] *et Nemesiani* [VIII—XI] Berlin 1854 4to. The same in *Hermes* III 1868 211 sqq. VI 390. *Inc. auct. carmen panegyr. ad Calp. Pisonem cum proleg. et adnot. critica ed.* C. F. Weber Marburg 1859 and 1860 4to. E. Wölfflin in *Philol.* XVII 1861 340 sqq. J. Mähly in *Jahrb.* 1862 286—294 and in '*der Oedipus Coloneus des Sophocles*' (Basel 1868) 101—118. H. Hagen in *Philol.* XXVIII 1869 338—341 and in *Jahrb.* 1871 139—152. [E. Bährens *ib.* 1873 139—152. Th. Bergk in *Rhein. Mus.* XX 292.] R. Peiper *praefationis in Senecae tragoedias nuper editas supplementum* Breslau 1870 4to 27—32. F. Bücheler in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVI 1871 235—240, cf. 491—3. [Language. A complete ind. to Calp. in Glaeser; a glossary in Beck, a select ind. in Lemaire's Wernsdorf.]

3. *Aetna.*

[On the mss., edd. and author see Munro 25—38.]

[Edd. Jos. Scaliger *catalecta Verg.* Leyd. 1595. Pithoeus *epigr. vet.* Lyon 1596. Wernsdorf *poet. lat. min.* IV.] (*Lucilii*) *Aetna rec. notasque* Ios. Scaligeri, Frid. Lindenbruchii *suasque addidit* F. Jacob Leipzig 1826. M. Haupt [*quaestt. Catull.* 1841 54—68 and] in the Berlin *Lectionscatalog* of 1854 and 1859 4to and in *Hermes* III 1868 338—341. **Aetna, revised emended and explained by* H. A. J. Munro Cambridge 1867. [In *M. Haupt *Verg.* ed. 2 Leipz. 1873. Cf. R. Ellis in *journ. of philol.* III 276, H. A. J. Munro *ib.* IV 121.] J. Mähly *Beiträge zur Kritik des...Aetna* Basel 1862 4to. [E. Bährens in *Jahrb.* 1872 628—631, and *lectt. lat.* Bonn 1870 36—40. H. Sauppe in *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1874 483—494.]

4. *Homerus Latinus.*

[C. P. Euler *de ant. Rom. studiis homer.* Berl. 1854. E. Dümmler *Forschungen zur deutschen Gesch.* XIII 415—7, H. Dunger *die Sage vom troj. Kriege* Dresd. 1869 28, 63—4, 78. J. Kelle *die class. Hss. in Prag* 1872. A Brussels ms. Reiffenberg in *annuaire* III 189 sqq. Barth *advers.* 2749—55, '68, '806 sq. H. Arntzen *ep. crit. de P. Th.* Utr. 1793. Edd. G. Henisch *belli Troi. scriptores* Bas. 1573. Wernsdorf *poet. lat. min.* IV 545—752, 851, V 1484—9.]

Incerti auctoris, vulg. Pindari Thebani, epitome Iliadis Homericae e rec. et cum notis Henr. Weytingh *ed.* . . . Th. van Kooten Amsterdam

1809. * C. Lachmann in *Monatsber. der Berliner Akad.* 1841 3 sqq. * L. Müller *über den Auszug aus der Ilias des sogen. Pindarus Thebanus* Berlin 1857. The same in *Philol.* xv 1860 475—507, in *Jahrb.* 1862 729—32, in *Rhein. Mus.* xxii 1867 457—9, xxiv 492 sq. Th. Bergk in *Philol.* xiv 1859 184, [xvi 622—3. K. Schenkl in *Zeitschr. f. öst. Gymn.* 1875 243—257.]

5. The tragedies of Seneca see § 91.

Scaevius (Scaevus ?) Memor tragedian.

M. Hertz *de Scaevo M. poeta tr. comm.* Bresl. 1869 4to. E. v. Leutsch in *philolog. Anz.* 1869 123 sqq.

6. Caesius Bassus (*de metris*).

E. v. Leutsch in *Philol.* xi 1856 739—44. R. Westphal *griech. Metrik* i² 119—120, 169—174. [Keil *gramm. lat.* vi 250—4, 305—6, Gaisford *scriptt. rei metr.* Oxf. 1837 302 sqq. J. Cäsar in Pauly *Real-Encycl.* i² 2295 n. 10. L. Müller *de schol. observant. poett. vett.* Leipz. 1861, 18, 22 sqq.]

§ 59. C. Valerius Flaccus Setinus Balbus († before 90).

[See Thilo's *prolegomena.* Edd. Aeg. Maserius Par. 1517, '19 fol. N. Heinsius Amst. 1680. A. Weichert (bk. viii only) Meissen 1817.]

[Sources. Weichert *üb. d. Leben u. Gedicht d. Apoll. Rhod.* Meissen 1821 270 sqq. T. Greiff *de V. F. Arg. cum Aeneide comparatis* Trent 1869.]

Edd. *cum notis varior.* by * P. Burman (Leyden 1724 4to) and J. A. Wagner Gött. 1805. * *C. V. F. S. B. Argonauticon l. VIII rec.* G. Thilo Halle 1863, [ed. C. Schenkl Berl. 1871. * *recogn.* Aemil. Bährens Leipzig 1875.] G. Meyncke *quaestiones Valerianae* Bonn 1865. The same in *Rhein. Mus.* xxii 1867 362—376, 457 sqq. M. Haupt in *Hermes* iii 1868 212—5, iv 153—4. R. Löhbach *obss. crit. in C. V. F. Arg.* Andernach 1869 4to. C. F. Reuss *obss. Valerianae* Marb. 1871. C. Bussenius *de Valerii Flacci in adhibendis comparationibus usu* Lübeck 1872 4to. Cf. E. Bährens in *Jahrb.* 1872 197—204. [F. Eyssenhardt in *Rhein. Mus.* xvii 378—92. H. A. Koch *ib.* xviii 163—4. Ph. Wagner in *Philologus* xx 617—47. A. Löhbach *Studien zu V. F.* Neuwied 1872 4to. Ph. Braun *obss. crit. et exeg. in V. F.* Fulda 1869. K. Schenkl *Studien zu d. Arg. des V. F.* Vienna 1871 (from *Sitzungsber. d. Akad.*), *Philologus* xxxii 710. Br. Hirschwälder *curae crit. in C. V. F. Arg.* Bresl. 1870. O. Keller *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1873 1925 sqq.]

[Language. Complete ind. in ed. L. Alard Leipz. 1630 and N. E. Lemaire 2 vols. Par. 1824. A useful ind. in Burman. Matth. Schmitz *de V. F. dicendi genere* Münster 1872.]

Curiatius Maternus. Saleius Bassus.

Tacitus *dial.* 11. I. Held *de Saleio Basso poeta* Breslau 1834 4to.

§ 60. [Ti. Catius] Silius Italicus cos. A.D. 68 (26—101).

[Plin. *ep.* III 7. Mart. VII 63. Chr. Cellarius *de S. I.* Halle 1694 (also in his *dissert. acad.* in Drakenborch and Ruperti).]

[Edd. N. Heinsius Leyd. 1600—1. Cl. Dausqueius Par. 1615 4to. * Chr. Cellarius Leipz. 1695. C. Barth *adversar.* J. Fr. Gronov *obss.*]

The inscription Gruter 300 1. The edd. *cum notis varior.* by * A. Drakenborch (Utrecht 1717 4to), J. Ch. T. Ernesti (2 vols. Leipzig 1791—2) and Ruperti 2 vols. Göttingen 1795 1798.

J. Schrader in *Hermes* IV 1869 345. W. Cosack *quaestt. Silianae* Halle 1844. G. Thilo *quaestt. Sil. crit.* ib. 1858 4to and *symbol. philol. Bonn.* (1864) 397—411. H. Blass *Emendationen zu S.* I Berlin 1867 4to. [The same review in *Jahrb.* 1874 471—512 of E. Wezel *de C. S. I. cum fontibus tum exemplis* Leipzig 1873.] Th. Mommsen in *Hermes* III 1868 43. Onorato Occioni *C. S. I. e il suo poema* Padua 1869. [2nd ed. ib. 1871. L. Müller in *Rhein. Mus.* XVII 187—8. M. Heynacher *Quellen d. S. I.* I Ilfeld '74.]

[Engl. Tho. Ross Lond. 1661, '72 fol.]

[Language. Complete ind. in ed. Lemaire 2 vols. Par. 1823. Good indd. in Cellarius, and esp. in J. P. Schmid, Ernesti and Ruperti (see also R. append. *de stilo poetico et potiss. Sil.* 171—186. L. Cholevius *epitheta ornantia* etc. Königsb. 1865 29 sqq. 33 sqq.]

§ 61. P. Papinius Statius (about 40—96).

[a. Edd. and notes. Manso in *Nachträge zu Sulzer* VIII 344—383. H. Dodwell *annales Statiani* with *ann. Vell.* Oxf. 1698 193—306. Unger *paradoxa Thebana* 432 sqq. (a *vita St.* of no value from a Munich ms.). Welcker *kl. Schr.* I 395 sqq. (on the *Theb.* cf. the fragments of Antimachus). Edd. J. Bernartius Antw. 1595. Fr. Tiliobroga (Lindenbrog) Par. 1600 4to. J. C. Gevartius (with *lectt. Papin.*) Leyd. 1616. E. Cruceus (with notes of Bernartius etc.) Par. 1618 4to. J. Fr. Gronov Amst. 1653. Casp. Barth 3 vols. Cygn. 1664—5 4to (vast learning, ill-digested). * J. Veenhusen ('*variorum*') Leyd. 1671. * F. Hand

Leipz. 1817 (only *silv.* I 1—3; cf. *s.* I 4 ed. G. Queck in Jahn's *Archiv* XVIII 1852 121—132). Wernsdorf *poet. lat. min.* (*s.* IV 5. 7). F. Hand Jena 1849 4to (*s.* IV 6). Notes in *misc. obss.* I II IV. J. Jortin *tracts* Lond. 1790 II 424—444. J. Fr. Gronovii *in St. s. diatribe* Haag 1637, * *cum annott. F. Hand* 2 vols. Leipz. 1811. Jo. Mitford's apparatus for a new ed. was dispersed in Apr. 1860. I have his Markland, with notes by him, by Bentley and Toup. The Cambridge library has a ms. of the *Theb.* and ms. notes by Dan. Rogers and an unknown hand.]

**Statii sylvae rec. et emend.* Jer. Markland Lond. 1728 4to (and by J. Sillig Dresd. 1827 4to). Texts by F. Dübner (2 vols. Par. 1835—6) and G. Queck 2 vols. Leipzig 1854. * *P. P. S. Thebais et Achilleis cum scholiis rec.* O. Müller I (*Theb.* I—VI) ib. 1870.

b. Criticism and miscellaneous matter.

[Iani Gruteri *suspiciones in St. Theb. I cum animadv. F. Handii* Jena 1851 4to. C. H. Volckmar *spec. novae silv. St. ed.* (*s.* I 1) Ilfeld 1860 4to.] A. Imhof *de silvarum Stat. condicione crit.* Halle 1860 4to and in *Rhein. Mus.* XVIII 1863 189 sqq. The same *ecloga ad uxorem* (*s.* III 5) *emend. et adnot.* Halle 1863—4 and *emendatt. Stat.* Halle 1867 4to. I. Dauglard *Stace et ses silves* Clermont-Ferrand 1864. M. Haupt in *Monatsber. der Berliner Akad.* for 1861 1074 sqq. and in *Hermes* V 1870 187. E. Grosse *observatorum in S. silvis spec.* Berl. 1861. The same *über eine Trierer Hs. des Statius* Königsb. 1867 4to. O. Müller *quaestt. Stat.* Berlin 1861 4to [and *Rhein. Mus.* XVIII 189—200]. E. Nauke *obss. crit. et gramm. in P. P. S.* Bresl. 1863. F. Deycks *Münsterer Hs. des S.* Münster 1865 4to. W. Schmitz *ein Düsseldorfer Statiusfragm.* in *Rhein. Mus.* XXI 1866 438—443. [R. Unger *ecl. ult.* (*s.* V 5) *emendatiorem edd., acc. de St. locis controv. coniectanea* Neustrelitz 1868. L. Friedländer *de personis nonnullis a S. commemoratis* Königsberg 1870 4to and in his *Programm* on Martial § 62. H. Nohl *quaestt. Stat.* Berl. 1871. [C. Appelmann *studia Papiniana* Demmin 1872 4to. B. Bährens in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVIII 250—263. H. Hahn *quaestt. Stat.* I Bresl. 1873. R. Ellis in *journ. of philol.* V 262—5.]

c. Commentators.

A. Schottky *de pretio Lactantiani commentarii in S. Theb. et de nomine philosophia et aetate commentatoris* Breslau 1846. R. Unger *electa e Lactantii in Statii Thebaida commentariis* Friedland 1863 4to. [E. Wölfflin *Philologus* XXIV 156—8. Ph. Kohlmann *ib.* XXXIII 128—138, id. *neue Scholien zur Th. d. St.* Posen 1873 4to. Worthless *scholia* to the *Ach.* in Lindenbrog and in Mai *spicil. rom. IX* app. Dommerich *ad St. Ach. . . . anecdota* Wolfenb. 1758 4to.]

[Engl. Th. Stephens Lond. 1648 (*Theb.* 5 books). A. Pope (*Theb.*

I). Rob. Howard *Achilleis* Lond. 1660. On Chaucer's (and Boccaccio's) use of *St.* see Warton *hist. Engl. poetry* s. 12. On Dante see Ruth in *Heidelb. Jahrb.* 1849 905 sqq.]

[Language. Complete ind. in ed. Cl. Beraldus *in us. Delph.* 2 vols. Par. 1685 (and in Valpy 4 vols. Lond. 1824), best in Lemaire 4 vols. Par. 1825—30. Morhof *polyhist.* III c. 10 gives a specimen of a *lexicon Stat.* by H. Schaevius. G. T. Suringar *obss. ad St. silv.* Ling 1810.]

§ 62. M. Valerius Martialis (about 1 Mar. 40—101).

[* Schneidewin *prolegg.* * Friedländer *Sittengesch.* I[4] 97, 159, 273, III[1] 151 (his portraits), 285, 339—45, 347—351, 372—90 (chronology), 396—404. F. Kortüm *gesch. Forschungen* Leipz. 1863 217 sqq. P. Giese *de personis a M. commemoratis* Greifsw. 1872.]

[Essays by * Lessing and Herder on epigrams and epigrammatists, by Lessing on Mart. Edd. 4 vols. Par. 1601 4to (notes of *Heraldus, * Marcilius, H. Junius etc.), J. Gruter Frankf. 1602 16mo, L. Ramiresius de Prado Par. 1607 4to, * M. Rader (Ingolst. 1602, 1611) Mogunt. 1627 fol. (with *analecta* 23 pp.), * Par. 1617 fol. (unites the notes of ed. Par. 1601 and 1607), * P. Scriverius 3 vols. Leyd. 1619 16mo, C. Schrevelius ib. 1670 (with notes of J. F. Gronov and *variorum*). * D. Heraldus *animadvv. ad libb. xii M.* Par. 1600 4to, Hadr. Beverland in Stosch *mus. crit.* I 48 sqq. A. de Rooy *coniecturae crit. in M.* Utr. 1764, *animadvv. crit. in M.* Harderw. 1787, C. Zarotti *M. epigr. medicae aut philos. considerationis enarr.* Ven. 1657 4to. Van Eldik in *verslagen en meded. d. Akad. v. W.* 1868. Th. Roeper in *Philologus* X 573—6. Fr. Schmieder *epitaphia ap. M. interpr.* Briegae 1828 4to, *M. de spect.* I—II ib. 1837—8 4to. O. Hirschfeld *Gött. gel. Anz.* 1869 1506—10. Cf. W. A. Becker *Gallus* and *Charikles*, K. F. Hermann and Marquardt *Privatalterth.* J. Kehrein in Jahn's *Archiv* IV 541—53 (on the *de spect.*).]

A. Brandt *de M. poetae vita et scriptis ad annorum computationem dispositis I* Berl. 1853. L. Friedländer *de temporibus librorum M. Domitiano imperante editorum et silvarum Statii* Königsb. 1862 4to, *de temporibus librorum M. X et XI* ib. 1865 4to, *de nonnullis locis corruptis in M. epigr.* ib. 1867 4to, *de personis quibusdam a M. commemoratis* ib. 1870 4to. H. F. Stobbe in *Philol.* XXVI 1867 44—80, XXVII 630—641. Th. Mommsen in *Hermes* III 1868 120—6. Haupt *ibid.* V 30—2, 188, VI 387—8, [VII 186—7, 373—4]. A. Scotland in *Philol.* XXIX 1869 184—7.

* *M. V. M. epigrammaton libri. Ed.* F. W. Schneidewin 2 vols.

Grimma 1842, and *ex recensione sua denuo recognita* Leipzig 1853. [Another epigr. in *anthol. lat.* 276 R.]

O. Guttmann *observationum in M. V. M. partic. V* Breslau 1866. [Al. Tittler in *Jahrb.* 1865 185. F. Bücheler *ib.* 1866 610. R. Unger *de locis quibusdam M.* Friedland 1869 4to. Teuffel in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVI 488—491, XXVII 352. Jul. Steup *ib.* XXVII 62—72, 192.]

[Engl. Warton *hist. Engl. poetry* sect. 59. A. Amos *Martial and the moderns* Cambr. 1858. Tim. Kendall *flowers of epigrammes* Lond. 1577. Tho. May *select epigrams of M.* ib. 1629. R. Fletcher ib. 1656. J. Wright ib. 1663 12mo. Anon. *select epigrams* ib. 1689. Cotton ib. 1695. In W. Hay's *sel. ep. of M.* (Lond. 1755 append.) and in Bohn's *Martial* (1860) some versions from the English poets are collected. Germ. K. W. Ramler 7 vols. Leipz. 1787—94, * A. Berg Stuttg. 1864—9. On Fr. and Germ. versions *M. V. M. als Mensch u. Dichter* Berl. 1843.]

[Language. Complete ind. by Jos. Langius Strassb. 1595, Pâr. 1601 4to, '07 4to, '17 fol., in ed. V. Collesso *in us. Delph.* Par. 1680 4to and often (e. g. Valpy 3 vols. 1823), esp. in ed. Lemaire 3 vols. Par. 1825–9. A good ind. also in ed. M. Maittaire Lond. 1716 12mo.]

Arruntius Stella. L. Verginius Rufus. Vestricius Spurinna.

[Stella cos. probably 101 A. D. Orelli *inscr.* 784. Mommsen in *Hermes* III 124—6, Stobbe in *Philol.* XXVI 76—7, XXVII 632 sqq. often named by Mart. and Stat. Dölling *üb. d. Dichter St. aus Patavium* Plauen 1840 4to. Dodwell *ann. Stat.* Oxf. 1698 235 sqq.]

[Verg. Rufus cos. 63, 69, 97 (Pl. *ep.* II 1, V 3 § 5, VI 10 § 4, IX 19 § 1, *Hermes* VI 127—8). The odes ascribed by C. Barth to Vestr. Sp. (Pl. *ep.* III 1) and printed by him (*advers.* XIV 5 and with *venatici et bucolici lat.* Hannover 1613), by Wernsdorf (*poet. lat. min.*), by C. A. M. Axt (Frankf. 1840) and in Riese *anthol. lat.* 918—921, are spurious Otto and L. Lersch in *Zeitschr. f. Alterth.* 1842 845—878.]

The spurious Turnus.

[Egger (in Bähr § 157 n. 3) and L. Quicherat (*rev. de l'inst. publ.* 1869 341—5, 371—2, 397) have shewn that the fragment first publ. by Balzac in his *entretiens* IV 4, then by Burman, Wernsdorf, Meyer *anthol.* 190, is the work of Balzac, who afterwards inserted it in his works among 'ficta pro antiquis.'] L. Müller in *Rhein. Mus.* XXV 1870 436—8.

§ 63. D. Iunius Iuvenalis (about 47—138) Sulpicia, and other poets of the second century.

[Seven *vitae* printed by O. Jahn (1851) and Synnerberg (*u. infr.*), H. Dodwell *ann. Quintil.* §§ 37—41. J. V. Francke *examen crit. D. I. I. vitae* Altona 1820 and *de vita Iuv. quaestio alt.* Dorp. 1837 fol. C. A. Bauer *üb. einige Nachrichten aus dem Leben des Iuv.* Regensb. 1833, G. Pinzger in Jahn's *Jahrb.* 1835 261 sqq. W. Teuffel *ib.* 1845 103—16. Epkema *prosopographia Iuv.* Amst. 1864. Borghesi *œuvres* v 533. * C. Synnerberg *de temporibus vitae carminumque Iuv. rite constituendis* Helsingfors 1866. G. Boissier *J. et son temps* in *Rev. d. d. moudes* June 1870 141—174. * Martha *les moralistes sous l'empire rom.* 249 sqq. Munding *üb. d. Sat. des I. in relig. u. sittl. Bedeutung* Rottweil 1865 4to. Fr. Rühl *zu den vitae Iuv.* in *Jahrb.* 1874 868—9.]

[Edd. * P. Pithoeus Par. 1585, * F. Grangaeus ib. 1614 4to (also the notes of Autumnus and Calderinus), * N. Rigalt ib. 1616 12mo, Henninius Utr. 1685 and '95 4to (with notes of earlier edd.), G. A. Ruperti 2nd ed. 2 vols. Leipz. 1819—20 (and Lond. 1820), N. L. Achaintre. *acc.* * *Hadr. et C. Valesiorum notae* 2 vols. Par. 1810, C. Fr. Heinrich 2 vols. Bonn 1839—40 (Germ.) The Cambridge library has ms. notes by Tho. Stanley, Hadr. Beverland and John Taylor. I have (from Jahn's sale) Böttiger's commentary and some collations; also a few notes of Jo. Mitford.]

[*Scholia.* ed. P. Pithoeus (1585), A. W. Cramer Hamb. 1823, L. Schopen in Heinrich 1839 I 156—440 (cf. L. Schopen *unedierte Scholl. zu Juv. s.* III Bonn 1847 4to), * O. Jahn 1851 171—385 (cf. his *Persius* CXVI—CXXXI), C. Barth *obss. ad Iuv. schol. ed.* F. Fiedler Vesal. 1827. K. Fr. Hermann *de scholl. ad Iuv. gen. deteriore* Gött. 1849 4to, Gigeh *appar. crit. ad Iuv.* Leyd. 1849, *ad Iuv. eiusque scholl.* ib. 1840. Mai *scholl. ined. vatic.* in *spicil. Rom.* IX append. Notes. * J. N. Madvig *opusc.* I Copenh. 1834 28—63, II 1842 167—205. F. Ritschl in *Rhein. Mus.* IX 478—480. Lehmann *antiqq. Rom. domest. in Iuv. sat. illustr.* I Halle 1867. Prof. Lewis of Cork and his brother are engaged on an ed. with illustrations from ancient art.]

The inscription of Aquinum in Henzen 5599.

W. Teuffel in *Jahrb.* XLIII 1845 103 sqq., in *Rhein. Mus.* XX 1865 153, 473 sqq., XXI 155 sqq., in his *Studien und Charakteristiken* (1871) 410 sqq. B. Borghesi *intorno all' età di Giovenale* (1847) in his *œuvres* v 49—76. C. F. Hermann in the Marburg *Lectionscatalog* of 1839 and in those of Göttingen for '43, '47, '54 4to. * L. Friedländer *de nominibus personarum in Iuv. satiris* Königsberg 1872 4to.

[On cod. P see F. Rühl in *Philol.* xxx 676—7. On an ancient Vatican fragment Mai *class. auct.* III xviii sqq. Du Rieu *schedae Vat.* Leyden 1860 131 sqq.] A. Göbel *Sitzungsber. der Wiener Akad.* xxix 1859 73 sqq. Fr. Strauch *de personis Iuvenalianis* Göttingen 1863. *B. Lupus *vindiciae Iuvenalianae* Bonn 1864. O. Meinerz *vind. Iuv.* Königsberg 1866. [The same *zur Kritik u. Erkl. d. Iuv.* Conitz 1871 4to.] A. Widal *J. et ses satires, études littéraires et morales* Paris 1869 (cf. H. Weil in *Jahrb.* 1870 222—4). Haupt in *Hermes* VI 1871 389. H. Wilcke *demonstratur...quid elocutio Iuv. a Persiana differat* Stendal 1869 4to.

Ed. with commentary and scholia by C. F. Heinrich 2 vols. Bonn 1839. **D. Iunii Iuvenalis saturarum l. V. Cum scholiis veteribus rec. et em.* O. Jahn Berlin 1851 (vol. II commentary has not appeared). The same **A. Persii Flacci, D. Iunii Iuvenalis, Sulpiciae saturae* Berlin 1868. Text by C. F. Hermann Leipzig 1854. *Thirteen satires of J. With a comm. by* John E. B. Mayor I² Lond. 1869—72. [*Sat. libri V. Erkl. v.* A. Weidner Leipzig 1873, P. Doetsch *chrestomathia Iuv.* ib. '75.]

[Engl. W. B. *that which seems best is worst* (*s.* x paraphrased) Lond. 1617 12mo (Madrid 5 Sept. 1612). *Sat.* x also by Sir Jo. Beaumont, by J. H. (Lond. 1683 4to), by Tho. Shadwell (ib. 1687 4to). *Geo. Chapman (*s.* v) ib. 1629. Jo. Biddle (I II) ib. 1634. *Rob. Stapylton (I—VI) Oxf. 1644, (I—XVI) Lond. 1647, ib. 1660 fol. B. Holyday Oxf. 1673 fol. (with good notes), *Jo. Dryden etc. Lond. 1693 fol. and often. Germ. *W. E. Weber Halle 1838. *J. C. v. Siebold Leipz. 1858. A. Berg Stuttg. 1869. *W. Herzberg and W. Teuffel 3 parts Stuttg. 1864—7. Imitations by Seb. Brant (of *s.* x in *Narrenschiff* c. 26), Boileau and Sam. Johnson. The Italian of Silvestri da Rovigo Ven. 1758 etc. has useful notes.]

[Language. Complete indd. in edd. Par. 1602 4to, ib. 1607 4to, Freiburg Br. 1608 4to (by Jos. Langius), Par. 1613 4to, ib. 1614 4to, ed. L. Prateus *in usum Delph.* ib. 1684 4to and often (e.g. by Valpy 3 vols. Lond. 1820), Henninius, Ruperti, Achaintre, Lemaire (Par. 1823—5 2 vols.), O. Jahn (1851). A good ind. in the ed. of M. Maittaire Lond. 1716 12mo. H. Wilcke *demonstratur*, etc. as above. L. O. Kiaer *sermonem Iuv. certis legibus astrictum demonstrare conatus est* Copenh. 1875.]

[Sulpicia. Mart. x 35, 38. Aus. *id.* XIII s. f. Sid. *c.* IX 262—3. Two iambic verses in schol. Vall. to Iuv. VI 537. In an Aus. ms. (hence Fulg. *myth.* pr. 'Sulpicillae Ausonianae loquacitas') the 70 verses ascribed to S. Often printed with Aus. (1517, '58, '75, '80, 1604); with Petr. by J.

Dousa Leyd. 1585, in Pithoei *epigr. vet.* Par. 1590, and with P.'s Iuv. 1585, in Boxhorn *poetae sat. min.* Leyd. 1633, with *variorum* notes in *poet. lat. min.* of P. Burman (Leyd. 1731 4to) and Wernsdorf (Altenb. 1782). Ed. Jo. Gurlitt *cum comm.* C. G. Schwarzii I II Hamb. 1819 4to, C. Monnard Frankf. 1820, C. L. Schläger Mitau 1846, O. Jahn (with Iuv. 1868), * E. Bährens *l. c.* 37—40, who dates it shortly after Aus. Germ. by H. Düntzer in *d. röm. Satiriker* Brunsw. 1846 II. C. Barth *advers.* XXVIII 13. *misc. obss.* VI 353, VII 329.]

I. Corn. G. Boot *de Sulp. quae fertur satira* Amst. 1868 4to. [* E. Bährens *de Sulp. quae vocatur sat.* Jena 1873. R. Ellis in *journal of philology* V 1874 265 *on Sulpiciae satira.* M. Hertz in *Jahrb.* 1874 573—5.]

Hadrianus. Florus (§ 99). Annianus.

[On H. see Spartian. 14—16, 25, * Tillemont, A. Haackh in Pauly *Real-Encyl.* III 1028—45, F. Gregorovius *Gesch. Hadrians* Königsb. 1851, C. Knaut *H. als Regent u. als Charakter* Berl. 1871 4to, Burman *anth. lat.* I 86, II 288, M. Haupt in *Hermes* III 217, O. Jahn in *Philolog.* XXVIII 10, H. Stadelmann *d. Kaiser H. u. d. Dichter Fl.* in *Jahrb.* 1872 333; the same in *Zeitschr. f. d. bayr. Gymn.* 1872 192—7; the *laudatio funebris* on Matidia in Mommsen *Abhandl. d. Berl. Akad.* 1863 483 sqq. the speech to the troops in Renier *inscr. de l'Alg.* 5, a letter in Henzen *acta arv.* (1868), rescripts in * Hänel *corpus legum* (Leipz. 1857) 88—101, *D. Adr. sent. et epistt.* gr. lat. in H. Stephanus *gloss.* 1573 fol. 299—305 (also in Vulcanius Leyd. 1600 fol. and Valpy Lond. 1825 fol.), in the *Dositheus* of M. Goldast Gen. 1601 and of E. Böcking (Bonn 1832), in Fabric. *bibl. Gr.* XII Hamb. 1740 and in A. Schulting *iurispr. vet.* Leyd. 1717 4to.]

L. Müller *Rutil. Namat.* 24—31, 34—44, and in *Rhein. Mus.* XXV 1870 337—344. [H. Keil *gramm. lat.* VI 617—29. Lachmann *Terentian. Maur.* XIII—XV. Meyer *anth. lat.* 206—221.]

§ 64. Sammonicus Serenus. Septimius Serenus. Commodianus.

1. Sammonicus Serenus the younger († under Caracalla).

[Edd. G. Humelberg Zur. 1540, 1581 4to. Often printed with Celsus. In the *corp. poet.* of Maittaire and of Weber. Cf. J. B. Morgagni *opusc.* Naples 1763 I 191—226. C. G. Gruner *varr. lectt. in Q. S. S.* I II Jena 1782, 1803 4to. F. A. Reuss *lectt. Samm.* I Würzb.

1836—7 4to, E. Meyer *Gesch. d. Bot.* II 209—217. Sprengel *Gesch. d. Arzneik.* II 235 sqq. Hecker *Gesch. d. Heilk.* II 24 sqq. Thierfelder in Küchenmeister *Zeitschr. f. Med.* V (2) 1866. Choulant *Bücherk. d. Alt. Med.* Leipz. 1841 210—2.]

Q. S. S. de medicina R. Keuchenius *rest. emend. illustr.* Amst. 1662, 1706. P. Burman *poet. Lat. min.* Leyden 1731 4to II 185 sqq. J. Chr. Gottl. Ackermann Leipz. 1786, L. Baudet Paris 1845. L. Müller *Rutil. Namat.* 44—51 [fragments of Septimius Serenus; also in Wernsdorf *poet. lat. min.* and Meyer *anth. lat.*].

On the christian poets in general see C. F. Bähr's suppl. to his *röm. Litteraturgesch.* (above § 5 3). On the poems ascribed to Tertullian see § 108 2.

2. Commodianus (about 249).

Edd. by [* N. Rigalt Toul 1650 4to, Par. '66 fol. (with Cyprian), in *bibl. patr. max.* XXVII, Galland III, in the *collect. Pisaur.* V,] *Henr. Leon. Schurzfleisch Wittenb. 1704 4to [suppl. with glossary and ind. ib. 1709 4to], in Migne III, with Min. Felix by [J. Davies 1712 and] Fr. Oehler (1847). [J. B. Pitra *spicil. Solesm.* Par. 1852 I *carm. apolog.* IV suppl. to *c. a.* and *instr.*], A. Ebert *zu C. carm. apol.* in *Abh. der k. sächs. Ges. der Wissensch.* V 1868 38 sqq. [id. *Gesch. d. chr.-lat. Lit.* Leipz. 1874 86—93], M. Haupt in *Hermes* V 1870 316—7. E. L. Leimbach *über Commodians carm. apol.* Schmalk. 1871 4to. L. Müller in *Jahrb.* '68 435, [id. *de re metr.* 445,] [* H. Rönsch *das c. a. des C.* in *Zeitschr. f. hist. Theol.* 1872 (2), 1873 (2). * H. A. J. Munro *on a metrical Latin inscr.* (of L. Praecilius Fortunatus) in *trans. of the Cambr. philos. soc.* X (2) 1861 4to. Jacobi *deutsche Zeitschr. f. christl. Wiss.* 1853 n. 26.]

§ 65. Terentianus Maurus (end of the third century).

T. M. de litteris syllabis et metris e rec. et cum notis Laur. Santenii ed. Dav. Iac. van Lennep Utr. 1825 4to; *rec.* Car. Lachmannus Berl. 1836; in Gaisford's *Hephaestion* Oxf. 1855 I² 215—315, II² 346—642. [* H. Keil *grammatici lat.* VI Leipzig 1874. Cf. Hofman-Peerlkamp in *bibl. crit. nov.* II 1—42. R. Dawes *misc. crit.* ind. R. Westphal *gr. Metrik.* I² 127—8, 138—153. In Cambr. library ms. notes by R. Bentley and Jo. Taylor.]

§ 66. M. Aurelius Olympius Nemesianus (end of the third century).

Cynegetica. Eclogae.

In Burman *poet. Lat. min.* I 317 sqq. 451 sqq. [Maittaire and Weber *corp. poet.* Wernsdorf *p. l. m.* I 83—120, 253 sqq. IV 790 sqq.

800 sqq. v 144 sqq.] In Stern's ed. of Gratius (§ 54 1) and in Haupt's ed. of Ovid's *halieutica* (§ 53). Cf. Haupt on Calpurnius (§ 57 2). [J. Mähly *der O. C. des Soph.* Bas. 1868 append.]

On Palladius cf. § 114.

Tiberianus (?).

Versus Platonici a quodam Tiberiano de Gr. in Lat. transl. in Haupt Ov. *halieut.* XXVI, 65 sqq. and in Quicherat *biblioth. de l'école d. chartes* 4th ser. IV 1858 267 sqq. Riese *anthol.* n. 490. [M. Zink *Fulgentius* Würzb. 1867 4to 69 sqq.]

§ 67. Publilius Optatianus Porphyrius (about 328).

Panegyric on Constantine [in Pithoeus *epigr.* Par. 1590, Lyon '96, P. Welser *opp.* Nürnb. 1682 fol.], Wernsdorf *poet. lat. min.* II 366 sqq. IV 822 sqq. V 1455 sqq. the *paneg.* in Migne XIX. * *P. O. P. carmina rec. et praef.* L. Müller Leipz. 1870, id. *de re metr.* 466—71. [Cf. Fabric. *bibl. med. et inf. lat.*]

On Lactantius (and the author of the *phoenix*) cf. § 119 1, on Ambrosius § 119 4.

§ 68. Rufius Festus Avienus (end of the fourth century).

Metaphrasis periegesios Dionysii. Ora maritima. Metaphrasis phaenomenon Arati. Smaller poems.

[Edd. of the whole works Ven. 1488 4to, Ramirez de Prado Madr. 1634 4to, N. E. Lemaire *poet. lat. min.* Par. 1826 V, J. A. Giles (text from Wernsdorf) Oxf. 1835. In Maittaire *corp. poet. lat.* and *collect. Pis.* V. The *descr. orbis* ed. * H. Friesemann Amst. 1786. Cf. Jo. Wasse in *misc. obss.* I 373—90, Fr. Oudendorp (?) *ib.* V 64—80, 164—172, *symb. litt.* II Brem. 1745 569—584. Cf. Oudendorp (?) *l. c.* I 385, V 64; transl. with notes by J. Astruc in *mém. pour l'hist. nat. de Languedoc* Par. 1737 4to; F. A. Ukert *Geogr. der Gr. u. Römer* II Weimar 1821 473—484. The *Aratea* in *Aratus* ed. Buhle (1793—1801) and Matthiae (1817). See above § 54 2. In the Cambr. library ms. notes on the *ora mar.* and *descr. orbis.* A. Holder in Pauly *Real.-Encycl.* I² 2149—2153. Serv. *Aen.* X 272, 388. Vivien de Saint-Martin *le nord de l'Afrique dans l'antiquité* Par. 1863 78. Böckh *inscr.* 372.]

Inscr. in Kellermann *vigiles* (Rome 1835 4to) 37, 43 n. cf. Fabretti

742, 507, [Meyer *anth. lat.* 278, 899, Riese *a. l.* 876]. J. B. de Rossi in *ann. dell' inst.* XXI 1849 315. In Wernsdorf's *poet. lat. min.* V (from him the two geographical poems in the Bipont. Mela Strassb. 1809, the *metaphr.* in Bernhardy *Dionys. Perieg.* Leipz. 1828). C. Müller *geogr. Gr. min.* II Par. 1861. Cf. W. Christ *Avien u. d. ältesten Nachrichten üb. Iberien u. d. Westküste Europas* München 1865 4to (Bayer Akad.). L. F. de Saulcy *étude topogr. sur* l'Ora marit. *de R. A.* in *rev. archéol.* XV 1867 51—62, 81—98. Haupt in *Hermes* IV 1869 330, V 189, VII 1872 13 (on the *phaenomenon*). K. Müllenhoff *deutsche Alterthumskunde* I 1871 73—210 (cf. [A. v. Gutschmid in *lit. Centralb.* 1871 523—6], W. Christ in *Jahrb.* 1871 707—715, C. Müller in *Philol.* XXXI 1871 106—121).

On Priscian's *periegesis* see § 123; on Avianus § 55 2.

§ 69. Decimus Magnus Ausonius cos. 379 (about 309 till after 392).

Idyllia (Mosella), epigrammata, ephemeris, parentalia, commemoratio professorum Burdigalensium, epitaphia heroum, XII Caesares, clarae urbes, sententiae VII sapientium, eclogarium, epistulae, periochae in Homerum, praefationes, oratio panegyrica ad Gratianum (§ 111).

[Paulin. *epp.* 10, 11 (cf. Aus. *technopaegn.*, *epp.* 19—25), Symm. *ep.* I 13—43. Fabric. *bibl. med. et inf. Lat.* Bayle. * *Hist. lit. de la France* I (2) Par. 1865 281—318. C. G. Heyne *opusc.* VI 22—34. O. Clason *Heidelb. Jahrb.* 1872 461—6.]

[Edd. Ri. Croke Leipz. 1515 4to, Th. Pulman Antw. 1568 16mo, E. Vinet Bord. 1580 4to, * 1590 4to, * J. Tollius Amst. 1671. *Mosella* alone ed. M. Freher Heidelb. 1619 fol. J. F. Christius *villaticum* Leipz. 1746 275—97. * L. Tross Hamm 1824. Many pieces in Wernsdorf *poet. lat. min.* The *lud. VII sap.* in Wolfflin *Publil. Syr.* 149—152. Cannegieter in *misc. obss.* X 161—200. In Camb. libr. a good ms.]

Rec. a * Ios. Scaligero with * *Ausonian. lectt.* Lyon 1575 etc. Ed. *in usum Delphini* by Jul. Floridus with J. B. Souchay's *diss. de vita et scriptis A.* Par. 1730 4to. Bipont. 1785. *Mosella lat. und deutsch nebst e. Anhang enth. e. Abriss v. d. Dichters Leben, Anm. zur Mosella, d. Ged. auf Bissula v.* Ed. Böcking Berlin 1828 4to (and in * *Jahrb.*

d. V. v. Alterthumsfr. im Rheinl. VII 1845 60 sqq. Cf. C. C. C. Völker in *symb. philol. Bonn* 1864 447—53). J. C. Demogeot *études hist. et litt. sur A.* Bordeaux 1838. [P. G. Deydou *un poète bordelais: Ausone* ib. 1838. C. O. Axt *quaestt. Aus.* Leipz. 1873.] R. Köhler in *Rhein. Mus.* XII 1858 434—6, [L. Urlichs *ib.* XVII 471—3], L. Müller [*ib.* XXIII 200–2, XXV 635], *Jahrb.* 1865 876, 1866 866—8. Th. Rähse *de re metr. A.* Berlin 1868. R. Dezeimeris *note sur l'emplacement de la villula d'A.* Bord. 1869 (*acad. des sciences.....de Bord.*). On the Bissula (*idyl* 7) A. Bacmeister *alemannische Wanderungen* I (Stuttgart 1867) 76—92. Haupt in *Hermes* [IV 150—1], V 34—7, [VII 183—4].

[Transl. Hen. Vaughan ed. Grosart (1871) II 132—8 (*id.* 6), cf. *ib.* I 336—7 (from Aus. *ep.* 25 50—61). Sir Jo. Beaumont ed. Grosart (1869) 258—9 (*id.* 16). French. E. F. Corpet 2 vols. Par. 1843.]

[Language. Complete ind. in ed. *in us. Delph.* (1730, and by Valpy 3 vols. Lond. 1823). A. Meurer *de Aus. genere dicendi* Münster 1873, A. Zingerle *spätere lat. Dichter* 1873 27—44 (on imitations of Ter. Hor. Verg. Ov. Stat.).]

On Drepanius see § 111.

§ 70. The christian poets of the fourth century.

1. C. Vettius Aquilinus Iuvencus (about 330).

[Fabric. *bibl. med. et inf. Lat.* Funccius *de veg. l. l. sen.* III 19 sqq. Galland *bibl. patr.* IV. Gams *Kirchengesch. v. Span.* II 326 sqq. Arevali and Pitra *prolegg.* Ad. Ebert *Gesch. d. christl.-lat. Lit.* Leipz. 1874 109—116 doubts whether Iuv. is author of the newly found pieces. Daniel in Ersch u. Gruber *Encycl.* II (30) 235 sqq. On the mss. J. C. Aretin *Beyträge* Munich 1807 VII 243, Halm and Reifferscheid in *Ber. d. Wien. Akad.* L 153, LIX 110, LXIII 746 sqq. OHG. glosses from a Bodl. ms. in Pitra 259 sqq. Cf. R. v. Raumer *Einwirkung des Christenth. auf d. AHD. Sprache* Stuttg. 1845 103. W. Stokes *on the Juv. glosses* in A. Kuhn *Beitr. z. vergl. Sprachf.* VII (4) 1873. Edd. *hist. evang.* Ipswich Reg. Oliver 1534, Th. Poelmann (with Sedulius etc.) Bas. 1551, G. Fabricius *poet. eccl.* Bas. 1564 fol., *collect. Pisaur.* V, *bibl. max. patr.* IV, *E. Reusch *c. notis varr.* Frankf. 1712. The fragment *Genesis* in edd. of Tert. and Cypr. (*Hartel). *Genesis* (1441 verses) Martene and Durand *coll. vet. scr.* IX Par. 1728 fol. More than 4000 verses (the rest of pentateuch and Joshua) first in Pitra.]

M. Maittaire *opp. vet. poett.* Lond. 1713 fol. II. F. Arevali Rome 1792 4to. Migne XIX. *J. B. Pitra *spicil. Solesm.* I (1852) 171 sqq. A. R.

Gebser *de C. V. A. I. vita et scriptis* Jena 1827. O. Korn *d. Hss. d.* hist. evang. *des I. in Danzig, Rom u. Wolffenbüttel* Leipz. 1870 4to.

2. Pope Damasus (305—384).

[Fabric. *med. et inf. Lat.*, Tillemont VIII, Funccius *veg. l. l. sen.* III 60 sqq. Ceillier *aut. eccl.* VI 454—477, J. Kayser *Beiträge zur Gesch. der Kirchenhymnen* Paderb. 1866 sq. II 165 sqq. Edd. in *bibl. max. patr.* IV, XXVII, Galland VI, Caillau *patres sel.* XLI (Par. 1840). Letters in Constant *epp. rom. pont.* Par. 1721, in the *concilia;* some in Hieronym. *opp.* Hymns in *collect. Pis.* V, Gruter *inscr.* p. 1164 sq. 1177, Mai *nova scr. coll.* V 32—3, Riese *anth. lat.* 689 a (cf. L. Müller *Rhein. Mus.* XXII 1867 500 sq.), Daniel *thesaur. hymnolog.*, F. J. Mone *lat. Hymnen* Freib. 1853 sqq. III 97, E. du Méril *poésies popul.* 118—9, 117—9.]

Edd. *cum notis M. M. Sarrazanii ed.* F. Ubaldinus Rome 1638 4to, Par. 1672. Andr. Rivinus Leipz. 1652. Maittaire II. Ant. Mar. Merenda Rome 1754 fol. Migne XIII [cf. LXXIV 530 sqq.], Hölscher *de D. et Hilarii qui feruntur hymnis sacris* Münst. 1858 4to. J. B. de Rossi *inscrr. chr. urbis Romae* I Rome 1861 fol. LVI adn. 146. A. Couret *de D. . . . carminibus* Grenoble 1870.

[C. Marius Victorinus see § 112.]

3. Aurelius Prudentius Clemens (348 to about 410).

[Bayle. Tillemont X. J. Le Clerc *bibl. univ.* XII 136 sqq. (also apart *vie de Pr.* Amst. 1689 12mo). Fabricius *med. et inf. Lat.* Funccius *veg. l. l. sen.* III § 80—1. J. P. Ludovicus *de vita Pr.* Wittenb. 1692 4to (=*opusc. misc.* II 493 sqq.). *Prolegg.* of Arevali, Obbar, * Dressel. Gams *Kirchengesch. v. Span.* II 336 sqq. Middeldorpf *theologia Prud.* I II Bresl. 1823—7 4to (= *Zeitschr. f. hist. Theol.* II 2 127 sqq.). *Diss.* by Brys (Louv. 1855), *études* by l'abbé Bayle (Par. '59), L. Paul (Strassb. '62). C. G. Schmidt *Zeitschr. f. luth. Theol.* XXVII 1866 (*Prudentiana*). J. Kayser *Beiträge* II 190—211, III 373 sqq. A. Ebert *christl. lat. Lit.* 243—283. Early ms. (Par. n. 8084) *Hermes* IV 352. Cf. Halm *Sitzungsb. d. Wien. Akad.* L 156, Reifferscheid *ib.* LIX 123, LXIII 731. N. H. Gundling *obss. sel.* III 53 sqq. (=*neue Biblioth.* XXVI 475), *obss. de patria A. P. C.* Edd. Galland VIII, *bibl. max. patr.* V, V. Giselinus Antw. 1564, * F. Juret (*c. Symm.* Par. 1580 4to), * M. J. Weitzius Hanau 1613 (with *variorum* notes), * Is. Grangaeus Par. 1614 (*c. Symm.*), Andr. Moller Freib. 1659 (*cathem.* 11), * J. A. Schier Leipz. 1763 (*perist.* 2, which is also in Fr. a Puteo *mem. de la vita di S.*

Lorenzo Rome 1756). Fr. Meriani *obss. crit. in Pr.* Ulm 1789 4to. Ruinart *acta mart.* Daniel *thes. hymn.* I 119—142. Wackernagel *das deutsche Kirchenlied* I n. 27—47. Hertzberg in *Philol.* II 585 sqq.]

Edd. * Nic. Heinsius (Amst. 1667), S. Chamillard *ad us. Delph.* Par. 1687 4to (Lond. 1824, 3 vols.), * Chr. Cellarius Halle 1703, '39. Maittaire II. Faustin. Areval 2 vols. Rome 1788—9 4to. Migne LIX, LX, *A. P. C. carmina rec. et expl.* Th. Obbarius Tüb. 1845; * *ad Vaticc. all. codd. fidem rec. ill. expl.* A. Dressel Leipz. 1860. [E. Delavigne *de lyrica ap. P. poesi* Toulouse 1848.] Cl. Brockhaus *A. P. C. in s. Bedeutung f. d. Kirche seiner Zeit. Anhang: Uebersetzung d. Apoth.* Leipzig 1872.

[Engl. Sir Jo. Beaumont ed. Grosart (1869) 231—7 *cathem.* 10. M. Prior has verses 'to the Rev. Dr F. Turner bishop of Ely, who had advised a translation of Prudentius.' Turner himself translated the whole (see *the Christian's mag.* 1761 230). As the hymns were extracted in the breviary (Daniel *thes. hymn.* I 119—143, Mone *lat. hymn.* I 204, 377, Dressel p. v) Pr. was studied during the middle ages, and vernacular glosses are common (Dressel XXIV, mss. 134, 136, 292 of St. Gall. Hattemer *Denkm. des Mittelalt.* I 264. Raumer *Einwirkung d. Christenthums auf d. deutsche Sprache* 104 sqq. *Münchn. gel. Anz.* 1846 n. 72. El. Steinmeyer *Glossen zu P.* in *Zeitschr. f. deutsches Alterth.* n. F. IV 1—109); a ms. in C. C. C. C. has an anglo-saxon gloss (Mone *Anzeiger* 1839 233). Germ. J. P. Silbert *A. C. P. Feyergesänge, heil. Kämpfe u. Siegeskronen* Vienna 1820. In St. Bees school statutes (1583) abp. Grindal recommends Palingenius, Sedulius and Pr. (Strype II 17 312).]

[Language. Complete ind. in ed. *in us. Delph.* Good ind. in Weitz, Cellarius, Teolius Parma 1788 2 vols. 4to, Arevali, Dressel (cf. Obbar XVII—XX). A. E. Kantecki *de Prudenti...genere dicendi quaestiones* Münster 1874.]

Ch. Morel *recherches sur un poëme latin du IV siècle retrouvê par M. Delisle* in *rev. archéol.* XVII 1868 451—7, XVIII 44—55. *ib.* 1869 300 sqq. (Riese *anthol.* n. 13, cf. § 78). Th. Mommsen in *Hermes* IV 1869 350—363. [R. Ellis in *journal of philology* I (2) 66—80. J. B. Rossi *bull. di arch. crist.* 1868 49—58, 61—75. Ebert 301—2.]

§ 71. Meropius Pontius Anicius Paulinus of Nola (about 353—431).

[Uranius *de obitu S. P. ad Pacatum* (in the edd. and *acta sanct.*) Sid. *ep.* IV 3, *c.* IX 301. Aus. *epist.* 19—25. Indd. to Aug., Hier., Ambr., Sulp. Sev. Lives by Fr. Sacchino in Paulin. ed. Rosweyde Antw.

1622, enlarged in *acta sanct.* 22 June. Tillemont XIV, Ceillier X (=VIII²). Funcc. *veg. l. l. sen.* III 41 sqq. *hist. lit. de la Fr.* I² ind. II² 179—199. Ampère in *rev. d. d. mondes* Oct. 1835. Ad. Buse *P. v. N. u. seine Zeit.* 2 vols. Ratisb. 1836 (Fr. by L. Dancoisne Par. 1858). Souiry *Saint P.* 2 vols. Par. 1852. G. Fabre *étude sur P. de N.* Strassb. 1862. Henke in Herzog *Real-Encycl. d. prot. Theol.* A. Rabanis *St. P. de N.* Bord. 1840. Ampère *hist. litt. de la France avant Charlemagne* I² Par. 1867. Ebert 283—300. W. S. Gilly *Vigilantius and his times* Lond. 1844. Augusti *Beitr. zur christl. Kunstgesch.* I Leipz. 1841 147—79. Brockhaus *Prudentius* 272—8. *c.* XI—XIII *de nat. S. Fel.* (cf. Dungal in *bibl. max. patr.* XIV 215 sqq.) first ed. Muratori *anecd. lat.* I Mil. 1697, Naples 1776, J. A. Mingarelli *anecdd.* Rome 1756 4to. From these Beda's prose *vita Felicis.* Muratori ed. ib. *c. ult.* (Aug. *ep.* 31 'adversus paganos') in Oehler *Min. Fel.* Two poems from a ms. of *P.* ed. A. Mai *Nicetae et P. scripta e vat. codd.* Rome 1827 and in *class. auct.* ib. 1833 V. Barth *adv.* XXXIV 1. Riese *anth. lat.* n. 928. G. Cuper in *epp. Belg. ad Magliabecchi* I 339—350, P. A. Becchetti *P. ep. ad Alethium* in *anecd. litt.* Rome 1773 II.]

Edd. F. Chifflet Dijon 1662 4to. [*Bibl. max. patr.* VI.] * J. B. Lebrun des Marettes 2 vols. Par. 1684 4to. *L. A. Muratori Verona 1736 fol. [Galland VIII.] Maittaire II. With Marius Victor, Merobaudes, Orientius etc. in Migne LXI. *Carm. euchar.* ed. L. Leipziger Bresl. 1858.

[Engl. * Hen. Vaughan I 337—9 (abridged from *c.* 10 109—331), several short pieces *ib.* 340—5, 345—351 (Le Brun app. 21—4 'to his wife Therasia'); more in his *life of P. ib.* IV 251—331, from ed. Lond. 1654. Ital. in G. S. Remondini *della Nolana eccl. storia* Naples 1751 fol. II.]

Anicia Faltonia Proba.

J. Aschbach *d. Anicier u. d. röm. Dichterin P.* (*Sitzungsber. d. Wiener Akad.* LXIV 1870 369 sqq.) Vienna 1870. [Orelli *inscr.* 1132. Riese *anth. lat.* 735. Isid. *orig.* I 38 § 25, *de ser. eccl.* 5. Mansi *conc.* VIII 150. Funccius *veg. l. l. sen.* III § 100 sq. Fabricius *med. et inf. Lat.* Fabricius-Ernesti I 381—5. J. Fontanini *de antt. Hortae* Rom. 1708 4to II c. 1—4. The *cento Verg.* ed. Meibom Helmst. 1597 4to, J. H. Kromayer Halle 1719, L. H. Teucher *centones Hom.* Leipz. 1793, *bibl. max. patr.* V, Maittaire II, *collect. Pis.* V, Migne XIX. Cf. O. Delepierre *tableau de la littér. du Centon* 2 vols. Par. 1875 4to.]

[Severus Sanctus] Endelechius. Licentius. *Carmen in genesin.*

Wernsdorf's *poet. Lat. min.* II 53—61, 218—29, IV 504—44. Endelechius [ed. * J. Weitz Frankf. 1612, *bibl. patr. max.* VI, Galland VIII, W. Seber Leyd. 1715, in Gerh. Outhov *de iudic. Iehovae* Gron. 1721,] F. Piper Göttingen 1835, [J. A. Giles Lond. 1838, Riese n. 893. Cf. C. A. Heumann in *acta erud.* VIII 218. There is an ind. in ed. Weitz. *Hist. lit. de la France* II 54—7. Fabricius *med. et inf. Lat.* s. v. *Severus.* Paulin. Nol. *ep.* 28=9 § 6. Sid. *ep.* VIII 4. Licentius in Aug. *ep.* 26. Cf. Aug. *de ord.* I 2, 3, 4, 8, *c. Acad.* II 3, 4, III 1, 4. The *carm. in gen.* in Maittaire II, *collect. Pisaur.* V, ed. * Jo. Weitz Frankf. 1625. Hil. Arel. *opp.* Rome 1731, Leo *opp.* ed. Quesn. I.]

The *carmen in genesin* in Hilarii Pictav. *opp.* Par. 1693 (below § 119 3) 1370 sqq. Migne XIX.

§ 72. Claudius Claudianus (at the end of the fourth and beginning of the fifth century).

Raptus Proserpinae, gigantomachia, de bello Gildonico, de bello Getico, panegyrici, epithalamia, idyllia, epigrammata, l. II in Rufinum, l. II in Eutropium.

[Aug. *civ. D.* V 26, Oros. VII 35. Funccius *veg. l. l. sen.* III § 67 sq. Gesner *prolegg.* Hand in Ersch u. Gruber *Encycl.* I (21) 259 sqq. Bessell *ib.* I (75) 195. Merian in *mém. de l'acad. de Berlin* XX 1764 and with his Fr. transl. of the *r. Pros.* ib. 1767. *Class. journ.* n. 58, 59. J. Jortin *tracts* Lond. 1790 II 178—82. I have Burman's copy of his edition, with some corrections. E. Vogt *d. polit. Bestrebgn. Stilicho's* I Col. 1870 4to. * Am. Thierry *Rufin, Eutrope, Stilicon* Par. 1865. Doubtful poems in Riese *anthol. Lat.* n. 743—58, cf. II XXVII sq.]

The inscription Orelli 1182. Edd. Ios. Scaliger Leiden 1603 24mo (cf. J. Bernays in *Rhein. Mus.* XV 1860 163—5), [J. Pulmannus Antw. 1571 16mo etc. St. Claverius Par. 1602 4to, C. Barth Hanau 1612, Frankf. '50 4to,] * Nic. Heinsius Leiden 1650, '65 (ed. Bipont. 1784), * J. M. Gesner (with complete prolegomena) Leipzig 1759, P. Burman *cum notis variorum* Amsterdam 1769 4to, G. L. König Gött. 1808 (incomplete). [J. C. Orelli *Prob. et Ol. cons., in Ruf.* Zür. 1845 4to. L. Jeep *r. Pros.* Turin 1874. Text * L. Jeep Leipz. 1875.]

[J. Parrhasius *comm. in Cl.* Bas. 1539 4to.] G. B. Walch *comm. de Cl. raptu Pros.* Gött. 1770 4to. [Th. Hertel *de nonnullis Cl. carm. locis* Torgau 1848 4to. Köchly *coniect. epica* I Zür. 1851 4to.] J. Schrader *zu Claudian* in *Hermes* V 1870 326. W. Th. Paul *quaestt. Cl.* Glogau 1857 4to, the same *quaestt. Cl.* Berl. 1866 4to. Berchem *de C. C. epith. Hon. et Mar.* Crefeld 1861 4to. [H. Chotard *quid ad*

historiam conferat C. Paris 1860. Fr. Osann in *comm. semin. philol. Giss.* 1857 n. 5. J. Svedborg *de Cl. de r. Pr. quaestt.* Ups. 1860 4to.] Edm. Vogt *Cl. carm. quae Stiliconem praedicant fides hist....recensetur* Bonn 1863. G. Zeiss *Cl. u. d. röm. Reich* v. 359—408 I II Landshut 1863—5 4to. K. Schenkl in *Sitzungsber. d. Wien. Akad.* XLIII 1863 32—42 [on the 77 gr. verses γιγαντομαχία]. P. Schultz *de Stil. iisque qui de eo agunt fontibus, Cl. impr. et Zosimo* Königsberg 1864. I. H. Ney *vindiciae Cl. sive de Cl. Cl. fide hist.* Marb. 1865 4to. R. Unger in the *Friedlander Gratulationsprogr.* 1869 4to. L. Jeep *quaestt. crit. ad emend. Cl. panegyr.* Leipz. 1869, *Rhein. Mus.* XXVII 1872 269—277, [618—24, XXVIII 291—304, XXIX 74—80, XXX 1—25 *die Kritik des C. mit Ausschluss des r. Pros.* Degen *de Cl. cod. Vrat. saec. XII vel XIII* Rogasen 1874 4to. R. Förster *d. Raub u. d. Rückkehr d. Persephone* Stuttg. 1874.] L. Jeep in *acta soc. philol. Lips.* I (2) 1872 345—90, *Festprogr.* of the Thomasschule Leipzig 1872 4to 43 sqq.

[Engl. Leon. Digges *rape of Pros.* Lond. 1617, '28 4to. Hen. Vaughan ed. Grosart 1871 II 255—64 (*epigr.* 2, also by Jo. Beaumont ed. Gr. 259—61, Tho. Randolph, Ed. Fenton, Fr. Fawkes, Cowley; *epigr.* 18, also by Fr. Fawkes, S. Boyse 6 *cons. Hon. pr.* 1—12 in Chalmers 562). In cent. 18 Jab. Hughes, W. Warburton, W. King, in cent. 19 J. G. Strutt, A. Hawkins, H. Howard. French. H. de Guerle and A. Trognon 2 vols. Par. 1840—3, revised ib. 1865. Germ. G. v. Wedekind Darmst. 1868.]

[Language. Complete ind. in edd. G. Pirrho *in us. Delph.* Par. 1677 4to (also in Valpy 3 vols. Lond. 1821), N. L. Artaud 2 vols. Par. 1824. Good ind. in Gesner.]

§ 73. *The pervigilium Veneris and the carmen de figuris sententiarum.*

1. *Pervigilium Veneris.*

[Ersch u. Gruber *Encycl.* III (18) 240 sqq. Edd. Lipsius *elect.* I 5, in Pithoeus *errones Ven.* Par. 1587, in Baudii *amores* Leyd. 1638; with many edd. of Catullus, in Lotichius *Petron.* Par. 1629 4to with notes of Dousa, Lipsius, Pithoeus, Weitzius. A. Rivinus Frankf. 1644 4to. (J. le Clerc) with *variorum* notes Hague 1712. In Sanadon's *Horace* (with notes of S., Bouhier and de la Monnaye) Par. 1756 VII. *Wernsdorf *poet. lat. min.* III (cf. IV 854 sq. V 1465 sq.). E. C. F. Schulze Gött. 1812 4to. J. C. Orelli Zür. 1831 (with Phaedrus). E. du Méril *poeseos popularis....reliquiae* Par. 1843. Diss. by H. Paldamus Greifsw. 1830 4to, G. H. Heidtmann ib. 1842, Ol. Jacobi Lund 1867 4to.]

* *P. V. adnotabat et emendabat* F. Bücheler Leipzig 1859 12mo. The same in *Rhein. Mus.* xv 1860 445 sqq. Riese *anthol. lat.* n. 200.

* O. Müller *de Annio Floro* Berl. 1855 18 sqq. F. C. Göbel *de ephymniorum rationibus* Gött. 1858 56 sqq. Th. Bergk in the Halle *Lectionscatalog* 1859 4to. L. Müller in *Jahrb.* 1861 639—53, [E. Bährens *ib.* cv 55—6, cvii 66—7.] J. Mähly in *Philol.* xxiii 1866 356—61. K. Schenkl in *Zeitschr. f. öst. Gymn.* xviii 1867 233—43.

[Engl. * Tho. Stanley (with Anacr.) Lond. 1651, Tho. Parnell. Germ. * G. A. Bürger.]

[Language. Indd. in edd. Rivinus and Le Clerc.]

2. *Incerti auctoris carmen de figuris vel schematibus.*

[First ed. from ms. Par. 7530 by Quicherat *biblioth. de l'éc. d. chartes* i 51—78, *ib.* ser. iv t. iii 160 sqq. iv 79 sqq. F. G. Schneidewin Gött. 1841. H. Sauppe *ep. crit. ad Hermannum* Zür. 1841 152—70. H. L. Ahrens in *Zeitschr. f. Alterth.* 1843 162 sqq. Bergk and Mommsen *ib.* 1845 81 sqq. Fr. Haase *Haller allg. l. Ztg.* 1844 386—400. W. Christ *Rhein. Mus.* xx 67—8. L. Müller *ib.* xxiii 683—4 and *de re metr.* 345.]

In Halm's *rhett. Lat. min.* (§ 86 2) 63—70. Riese *anthol.* n. 485. Cf. F. Ritschl in *Rhein. Mus.* xviii 1863 138—41, 320. [H. Krupp *de carm. inc. auct. de f.* Jena 1874.]

§ 74. Claudius Rutilius Namatianus.

De reditu suo l. II (A.D. 416 see i 135—6).

[Funccius *veg. l. l. sen.* c. iii §§ 79 sq. *Hist. lit. de la France* ii 70—6. Ampère *hist. lit. de la France avant le XII siècle* Par. 1839 ii 83 sqq. Gibbon *misc. works* iii 257—64. Beugnot *hist. de la destr. du paganisme* ii 183 sqq. Edd. Jos. Castalio Rome 1582, in Pithoei *epigr. vet.* Par. 1590, Theod. Sitzmann Lyon 1616, '23, C. Barth Frankf. 1623, T. J. Almeloveen Amst. 1687 (with *variorum* notes), C. T. Damm Brandenb. 1760, J. C. Kapp Erlang. 1786, * J. S. Gruber Nürnb. 1804. In Maittaire ii, *collect. Pis.* iv, Weber *corp. poet.* Notes in *misc. obss.* iii 363—9. Jo. Beckmann *Vorrath kl. Anmerkgg.* Gött. 1795 76—89. C. A. Crusius *probabil. crit.* Leipz. 1758 55—63. J. F. Herelius in Klotz *acta lit.* ii 110 sqq. 357 sqq. J. Jortin *tracts* Lond. 1790 ii 316—24. An ind. in ed. Gruber.]

Burman *poet. Lat. min.* ii, Wernsdorf v 3—208, 540—74, 1491 sq. *rec. et illustr.* * A. G. Zumpt Berl. 1840 (cf. his *obss.* Berl. 1836 4to).

With Fr. transl. by F. Z. Collombet Lyon 1842. * *Cl. R. N. de reditu suo l. II. Acc. Hadriani Flori Apuleii Anniani Sereni al. saec. ab u. c. X poett. reliquiae. Rec. et praef. est* L. Müller Leipz. 1870 and in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIV 1869 636. [Jo. Draheim *schedae Rutilianae* Berlin 1874. (* A. v. Reumont) *C. R. N. übers. u. erl. v. Itasius Lemniacus* Berl. 1872.]

§ 75. Flavius Merobaudes (about 435) and other christian poets of the fifth century.

1. Merobaudes.

[Sid. *c.* IX 278—302.] The inscription Orelli 1183 (A.D. 435). [N. Antonio *bibl. hisp. vet.* III c. 3 § 63 sq. Dietz in Velasquez *Gesch. d. span. Dichtkunst* 20—1.] *Fl. Mer. carminum orationisque reliquiae ex membr. Sangall. ed. a* B. G. Niebuhrio Sangallen 1823 (Bonn 1824). With Corippus by * I. Bekker (*scr. hist. Byz.*) Bonn 1836. [In Weber *corp. poet.* C. F. Heinrich in *Rhein. Mus.* II 532—43. Hofman-Peerlkamp in *bibl. cr. nova* II 105—11. A. Hansen *de vita Aëtii* Dorpat 1840, G. Wurm *de rebus gestis Aëtii* Bonn 1844. * Am. Thierry in *rev. d. d. mondes* July 1851. The *laus Christi* in A. Rivinus *de Christo reliquiae vett. poett.* Leipz. 1652, Claud. *epigr.* 48, Riese *anthol. lat.* 878.]

2. Claudius Marius Victor (Victorinus). Orientius [Secundinus].

[On Victor see Gennad. *v. ill.* 60, *hist. lit. de la France* II 244—8, Leyser *poett. med. aevi* 51, Ebert *christ. lat. Lit.* 353—6. Mary-Lafon *hist. du midi de la France* Par. 1841 I 335 sqq. Edd. Jo. Gagneius Lyon 1536, Par. 1545, G. Morel Par. 1560 4to, in G. Fabricius *corp. poett.*, Maittaire II, *collect. Pisaur.* V, *bibl. max. patr.* VIII. A. Mai *class. auct.* V 382 ascribes to Victor 100 hexameters *de nativitate, vita, passione et resurrectione Domini*, many of which are from (Tert.) *carm. adv. Marcionem.* The *epist. ad Salmonem* in Wernsdorf *p. l. m.* III.]

[On Orientius *acta ss.* 1 May, N. Antonio *bibl. Hisp.* IV 1 270 sqq. *hist. lit. de la France* II 251—6, Fabricius *med. et inf. Lat.* Ebert *l. c.* 392—6, J. Grimm *Berl. Akad.* 1851 654 sqq. Edd. M. A. Delrio Antw. 1600, A. Rivinus Leipz. 1651, Martene *vett. scriptt. nov. coll.* Rouen 1700 4to, *thes. nov. anecd.* Par. 1717 fol. V, *bibl. patr. max.* VIII, Galland X, *coll. Pisaur.* VI.]

Both in Migne LXI. * H. L. Schurtzfleisch Wittenb. 1706 *app.* Weimar 1716 4to.

[Secundinus, St. Patrick's nephew † 448. His *hymnus in laudem Patricii* in Jo. Colgan *triadis thaumaturgae acta* Louv. 1647 fol. Ja. Ware *Patricio adscr. opusc.* Lond. 1656, Muratori *anecd. lat.* IV, Galland X.]

§ 76. C. Sollius Apollinaris Modestus Sidonius (about 430 to 480).

[Funccius *de inerti l. l. sen.* III 7 sqq. *hist. lit. de la France* II 550—73, Fabricius-Mansi *med. et inf. Lat.* Tillemont XVI. Ampère *hist. lit. de la France av. le XII siècle* Par. 1839 II 216 sqq. Roth in *Müchn. gel. Anz.* 9 Dec. 1840. Ebert *christ. lat. Lit.* 400—10. *Am. Thierry *rev. d. d. mondes* June and Sept. 1857, Ozanam *ib.* Apr. 1855, Patin in *journ. d. sav.* 1838.]

[Edd. E. Vinet Lyon 1552,] J. Woweren Par. 1598, J. Savaro Paris 1599, *1609 4to, G. Elmenhorst Hannover 1677, *S. A. opera notis illustr. a* *Iac. Sirmond Paris 1614 (cur. Ph. Labbeus 1652) 4to (Sirmond *opp.* Paris 1690, Ven. 1728 I). [*bibl. max. patr.* VI, Galland X, Migne LVIII. Text by J. Eyssenhardt promised by Teubner. A. Germain *essai sur S. A.* Montpellier 1840.] M. Fertig *Apollinaris Sidonius und seine Zeit* I—III Würzburg and Passau 1845—1848 4to. N. Eschewsky *C. S. A. S.* Moscow 1855. *G. Kaufmann *die Werke des C. S. A. S. als eine Quelle für die Geschichte seiner Zeit* Göttingen 1864. The same in *N. Schweiz. Mus. für Philol.* V 1865, [in Raumer *hist. Taschenb.* 1869 30—40.] Chaix *St. Sidoine Ap. et son siècle* Clermont-Ferrand 1867 2 vols. (cf. G. Kaufmann in *gött. gel. Anz.* 1868 1001—20.)

[Language. An ind. in ed. Elmenhorst. *H. Kretschmann *de latinitate Ap. Sid.* I Memel 1870 4to.]

Mamertus Claudianus. Rusticius Helpidius Domnulus.

[On Cl. Ecdicius M. see § 119 11. On R. H. D. Leyser *hist. poett. med. aevi* 79, *hist. litt. de la France* III 165—7, Barth *adv.* XXVI 9. Named in the subscriptions to Iulius Paris and to Mela. Edd. in G. Fabricius *poett. chr.* Bas. 1564, *bibl. max. patr.* IX, *coll. Pisaur.* VI, A. Rivinus *de Christo...poett.* Leipz. 1652. Ebert *Gesch. d. chr.-lat. Litt.* 396—9, who ascribes *c. de Chr. benef.* to the deacon R. Elpidius Theoderic's physician, and the *tristicha* (in Goldast *manuale bibl.* Frankf. 1610) perhaps to R. H. D.]

Rustici Elpidii c. de Christi beneficiis ed. H. Müller Gött. 1868 4to. Cf. O. Jahn in *Ber. d. sächs. Ges. d. W.* III 1851 345—7.

§ 77. Caelius Sedulius. Paulinus Petrocorius. Dracontius. Alcimus Ecdidius Avitus.

1. Sedulius (about 460).

[Isid. *vir. ill.* 7. Bayle. Ware *script. Hibern.* Jo. Colgan *act. ss. Hibern.* I 316. Fabricius *med. et inf. Lat.* Ceillier x. Funccius *veg. l. l. sen.* III § 90 sqq. Kayser *Beitr. z. Gesch. u. Erklärung d. Kirchenhymnen* Paderb. 1866 sq. II 212—29, III 315 sqq. 334 sqq. Riese *anthol. lat.* n. 491—3, 719. Barth *adv.* x 9. The *collatio V. et N. T.* is wrongly ascribed to Asterius in *bibl. patr.* 1644 VIII, *b. p. max.* IX. The *hymnus acrost.* in the breviaries Daniel *thes. hymn.* I 143 sqq. E. du Méril *poes. pop.* 142 sqq. The cento *de Verbi incarn.* first in Martene and Durand *vet. scr. coll.* IX 125 sqq.]

[The prose *opus paschale* ed. Fr. Juret Par. 1578 and in the *bibl. patr.* On the editors (of the poem) Turcius Rufus Asterius and Abundantius see Bähr IV² 108. OHG. glosses Raumer *Einwirkung d. Christenth. auf d. AHD. Sprache* 116. A ms. in C. C. C. Cambridge.]

Edd. [*bibl. patr. max.* VI, Galland IX, *coll. Pisaur.* V], Chr. Cellarius Halle 1704, 1739, [J. F. Gruner Leipz. 1747 *carm. pasch.*], H. J. Arntzen Leeuw. 1761, *F. Arevali Rom 1794 4to, Migne XIX, Maittaire II.

[Language. Indd. in Cellarius, Gruner, Arevali.]

[On a later Sedulius Scotus see L. Müller in *Rhein. Mus.* XX 358—9, Aem. Grosse *S. S. carmina* Königsb. 1868 4to, *S. S. c. XL ex cod. Brux. ed.* E. Dümmler Halle 1868 4to, H. Hagen *anecd. Helvet.* 1—38. The biblical commentator (cf. Mai *script. vet.* IX, *spicil.* VIII) seems to be a third Sedulius.]

2. Paulinus Petrocorius (or Petricordiensis, about 470).

[*Hist. litt. de la France* II 469—73, Funccius *veg. l. l. sen.* III § 99, Ebert *Gesch. d. chr.-lat. Lit.* 385—8, 511—3.]

Edd. [Fr. Juret Par. 1585, *bibl. patr. max.* VI, *coll. Pisaur.* VI] *Chr. Daum *cum notis Fr. Jureti, Casp. Barthii cet.* Leipz. 1681, Migne LXI, [*rev. et trad. par* E. F. Corpet Par. 1852. An ind. in Daum.]

3. [Blossius Aemilius] Dracontius (about 480).

[Isid. *scr. eccl.* 24, Ildefons. *scr. eccl.* 14. Fabricius *med. et inf. Lat.*, Leyser *hist. poet. med. aevi* 60 sqq. Funccius *veg. l. l. sen.* III § 97—8, N. Antonio *bibl. Hisp. vet.* III 3 § 69. Papencordt *Gesch. d.*

Vandalen in Africa 374—9. Barth *adv.* ind. Ebert *Gesch. d. chr.-lat. Lit.* 366—76. Edd. *hexaem.* G. Morel Par. 1560, * Jo. Weitz Frankf. 1610, G. Fabricius *poett. chr.* (Bas. 1564). A. Rivinus *Dr. libellorum biga* Leipz. 1651, *coll. Pisaur.* v, *bibl. max. patr.* VIII, IX, Galland IX, A. Mai *spicil.* v XII and 192 (note of *Dr. metrum de virginitate*).]

With Sirmond's *Eugenius Tolet.* Par. 1619 (in S.'s *opp.* II Par. 1696, Ven. 1728) * F. Arevali Rome 1791 4to, J. B. Carpzow Helmst. 1794. *Libb. II et III em. ac suppl.* C. E. Gläser I II Breslau 1847—8 4to. Migne LX. *Append. ad opp. ed: ab* Ang. Mai Rome 1872. [*Carmina minora ex cod. Neap. ed.* Fr. de Duhn Leipzig 1873. R. Ellis in *journ. of philol.* v 252—61. E. Bährens in *Jahrb.* 1873 69, 265—71, 647—8, 852, Bücheler in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVII 477, Ribbeck *ib.* XXVIII 461—72, M. Schmidt *ib.* XXIX 202—3, Schenkl *Zeitschr. f. öst. Gymn.* XXIV 485—99.] L. Müller in *Jahrb.* 1866 390 sqq.

4. Alcimus [Ecdidius Avitus] († 523).

[Leyser *hist. poett.* 85 sqq. *hist. litt. de la France* III 115—42, *acta ss.* 5 Febr. (cf. 11 May 631), Guizot *hist. de la civil. en Fr.* 18 leçon, Ebert *chr.-lat. Lit.* 376—85, Parizel *S. Avite* Louv. 1859, V. Cucheval *de s. A. opp.* Par. 1863, Binding *Burgund. Königr.* Leipz. 1868 168 sqq. A. Pannenborg *A. A. in c. de bello Sax.* in *Forschungen zu d. Gesch.* 1873 XIII 413—5. Edd. M. Molter Bas. 1546, J. Zehner Leipz. 1604. Martene *anecd.* v 49, Baluze *misc.* I 361, D'Achery *spicil.* III 304, Mabillon *vet. anal.* 386, *bibl. max. patr.* IX, Galland X, J. Ferrand *Av. epist. IV ed. et ill.* Cabilone 1661 4to. *Rhein. Mus.* XXI 271—2 (his epitaph).]

In G. Fabricius *poett. christ.* Bas. 1564. **Aviti opp. studio* Iac. Sirmondi Paris 1643 4to (in S.'s *opp.* II Par. 1696, Ven. 1728). Maittaire II, [*coll. Pisaur.* VI], Migne LIX. cf. Delisle, Rilliet and Bordier *études paléogr. et hist. sur des papyrus du VIme. siècle* Par. 1866 4to.

5. Auspicius. Amoenus. Paulinus Pellaeus [aet. 83 A.D. 465].

In Migne LXI 1006—8, 1076—82 [*ib.* LXXXVIII 81 sqq. as Venant. Fort. *misc.* I 16]. Paulinus in *bibl. patrum* (Paris 1579) VIII *app.* [in Daum's *Paulin. Petrocor.*, *coll. Pisaur.* VI, * L. Leipziger *P. carm. euchar. prolegg. et adnott. instr.* Bresl. 1858. See Ebert *chr.-lat. Lit.* 388—92].

§ 78. The poets of the Latin anthology.

[* Jos. Scaliger *catalecta* Leyd. 1573, '95, 1617, P. Pithoeus *epigrammata* Paris 1590, Lyon 1596, Genova 1619.] **Anthol. vet. lat.*

epigrammatum et poematum. . .cum notis viror. doctor. et adnot. perpet. ed. Petr. Burmannus Secundus I II Amst. 1759 1773 4to, *edit. Burm. digessit et auxit* Henr. Meyer I II Leipz. 1835. [A. Mai *class. auct.* III, *scr. vet.* V.] *Anthol. lat. s. poesis Lat. supplem. pars prior: carm. in codd. scr. rec.* Al. Riese I II Leipzig 1869 1870 [careless, see E. Bährens in *Rhein. Mus.* XXX 1875 306—8]. Part II, the metrical inscriptions, will be published by F. Bücheler (*Bücheler *anthol. epigraph. lat. spec. I* Greifsw. 1870 4to, *spec. II* in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVI 1871 127—45, 491—3). [*Fr. Ritschl *anth. lat. corollarium epigraph.* Berl. 1853 4to and in *Rhein. Mus.* I 1842 133—5, Fr. Dübner *ib.* III 1835 478—83, in *Jahrb.* III 307—16, *Th. Mommsen in *Rhein. Mus.* IX 1854 296—301, 480 and in *Hermes* I 133—4, D. Ruhnken *emendd.* in *Mnemosyne* III 1854 59—61, Pressel in *rev. de philol.* I 403 sqq. O. Jahn in *Philolog.* XXVI 6, I. Klein in *Rhein. Mus.* XXI 135—7, O. Ribbeck *ib.* XXVI 406—10, Conrads *de anthol. lat. l. IV* Bonn 1853, Fröhner in *Philologus* XIII 172 sqq. K. Schenkl in *Zeitschr. f. öst. Gymn.* 1863 571—7, 716, and *zur Kritik späterer lat. Dichter* Vienna (Akad.) 1863, H. Usener in *Rhein. Mus.* XXII 628—9, Fr. Passow *verm. Schr.* 75 sqq.], L. Müller in *Jahrb.* 1867 483—8, 501—4, 783—7, 799—806, in *Rhein. Mus.* XXV 1870 453—5. A. Riese in *Jahrb.* 1870 282. Haupt in *Hermes* [II 13—5], V 25—6 [VII 13—188]. E. Bährens [*lectt. lat.* Bonn 1870 31—5] in *Jahrb.* 1872 48—55, [355—64, *ib.* 1873 60—6.]

Anon. Orestis trag. ed. C. W. Müller Rudolst. 1858 4to. F. Haase *miscell. philol.* III 6 Bresl. 1861 4to. A. Rothmaler Nordh. 1865, *Jahrb.* 1867 861—70, L. Müller *Rhein. Mus.* XXI 1866 455 sqq. L. Schwabe Dorpat 1867 4to. *An. O. tr. emend. ed.* Iac. Maehly Leipzig 1866 16mo. * *Or. tr. carm. epicum saec. p. Chr. n. sexto compositum emend. ed.* Car. Schenkl Prag 1867 (*Zeitschr. f. d. öst. Gymn.* XVIII 1867 81—95, A. Riese *ib.* 433 sqq.). H. Hagen in *Philol.* XXVII 1868 157—68. [E. Bährens in *Jahrb.* 1872 636—8, in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVI 493—4. Ang. Mai *app. ad opp. ed. ab A. M.* Rome 1871.]

[The names of the poets of the *anth.* are given by Meyer and in Bähr b. II c. 10, e. g. Luxorius (Riese n. 18, 203, 287—375), L. Müller in *Jahrb.* XCV 783—6, Riese *anth.* I p. XXIV—V, XXVII, Schubert *quaestt. de anth. cod. Salm.* Leipz. 1874.]

§ 79. The christian poets of the sixth century.

Arator († 554). Venantius Honorius Clementianus Fortunatus (about 535—600) etc. Flavius Cresconius Corippus (about 570). [Maximianus.]

[Arator. Cassiod. *varr.* VIII 12. Ennod. *epp.* Venant. *vit. Mart.* I 22—3. Leyser *hist. poett.* 146 sqq. C. Leimbach in *theol. Stud. u. Krit.* 1873 225—70, Ebert *chr.-lat. Lit.* 490—3. Edd. (with Juvencus and Sed.) Lyon 1588, Bas. 1537, 1551, (Wynkyn de Worde) circ. 1595 4to, *bibl. max. patr.* X, Galland XII, *coll. Pisaur.* VI, *Jo. Sirmond *Ennod.* ad fin. (and *opp.* I). J. A. Fabricius designed an ed. and had a collation of the Cambridge ms. MSS. with OHG. glosses R. v. Raumer *Einwirk. d. Christenthums auf d. althochd. Spr.* Stuttg. 1845 102 sqq.] ** Arator cum tribus epist. ed. suasque et al. obss. adi.* H. J. Arntzen Zutphen 1769, Migne LXVIII, *de actis apost. ed.* A. Hübner Neisse 1850.

[Venantius. Bed. *h. e.* I 7, Greg. Tur. *h. Fr.* V 8, *gl. mart.* I 40. Leyser *hist. poett.* 151 sqq. *hist. lit. de la France* III 464—91, J. J. Liruti *notizie delle vite et opere scr. da letterati di Friuli* Ven. 1760 fol. I c. 12, Thierry *temps Méroving.* III *réc.* 5, Guizot *cours d'hist.* Ozanam *civilis. chrêt. chez les Francs* c. 9, Löbell *Greg. v. Tours*[2] Leipz. 1869 311 sqq. F. Hamelin *de vita et opp. V. F.* Rennes 1873, Ebert *chr.-lat. Lit.* 493—516, Ampère *hist. lit.* II 275 sqq. Mabillon *vet. anal.* 387. E. Dümmler in *Im neuen Reich* 1871 641—56.]

[Ed. in *bibl. max. patr.* X, Galland XII, A. Duchesne *hist. Franc. scr.* Par. 1636 fol. I, *coll. Pisaur.* VI, Maittaire II. New poems in *notices et extr. des mss.* XII (2) Par. 1831 4to 75 sqq. (by Guérard). On his hymns (e.g. *Vexilla regis prodeunt, Quem terra pontus aethera, Pange lingua gloriosi proelium certaminis, Crux fidelis inter omnis*) see Daniel *thes. hymn.* I 159 sqq. Wackernagel *d. deutsche Kirchenlied* I n. 76—87, J. Kayser *Beiträge* Paderb. 1866 I 118 sqq. 136 sqq. His barbarisms collected in ed. Brouwer ad fin. = *bibl. max. patr.* X 617.]

Edd. Christ. Brouwer Mainz 1603, '16 4to. M. A. Luchi I II Rome 1786 4to. In Migne LXVIII. Th. Bormann *über d. Leben V. F.* Fulda 1848 4to. Cf. Böcking's ed. of Aus. *Mosella* (above § 69).

Corippus de laudibus Iustini Aug. min. l. IV [ed. Tho. Dempster Par. 1610, N. Rittershusius Altdorf 1664 4to,] ** A. Goetzius ib. 1743; *ex rec.* * P. F. F(ogginii) Rome 1777 4to, in Jäger's *panegyrici* (§ 111) *II. Iohannidos s. de bellis Libycis l. VII* first publ. by P. Mazzucchelli Milan 1820 4to. Complete in *I. Bekker's *Merobaudes* (§ 75 1). Cf. R. Unger *electa crit.* Neubrandenb. 1852 4to. M. Haupt in *Hermes* [II 12, VII 188, VIII 14—5,] III 149, [J. Partsch *ib.* IX 292, Heyne *opusc.* VI 115 sqq. A complete ind. in Goetz and Foggini.]

[Maximianus. See *Jos. Scaliger *opusc.* Par. 1610 337—47, *Menagiana* III 241 sqq. Edd. (sometimes under the name of Cornelius Gallus, as 1501 4to by Pomponius Gauricus, often with Catullus) Th. Pulman Antw. 1569, P. Pithoeus *epigr.* Lyon 1596, Maittaire II,

* Wernsdorf *poett. lat. min.* III, IV 832, V 1461, VI, J. A. Giles Lond. 1838. Cf. Souchay *in mém. de l'acad. d. inscr.* XVI 1751 399 sqq. J. H. Withof in *encaen. crit.* J. Fontanini *hist. lit. Aquilei.* Rome 1742 4to I c. 3 §§ 1—5. Engl. (as from Gallus) by Hov. Walker Lond. 1689, '93.]

[Eugenius II (bp. of Toledo 645—657). See Ildefons. *scr. eccl.* 14. Leyser *hist. poett.* 188, N. Antonio *bibl. Hisp.* V 5 § 252, Ebert *chr. lat. Lit.* 569—70. Edd. * J. Sirmond Par. 1619 (in S.'s *opp.* II) with the Dracontius of A. Rivinus Leipz. 1651, *bibl. max. patr.* XII, Migne LXXXVII. The *eleg. de philomela* Riese *anthol.* n. 758 (cf. II pp. XXXVI—VII, 115, *Heid. Jahrb.* 1871 587) seems not to be his. Edd. Wernsdorf *poet. lat. min.* VI, Ch. Nodier Par. 1829, Lersch in *Zeitschr. f. Alterth.* 1846 n. 49, 50, K. Schenkl *zur Kritik sp. lat. Dichter* Vienna (Akad.) 1863.]

A collection of christian poets by F. Bücheler is to appear in the Vienna *corp. scriptt. eccles. lat.* [Teubner announces a *corpus poet. lat.* to be edited by L. Müller. Earlier collections *corp. poett. lat.* Lyon 1603, 4to etc. Gen. 1627 2 vols. 4to. M. Maittaire *opp. et fragm. vet. poett. lat.* I II Lond. 1713 fol. * *collectio Pisaurensis omnium poematum* I—VI Pesaro '66 4to. J. R. Malatesta *corp. vet. poett. lat. cum ital. versione* Milan '31—65 35 vols. 4to. In one vol. ed. W. S. Walker Lond. 1828 etc. less complete than ed. Jos. Molini Flor. 1827—9, * W. E. Weber Frankf. 1833.]

[Christian poets. *Poett. eccl. opp.* 3 vols. Ald. 1501—4 4to, Bas. 1541, * Geo. Fabricius *poett. vett. eccl. opp.* Bas. 1564 sm. fol. A. F. Hurez 4 vols. Cambray 1822—6. Many also in the general *corp. poett.* of A. Fichet Lyon 1616 4to; of Ja. Crispin Col. 1627 and in Maittaire; in the collections of the fathers; Jod. Chlichtoveus *elucidator. eccl.* Bas. 1517, '9 fol. Geo. Cassander *hymni eccl.* Col. 1556 (and in his *opp.* Par. 1616 fol.); A. Ellinger *hymnor. eccl. libri III* Frankf. 1578, * Jo. Weitz *heortologium* Frankf. 1648. J. M. Thomasius *opp.* Rome 1742 fol. II 351—434. * H. A. Daniel *thes. hymnolog.* 5 vols. Halle 1841 sqq. F. J. Mone *hymni lat. med. aevi* 3 vols. Freib. 1853—5. Ph. Wackernagel *d. deutsche Kirchenlied I* Leipz. 1864. R. C. Trench *sacred lat. poetry*[2] Lond. 1874. * P. Leyser *hist. poett. med. aevi* Halle 1721. P. Albert *de poesi chr. quarto p. Chr. n. saec.* Dijon 1858, Alb. Thierfelder *de Christianorum...hymnis usque ad Ambrosii tempora* Leipz. 1868. * J. M. Neale *essays on liturgiology.*]

2. Prose.

§ 80. Augustus (23 Sept. 691—19 Aug. 767 u.c.).

[J. A. Fabricius *Aug. fragm.* Hamb. 1727 4to.] A. Weichert *imp. Caes. Aug. opp. reliquiae* Grimma 1841 4to. * *Res gestae divi Aug. ex*

monum. Ancyrano et Apolloniensi ed. Th. Mommsen Berl. 1865, *C. I. L.* III 769 sqq. A. W. Zumpt *de mon. Anc. supplendo* Berl. 1869 4to. Th. Bergk in the Halle *Lectionscatalog* of 1869 4to. [id. * *Aug. rer. a se gest. ind. cum gr. metaphrasi* Gött. 1873. *G. Perrot *exploration archéol. de la Galatie* Par. 1862 sqq. fol. W. Brambach in *Rhein. Mus.* XX 605. The *mon. Anc.* in many edd. of Tac. and Suet. E. Egger *examen crit. sur les historiens d'Aug.* Par. 1844 421—56. C. Cavedoni *opusc.* VI (2). * K. Höck *röm. Gesch. I II* Brunsw. 1841—3, Beulé *Auguste* Par. 1867.]

1. C. Cilnius Maecenas (†746 u. c. = 8 B.C.).

[*J. H. Meibom *Maecenas* Leyd. 1653 4to. Riese *anthol. lat.* n. 779—80. H. J. Matthes in *symb. lit.* V 1—36.] A. Lion *Maecenatiana s. de C. C. M. vita* Gött. 1824. * P. S. Frandsen *C. C. M. e. hist. Untersuchung üb. dessen Leben* Altona 1843.

63—13 B.C.

2. M. Vipsanius Agrippa [691—741 u. c.].

A. Letronne *recherches géogr. sur le livre de mensura orbis terrae par Dicuil* Par. 1814 (cf. § 114 9). [G. C. Gebauer *exercitat. acad.* 1777 II 803—44, Le Blond in *mém. de l'acad. d. inscr.* Par. 1780 37—68, R. Mecenate *de vita Agr.* Rome 1821, D. v. Lakeren Matthes *de Agr. meritis* Amst. 1840, J. H. v. Eck *quaestt. hist. de M. V. A.* Leyd. 1842, A. F. Motte *étude sur M. A.* Gent 1872, A. Preuner in Pauly *Real-Encl.* I² 599—609.] * P. S. Frandsen *M. Vipsanius Agrippa* Altona 1836. * F. Ritschl *d. Vermessung d. röm. Reichs unter Aug. d. Weltkarte d. Agr. u. d. Kosmographie d. Aethicus* in *Rhein. Mus.* I 1842 481—523. Cf. Chr. Petersen *ibid.* VIII 161—210, 377—403, IX 85—106, 422—442. K. Müllenhoff *üb. d. Weltkarte u. Chorographie d. Kaisers Aug.* Kiel 1856 4to. A. v. Gutschmid in *Rhein. Mus.* XII 1857 619 sqq. Marquardt *Handbuch* III (2) 163 sqq.

3. M. Valerius Messalla Corvinus.

[Tibull. I 7, IV 1, (Verg.) *catal.* 11.] C. v. Hall *M. V. M. C.* 2 vols. Amst. 1820. Wiese *de M. V. M. vita et studiis doctrinae* Berl. 1829. H. Jordan in *Hermes* III 1868 426—8. [D. G. Moller *de M. M. C.* Altdorf 1689 4to, Burigny in *mém. d. l'acad. d. inscr.* XXXIV, R. Mecenate *vita V. M. C.* Rome 1821 (cl. *giorn. arcad.* XI 91 sqq.), Borghesi *oeuvr. numism.* I 408 sqq. Nipperdey in *Rhein. Mus.* XIX 282 sqq. Meyer *orat. rom. fragm.*² 503 sqq. Westermann *Gesch. d. röm. Beredsamk.* § 69 n. 33 sqq. A forgery (15th cent.) *de progenie Augusti* first ed. with Florus Bas. 1532 fol.; in Sylburg *scr. hist. rom.*, in the Bipont

scr. hist. Aug. min. (1789), in the Eutr. of Hearne and Havercamp; separately by C. G. Tzschucke Leipz. 1793 and R. Mecenate Rome 1820. Germ. by Fr. Hoffmann Stuttg. 1833. Fr. by N. A. Dubois Par. 1844. * C. F. Weber and J. Cäsar *de M. V. M. qui dicitur libella de pr. A. I II* Marb. 1873—4 4to.]

§ 81. C. Asinius Pollio (679—758 u.c.). 75 B.C.—A.D. 5.

[J. H. Felsius *de A. P. bibliotheca* Jena 1753 4to. Becker *röm. Alterth.* I 460—2. Mai *spicileg. Vat.* V pp. XIII, 212. C. H. Eckhard *de C. A. P. iniquo optt. Latinitatis auctorum censore* Jena 1743. Clemen *C. A. P.* Lemgo 1842 4to. Meyer *orat. rom. fragm.*[2] 487—91. Westermann *Gesch. d. röm. Beredsamk.* § 69 n. 24 sqq. O. Hendecourt *de vita A. P.* Louvain 1858. W. Teuffel in Pauly *Real-Encycl.* I[2] 1859—65. M. Haupt in Berlin *prooem. aest.* 1855, Welcker *gr. Trag.* 1423–6.] * I. R. Thorbeke *de C. A. P.* Leyden 1820. Drumann II 1835 2—12. F. Jacob *A. P.* Lübeck 1852 4to. B. Luzzato *ricerche stor. su C. A. P.* Padua 1867. [Paul Bailleu *quomodo Appianus in bellorum civilium libris II—V usus sit Asinii Pollionis historiis* Gött. 1875.]

§ 82. Technical writers, orators and scholars under Augustus and Tiberius.

1. Vitruvius Pollio [cir. 740 u. c. = 14 B.C.]. The *gromatici.*

[Marini I (on the life and work of V.). C. L. Stieglitz *Archäol. d. Baukunst* Weimar 1801. *Archäolog. Unterhaltt.* Leipz. 1820. H. C. Genelli *Briefe üb. V.* I Brunsw. 1802, II Berl. 1804 4to. Edd. G. Philander Lyon 1552, '86 4to, D. Barbarus Ven. 1564 fol., Jo. de Laet (with *variorum* notes and Baldi lexicon) Amst. 1649 fol., B. Galiani (with Ital. transl.) Naples 1758 fol., A. Rode with Germ. transl. 2 vols. Berl. 1800 4to (1 vol. fol. of plates 1801), * S. Stratico (with notes of Polenus etc.) Udine 1825—30 4 vols. 4to, A. Marini Rome 1836 4 vols. fol. E. H. F. Meyer *Gesch. d. Botan.* Königsb. 1854 I 382—91, H. Brunn *de ind. Plin.* Bonn 1856 4to 57—60, Haubold *opusc. acad.* Leipz. 1829, H. Heringa *obss. crit.* Leeuw. 1749 c. 16, A. Hirt in Wolf *Mus. d. Alterth.* Berl. 1807 I 219—33, P. Wesseling *obss.* Amst. 1727, W. Wilkins in *philol. mus.* Cambr. 1832 536 sqq. Detlefsen in *Philol.* XXXI 375—434, L. Gerlach *ib.* XXXII 188—90, O. Jahn *ib.* XXVI 16, XXVIII 10, N. Wecklein *ib.* XXXI 435—9.]

V. P. de architectura l. X rec. . . . I. G. Schneider 3 vols. Leipz. 1801—1807. * *Ad ant. codd. ed.* V. Rose *et* H. Müller-Strübing

Leipz. 1867. D. Detlefsen *Vitruv als Quelle d. Plinius* in *Philol.* XXXI 1871 385—434. [L. Gerlach *ib.* XXXII 188—90, O. Jahn *ib.* XXVII 16, XXVIII 10, N. Wecklein *ib.* XXXI 435—9, A. Müller in *Jahrb.* 1872 691—7.] Jos. Haupt *M. Cetius Faventinus* (extract from Vitruvius) etc. in *Sitzungsber. d. Wiener Akad.* LXIX 1871 31 sqq.

[Engl. W. Newton 2nd ed. Lond. 1792 fol. W. Wilkins (civil architecture only) 2 vols. ib. 1812—7 4to. J. Gwilt Lond. 1825. Fr. Cl. Perrault 2nd ed. Par. 1684 fol. Germ. *Fr. Reber Stuttg. 1865 (cf. his *Gesch. d. Baukunst im Alterth.* Leipz. 1866 and *Philolog.* XXVII 185—91).]

[Language. B. Baldus *de verborum V. signif. acc. vita V.* 1612 4to (also in de Laet, improved in Stratico; a lex. also in Rode. Bald. Orsini *Dizionario Vitruviano* I II Perug. 1801. Reisig-Haase *Vorlesungen* 877 sqq. Funccius *viril. aet.* II 6 §§ 6 sqq.]

* *Die Schriften der römischen Feldmesser herausgeg. und erläutert von F. Blume, K. Lachmann* [*Th. Mommsen und*] *A. Rudorff* 2 vols. Berlin 1848 1852. *Hygini gromatici liber de munitionibus castrorum ed.* Lud. Lange Göttingen 1848. [W. Rein and E. Wölfflin in Pauly *Real-Encycl.* I² 594—6, Zeiss in *Zeitschr. f. Alterth.* 1840 n. 106—8. On the language * A. F. Pott *ib.* '54 219 sqq.]

2. C. Iulius Hyginus.

[Suet. *gr.* 20. Chr. B. Bunte *de C. I. H. vita et scriptis I* Marb. 1846. R. Klotz *lat. Literaturgesch.* 98—104.] *Mythographi Latini cet. ed.* Th. Muncker 2 pts. Amsterdam 1681. * *Auctores mythographi Latini cum not. var. ed.* A. van Staveren Amsterdam 1742 4to. *Hygini fabulae ed.* Chr. B. Bunte (with elaborate introduction) Leipz. 1856. * M. Schmidt Jena 1872. *Hyginus philosophus de imaginibus caeli ed.* L. Hasper Leipz. 1861. Car. Lange *de nexu inter C. I. H. opera myth. et fabularum, qui nomen eius prae se fert, librum. acc. fab. sel.* Mainz 1865. Cf. [* Th. Wopkens *advers.* II 216—26 Leipz. 1835. K. Schwenck in *Rhein. Mus.* I 1842 475—8, II 473—7, XIII 152, 477. R. Förster *der Raub d. Perseph.* Stuttg. 1874 68—72, 87, 89, 90, 289—90. Bernhardy *Eratosth.* Berl. 1822 129 sqq. v. Staveren in *misc. obss.* IX 413—24, Valckenaer *ib.* X 108—28. E. J. Kiehl in *Mnemosyne* II 1853 82—90 (*anecd. H.*), C. Halm in *Ber. d. Akad.* Munich 1870 I 317—26, R. Schöne in *Hermes* VI 125—6], Wölfflin in *Philol.* X 1855 303—9. C. Bursian in *Jahrb.* 1866 761—84. id. *ex H. genealogiis excerpta* Zür. 1868 4to, [*emendd. Hyg.* ib. Jena 1874 4to,] M. Schmidt in *Philol.* XXIII 1866 47—71, XXV 416—33, *Rhein. Mus.* XX 1865 459—62. [O. Ribbeck *proleg. Verg.* 117—21.]

[Language. Indd. in edd. Par. 1578, Lyon 1608, Leyden 1670, * Hamb. 1674.]

3. Fenestella. M. Verrius Flaccus.

L. Mercklin *de Fen. hist. et poeta* Dorpat 1844 4to. J. Poeth *de Fen. historiarum scriptore et carminum* Bonn 1849. [Lersch *Sprachphilos. d. Alten* III 172 sqq. Gräfenhan *Gesch. d. Philolog.* IV 239—43, G. F. Grotefend in *Zeitschr. f. d. Alterth.* 1843 n. 22—3.]

[Edd. of Festus, Ant. Augustinus Ven. 1559 (in his *opp.* Lucca 1765 fol. VII), * Jos. Scaliger Par. 1576, '84, '93, * F. Ursinus Rome 1581, A. Dacier (with *variorum* notes) Par. 1681, Amst. 1699 4to, * F. Lindemann Leipz. 1832 4to. Of the *fasti* P. F. Foggini *fastorum a V. F. ordinatorum reliquiae. acc. V. F. operum fragmenta omnia* Rome 1779 fol., ib. 1826 fol. (by A. Nibby), in Orelli *inscr.* II 379 sqq. in F. A. Wolf Suet. IV.]

[The tract *de sacerdotiis et magistratibus Romanorum l. II*, extant as Fenestella's, is the work of A. D. Fiocchi † 1452. Genuine fragments in Poeth and in Havercamp's Sallust.] The *calendarium Praenestinum* (between 752 and 763 2 B.C.—10 A.D. [Suet. *gr.* 17]) in *C. I. L.* I 295, 311—9. Cf. Th. Bergk in *Jahrb.* 1872 37 sqq. The fragments in Egger's Varro (§ 45 6). **S. Pompei Festi de verborum sign. quae supersunt cum Pauli epit. em. et ann. a C. O. Müllero* Leipz. 1839 4to. Cf. H. Keil in *Rhein. Mus.* VI 1848 616 sqq. *Festi codicis quaternionem XVI denuo ed.* Th. Mommsen in *Abh. der Berl. Akad.* of 1864 57—86, W. Schady *de Mari Victorini l. I cap. IV quod inscribitur de orthographia* Bonn 1869. See Bugge in the *Jahrb.* 1872 91—108, [Ribbeck *proleg. Verg.* 175—7, Merkel on Ov. *fasti* xciv sqq. H. E. Dirksen *hinterl. Schr.* I 64—108, W. Corssen in *Philologus* XX 730—7, L. Mercklin *obss.* Dorpat 1860 4to, Reifferscheid's Suet. 242—4. Th. Bergk in *Rhein. Mus.* XIX 606, *Philologus* XXIX 328—9, Fr. Hultsch *ib.* XXII 345 and in his *scr. metrologici II* Leipz. 1866, M. Hertz in *Jahrb.* 1872 270 and in *Rhein. Mus.* XVII 310—1. Indd. in ed. Amst. 1699, Leipz. 1832, 1839.]

Santra. Sinnius Capito.

L. Preller *ausgew. Aufsätze* 377—8. [Lersch in *Zeitschr. f. Alterth.* 1839 n. 13, 43 and *Sprachphilos. d. Alt.* III 165 sqq. Egger *lat. serm. vet. reliq.* 18—21, 63—8.] M. Hertz *Sinnius Capito* etc. Berlin 1845, [id. in *Philologus* I 586, J. Becker in *Zeitschr. f. Alterth.* 1847 n. 133, Mercklin in *Jahrb. f. wiss. Kritik* 1845 n. 101—2.]

4. The jurists C. Aelius Gallus, Q. Antistius Labeo, C. Ateius Capito.

Huschke *iurispr. anteiust.* Leipz. 1867 29—33, 50—8. [Tac. *ann.* III 75, Gell. XIII 10, 12, *dig.* I 2 2 § 47. C. W. E. Heimbach *de C. A. G. eiusque fragmm.* Leipz. 1823. Zimmern *Rechtsgesch.* Heid. 1826 I § 81. On Labeo Lersch *Sprachphil. d. Alt.* III 186—8, Teuffel in Pauly *Real-Encycl.* I² 1163—5, C. v. Eck *de vita . . . . M. A. L. et C. A. C.* Franeker 1692 (also in Oelrichs *thes. nov.* I 825—56), C. F. Hommel *de causa dissensionum inter L. et C.* Leipz. 1750 4to (in his *opusc.* I 101 sqq.), *palingenesia libr. iur. vet.* ib. 1767 I 321—38, C. Thomasius *comparatio L. et C.* ib. 1683, de Geer in *versl. et meded. d. Akad. v. Wetensch.* XI 1868, L. Borchert *num A. L. stoicae philosophiae fuerit addictus* Berl. 1869, A. Pernice *M. A. L. das röm. Privatrecht im ersten Jahrh. d. Kaiserzeit* I Halle 1873. On Capito see Th. Frederking and L. Mercklin in *Philologus* XIX 650—664.]

5. Orators and rhetoricians.

Q. Haterius. T. Labienus. Cassius Severus.

[See Meyer *oratt. rom. fragm.*, Westermann *Gesch. d. röm. Beredsamk.* and Kiessling's ind. to the elder Sen. For Q. Haterius Sen. *contr.* IV pr. §§ 7—11, Tac. *an.* III 57, IV 61, Suet. *Tib.* 27, 29. For T. Labienus Sen. *contr.* X pr. §§ 4—8, A. Weichert *de L. Vario* 319—24, W. A. Schmidt *Gesch. d. Denkfreiheit* Berl. 1847 101—4. For C. S. Weichert *ib.* 190 sqq. Sen. *contr.* III pr. §§ 1—8, 18, Tac. *an.* I 72, IV 21, *dial.* 19, Quintil. X 1 § 116, W. A. Schmidt *ib.* 46—7, 68, 101, 103—4.]

M. Porcius Latro. Arellius Fuscus. C. Albucius Silus. Passienus. L. Cestius Pius. L. Iunius Gallio.

[For M. P. L. († 751 U.C. = 3 B.C.) Sen. *contr.* I pr. §§ 13—24. For A. F. *ib.* II pr. § 1. For A. S. *ib.* VII pr. §§ 1—9, Suet. *rhet.* 6. For Passienus the elder († 746 U.C. = 8 B.C.) Sen. *contr.* III pr. §§ 10, 11, 14. For L. C. P. *ib.* III pr. §§ 15—17, *suas.* 7 §§ 12—3. For L. I. G. (friend of Ovid and Seneca, whose eldest son, the proconsul of Achaia named in the Acts, he adopted) id. *contr.* X pr. §§ 8, 13.]

E. Amiel *hist. de l'éloquence sous les Césars* Paris 1864. M. H. Tivier *de arte declamandi et de Rom. declamatoribus qui priore p. C. saeculo floruerunt* ib. 1868. F. G. Lindner *de M. P. L.* Breslau 1855, *de L. C. P.* Züllichau 1858 4to, *de C. A. S.* Bresl. 1861 4to, *de A. F.* ib.

1862, [*de L. I. G.* Hirschberg 1868] 4to. B. Schmidt *de L. Iunio Gallione rhetore* Marb. 1866.

Laudationes. Cenotaphia Pisana ([A. D. 3 and 5] Orelli 642, 643). Th. Mommsen *zwei Sepulcralreden aus d. Zeit Augusts u. Hadrians* in *Abh. d. Berl. Akad.* 1863 455 sqq. A. Rudorff *über die Laudation der Murdia* [Orelli 4860] in *Abh. der Berl. Akad.* 1868 217 sqq. H. Noris *cenotaphia Pisana* Ven. 1861 fol. (Pisa 1763 2 vols 4to, and in Graevius *thes. antiq. Italiae* VIII (3) 1723 1 sqq.)

6. Philosophers. Q. Sextius Niger, father and son. Papirius Fabianus.

E. Zeller *Philosophie der Griechen* III (1) 599 sqq. H. G. Höfig *de P. F. vita scriptisque* Bresl. 1852. [The sayings of Sextus or Sextius, Sixtus or Xystus, preserved in the Lat. of Rufinus, and printed in the *bibl. patrum* and by Gale (1671), J. Conr. Orelli (*opusc. vet. sent.* 1819), Lasteyrie (*sentences de Sextius* Par. 1843), Mullach (*fragm. philos. gr.* I 1860), in Syriac by Lagarde (*anal. syr.* Leipz. 1858), best by * Jo. Gildemeister (*Sexti sententiarum recensiones lat. gr. syriac.* Bonn 1873), are supposed by many to contain fragments of the elder Sextius. See M. Ott *Charakter u. Ursprung d. Sprüche des S.* Rottweil 1861 4to. Sänger *die Sprüche des S.* in Geiger's *Zeitschr. f. jüd. Wiss.* V 1867. His work on natural history O. Jahn *Ber. d. sächs. Ges. d. W.* 1850 277—80, C. Mayhoff *novae lucubr. Plin.* 1874 7. On Pap. Fab. see Sen. *contr.* II pr. §§ 1—5.]

7. A. Cornelius Celsus and other physicians.

[Hist. of medicine by Sprengel II, Hecker I, Le Clerc, Bostock, Haller *biblioth. med. pract.* I, Choulant *Bücherkunde f. d. ält. Med.* 2nd ed. Leipz. 1841, id. *prodromus novae ed. C.* ib. 1824 4to, E. Meyer *Gesch. d. Botanik* II 44 sqq. J. Rhodius *vita Celsi* Copenh. 1672 4to, J. B. Morgagni *epistt. in C.* Hague 1724 4to, L. Bianconi *lettere sopra C.* (these three in various edd. of C.), M. G. Schilling *de C. C. vita* Leipz. 1824, id. in Ersch and Gruber *Encycl.* I (16) 23 sqq. Fr. Ritter in *Jahrb.* 1843 52—66, O. Jahn in *Ber. d. sächs. Ges. d. W.* II 1850 273—82.]

Collection of the Latin physicians Bas. 1528 fol., Ven. 1547 fol., by H. Stephanus Par. 1567 fol. Edd. of Celsus [B. Bonsseus Leyd. 1592 4to, J. A. v. d. Linden ib. 1657 12mo, T. J. Almeloveen Leyd. 1746, Volpi I II Pad. 1750, C. C. Krause Leipz. 1766, E. Milligan Edinb. 1826,] Targa Verona 1810 4to, * de Renzi I II Naples 1851—3, * C. Daremberg Leipz. 1859, C. Kissel *Celsus, e. hist. Monographie* I

Giessen 1844. [M. Horstig *zu C. u. Plinius* in *Zeitschr. f. d. Gymn.* XVII 1863 148—50, C. J. v. Cooth *diatr. in diaeteticam vett.* Utr. 1835.]

[Language. A complete lex. by *G. Matthiae in ed. Leyd. 17—85 4to (adapted to Almeloveen's text; the short sections cited by Matthiae are given in ed. Leyd. 1791); good indd. in edd. Jena 1713, Leipz. 1766, Lausanne 2 vols. 1772, by Targa in edd. Verona 1810 4to and Naples 1852. * C. A. Brolén *de elocutione A. C. C.* Ups. 1872. The *de arte dicendi libellus* printed under the name of C. by Popma Col. 1569 belongs to Iulius Severianus.]

* *Caelius Aurelianus de morbis acutis et chronicis l. VIII rec.* Ioh. Conr. Amman Amst. 1709 ('22), '55 4to. A. v. Haller 2 vols. Laus. 1774. Cf. V. Rose in *Hermes* IV 1869 141—4. [C. G. Kühn *C. A. de incubone* Leipz. 1830 4to, id. *de C. A.* ib. 1817 4to and in his *opusc.* II, *in C. A. notae ined.* D. Guil. Trilleri I—XIV (? XX) ib. 1817—27 4to (ed. C. G. Kühn). C. G. Kühn *de medicis nonnullis gr. in C. A. ac.* I 12—17 β pts. ib. 1820 4to, C. A. F. Möller *adnott. in C. A.* Marb. 1818. V. Rose *anecd.* II Berl. 1870 has published two fragments from the *medicinales responsiones* of C. A., also 2 fragments of Pseudo-Soranus. Amman has a good lexicon. Daremberg in Henschel's *Janus* II 3, 4.]

59 B.C.—17 A.D.

§ 83. T. Livius (695—770 u. c.).

1. Life.

[J. P. Tomasinus *T. L. vita* Pad. 1630 4to, Amst. '70 12mo and in Drakenb.] L. E. Köhler *de T. L. vita ac moribus* Berl. 1851. M. Weingärtner *de T. L. vita I* ib. 1852. Weissenborn and Hertz before their editions.

2. Philosophical and historical works.

[Fragments in Drakenb., Hertz, Madvig.]

3. *Ab urbe condita l. CXLII.*

Kallenbach *üb. T. L. im Verhältniss zu s. Werke u. zu s. Zeit* Quedlinburg 1860 4to. O. Fabricius *zur religiösen Anschauungsweise d. L.* Königsb. 1865 4to. H. Taine *sur T. L.* Par. 1856.

a. Manuscripts.

C. F. S. Alschefski *üb. d. krit. Behandlung d. Geschichtsbücher d. T. L.* Berl. 1839 4to and in his ed. N. Madvig *de Livii l. XLIII initio e cod. Vindob. emendando* Copenh. 1852 4to. A. W. Zumpt *de Liv. librorum inscriptione et cod. ant. Veronensi* Berl. 1859 4to. J. Vahlen in *Zeitschr. f. öst. Gymn.* 1861 5—9, 249 sqq. 1866 307—9. W. Hartel

ibid. 1 sqq. H. Perthes *quaestt. Liv.* Bonn 1863. [E. Wölfflin in *Hermes* VIII 361—8.] L. Urlichs in *Eos* I 1864 84—91. W. Weissenborn *de cod. L. Moguntino* Eisenach 1865 4to. * Th. Mommsen *de codice L. Veron.* in *Abh. d. Berl. Akad.* 1868 29 sqq. [* id. and W. Studemund *analecta Liv.* Leipz. 1873 4to. A. Wodrig *analecta Liv. de cod. Ver. auctoritate* Greifsw. 1872.]

b. Editions.

[Texts by C. F. S. Alschefski I—III (to b. XXIII) Berl. 1841—6. * J. N. Madvig and J. L. Ussing 4 vols. Copenh. 1861—5, I² (I—V) 1873. W. Weissenborn² Leipz. 1860 sqq. M. Hertz 4 vols. ib. 1857—64. The ed. of * A. Drakenborch 7 vols. Amst. 1738—46 4to, improved 15 vols. Stuttg. 1820—8, contains the complete notes of L. Valla (from his *lucubratt.* Lyon 1532), M. A. Sabellicus (Ven. 1491 fol. etc.), B. Rhenanus and S. Gelenius (Bas. 1535 fol. etc.), H. L. Glareanus (ib. 1540 fol. etc.), * C. Sigonius (Ven. 1555, '66, '72 fol. in his *opp.* Milan 1732 III), F. Ursinus (Antw. 1595), Fr. Sanctius, * J. Fr. Gronov (Leyd. 1645 etc. Amst. 1665), Tan. Faber (Amst. 1665), H. Valesius and Ja. Gronov (Amst. 1679), * Ja. Perizonius, and extracts from P. Nannius (Louv. 1545 4to, also from MS), J. Lipsius (Antw. 1579), Fr. Modius (Frankf. 1588 4to), * J. Gruter (Frankf. 1628 fol.), with the unpublished notes of Jan. Gebhardus and *C. A. Duker. Other edd. A. G. Ernesti 3 vols. Leipz. 1769, 5 vols. with a glossary ib. '85, *cur.* Schäfer 5 vols. ib. 1801, ed. 4 by J. T. Kreyssig 5 vols. ib. 1823–7 (the glossary also in ed. Homer 8 vols. Lond. 1794, the Oxf. ed. 6 vols. 1800, and ed. Valpy 4 vols. Lond. 1826), J. Bekker and E. Raschig 3 vols. Berl. 1829—30, T. Twiss 4 vols. Oxf. 1840—1. *W. Weissenborn 10 vols. (Germ.) Berl. I⁶ 1875, II⁴ '74, III³ '69, IV⁵ '72, V³ '72, VI² '63, VII² '67, VIII² '73, IX '64, X '66. M. Hertz *de fragmentis T. L.* I II Bresl. 1864 4to. Separate parts. Mor. Müller I (Germ.) Leipz. '75. J. Frey I II (Germ.) Leipz. 1865—6. C. Tücking I II (Germ.) Paderb. 1872—4. A. F. Wimmercranz IV V (Swed.)² Hernösand 1870. * A. Frigell XXI (Swed.) Ups. 1871. * E. W. Fabri—H. W. Heerwagen XXI XXII (Germ.) Nürnb. 1852. C. Tücking XXI XXII (Germ.) Paderb. 1870. * E. Wolfflin XXI XXII (Germ.) Leipz. 1873—5. * E. W. Fabri XXIII XXIV Nürnb. 1840. Fr. Göller XXXIII Frankf. 1822. E. Calvert and R. Saward *selections from* IX X Lond. 1874.]

[See also * N. Machiavelli *discorsi sopra la prima deca di T. L.* Rome 1531 4to. Engl. by E. Dacres Lond. 1636, '74, and in the translations of M.'s works. Characteristics of L. in the histories of Niebuhr, * Schwegler, G. C. Lewis, Mommsen in *Hermes* V 270—80. See

Bähr *röm. Literaturgesch.* II[4] 147—77 for dissertations on special points, as Hannibal's passage of the Alps. J. H. Voss in his *Anmerkgn.* Leipz. 1838 268—89.]

c. Language and criticism of the text.

* *Glossarium Livianum. Ex schedis A. W. Ernestii et G. H. Schaeferi ed.* I. G. Kreyssig (vol. 5 of Kreyssig's ed.) Leipz. 1827, [Kreizner *de L. adiectivorum usu* Hadamar 1845 4to. F. G. Hildebrand *spec. lexici Liv.* I II Dortmund 1857, '68 4to, *Beitr. zum Sprachgebr. des L.* ib. 1865 4to, id. *üb. diejen. Zeitwörter, welche bei Cic., Caes. u. L. mit d. blossen Abl. u. m.* a de ex *verbunden werden* I II ib. 1858—9 4to. C. W. Fittbogen *obss. Liv.* Frankf. a. d. O. 1842. J. C. W. Stange *de discrepantia quad. inter serm. Cic. et L.* ib. 1843 4to. F. E. Ellendt *de praep.* a *cum nominibus urbium iunctae ap. L. usu* Königsb. 1843 4to. H. Löwe *de praep.* de *usu ap. L.* Grimma 1847 4to. F. Baur *de aliquot translatt. Liv. generibus* Augsb. 1864 4to. Kleine *de genet. usu Liv.* Kleve 1865 4to. Englert *üb. d. attrib. Gebr. adverb. Bestimmungen bei L.* Affschaffenb. 1866 4to. Lorenz *üb. d. Dat. d. Bestimmung bei L.* I II Meldorf 1871 '4 4to. F. Hand *Lehrb. d. lat. Stils* 64—6.] C. G. Wiedemann *quaestio de patavinitate L. I—III* Görlitz 1848—55 4to. E. Wesener *de quibusdam L. orationis proprietatibus* Cobl. 1854 4to. The same *de periodorum L. proprietatibus* Fulda 1860 4to. [Ed. Krah *spec. gramm. Liv.* Insterburg 1859 4to.] C. E. Güthling *de T. L. oratione c. I* Lauban 1867, II Liegnitz '72 4to. *L. Kühnast *d. Hauptpunkte d. Liv. Syntax* ed. 2 Berl. 1870—1.

*I. N. Madvig *emendatt. Liv.* Kopenh. 1860 [a new ed. is promised]. *E. Wölfflin *Livianische Kritik u. L. Sprachgebr.* Winterth. 1864 4to. [id. *Antiochus u. Antip.* 1872 84—98.] Mor. Müller *Beitr. zur Kritik u. Erklärung des L.* I II Stendal 1866—71 4to and in *Jahrb.* 1869 339—54. O. Kohl *üb. Zweck u. Bedeutung d. Liv. Reden* Barmen 1872 4to. [H. J. Müller in *Jahresber. d. philol. Vereins zu Berl.* (in the *Zeitschr. f. Gymn.*) 1873 57—110. *L. Vielhaber *Liv. Studien* I II Vienna 1873. On the criticism of the text G. L. Walch Berl. 1815, E. W. Fabri Nürnb. 1842, E. Welz Bresl. 1844, H. A. Koch I II Brandenb. 1860—1 4to, H. Allen Dubl. 1864, '7, '9, Wesenberg in *tidskr. f. philol.* IX X 1870—1, F. W. Häggström *excerpta Liviana. adiecta est tabula scripturam cod. Upsaliensis repraesentans* Ups. '74.]

d. Sources.

F. Lachmann *de fontibus historiarum T. Livii comm. I II* Gött. 1821—2 4to. H. Nissen (1863) see § 40 pr. also in *Rhein. Mus.* XXV 1871 1 sqq. [id. *ibid.* XXVII 539—61.] Cf. C. Peter *L. u. Polybius, üb. d.*

Quellen d. XXI u. XXII Buchs d. L. Halle 1863 4to. [The same *Dionysius von Hal. u. L.* in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIX 1874 513—560. H. Hagen *Ennius u. L.* in *Jahrb.* 1874 271—3. Ed. Lübbert *obss. crit. de T. L. l. IV auctoribus* Giessen 1873 4to. J. H. L. Meierotto *de testimoniorum L. fide* Berl. 1797 fol. L. Kieserling *quibus scriptoribus L. usus sit* ib. 1858. *E. Wölfflin *d. Dekaden des L. in Philol.* XXXIII 139—47. Th. Stade *d. Schlachtenschilderungen in L. erster Dek.* Jena 1873. K. W. Nitzsch *röm. Annalistik* 1873 11—188.] W. Michael *de ratione qua L. in III decade opere Polybiano usus sit* Bonn 1867. H. Müller *d. Schlacht an d. Trebia* Berl. 1867 4to. Th. Mommsen in *Hermes* III 1869 304, IV 1 sqq., V 228 sqq. C. Böttcher *quaestt. crit. de T. L. l. XXI et XXII fontibus* Königsb. 1867, and in *Jahrb.* supplem. V 1869 353 sqq. K. W. Nitzsch in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIII 1868 600 sq. XXIV 145 sqq.

[Engl. *Philemon Holland Lond. 1600, '59, '86 (with the suppl.) fol. Books I—V *transl. into Scottish by* Jo. Bellenden Edinb. 1822 4to. Ant. Cope *the hist. of Anniball and Scipio...transl....out of T. L. and other authoures* Lond. T. Berthelet 1544 4to, '48 4to, '61 and '90 8vo. Germ. K. Heusinger 5 vols. Brunsw. 1821, *F. D. Gerlach 17 parts Stuttg. 1856 sqq. French in Nisard's series 2 vols. Par. 1839 with good notes.]

e. Extracts.

**T. Livi ab u. c. librorum CXLII periochae. Iulii Obsequentis ab a. u. c. DV prodigiorum liber. Rec. et em.* O. Jahn Leipzig 1853. The *per.* also in the edd. of Hertz, Weissenborn, [Madvig. Edd. of Obsequens J. Scheffer Amst. 1679, *Fr. Oudendorp Leyd. 1720 (rev. by Heumann in *act. erud. Lips.* 1721 118 sqq.), J. Kapp Hof 1772, C. B. Hase with his Val. Max. Par. 1823. Cf. *Th. Wopkens in *misc. obss.* VIII 261—78 and in his *adverss.* Leipz. 1835 II 120—7, *obss. anon.* ed. J. C. Schmid in *acta philol. Monac.* II 291—302, G. F. S. Stieber *coniectanea in I. O.* Erl. 1786 4to, M. Hertz in *Rhein. Mus.* II 1843 478—9, A. Schäfer in *Jahrb.* 1873 70—2, *Britzelmayr *e. Scherflein zum Thes. lat.* (select *ind. verb.* and notes on the text of *Liv. per.* and *I. O.*) Munich 1859 4to, Mommsen *Cassiod.* 552. On the *per.* Leutsch *exercc. crit.* Gött. 1859 4to, *Hermes* IV 471—6, K. Halm in *Jahrb.* 1860 507, P. la Roche in *Philol.* XVIII 234, J. Freudenberg in *Rhein. Mus.* XXII 31.]

*U. Köhler *qua ratione T. L. annalibus usi sint historici Lat. atque Gr.* Gött. 1861 4to. [W. Lagus *Plut. Livii studiosus* Helsingf. 1848 4to.]

§ 84. Pompeius Trogus (under Augustus). [Iustinus.]

[Edd. The *variorum* ed. of A. Gronov Leyd. 1719, '60, contains the notes of Jac. Bongarsius (Par. 1581), Fr. Modius (Frankf. 1587), M. Bernegger (Strassb. 1631, '53, '62, '66), M. Z. Boxhorn (Amst. 1638 etc.), Is. Vossius (Leyd. 1640 etc.), * Jo. Fr. Gronov (Hague 1663), Tan. Faber (Saumur 1668, '71), * Jo. Vorstius (Leipz. 1673), * J. G. Graevius (Utr. 1668, etc. with *var.* notes Leyd. '83, 1701), Jo. Scheffer (Hamb. 1678), and selections from Glareanus (Bas. 1562) and Tho. Hearne (Oxf. 1705). * C. H. Frotscher (3 vols. Leipz. 1827—30) adds A. Heeren *de T. P.* (et) *Iustini fontibus* (from *comm. soc. Gott.* xv) and the notes of * Th. Wopkens, Dresig, Heusinger, Hottinger, Sagittarius, and selections from Schmidel and Schöttgen, but omits the ind. A comm. MS. by Dorville is in the Bodleian. Edd. J. C. F. Wetzel Liegnitz 1806, C. Benecke (Germ.) Leipz. 1830, Fr. Dübne Leipz. 1831, * W. Fittbogen (Germ.) Halle 1835, Johanneau and Dübner I II Par. 1838, where (II 221—5) and in Frotscher (I xcviii—civ) the fragments of Trogus are given.]

Iustinus. Trogi Pompei hist. Philipp. epit. rec. J. Jeep Leipz. 1859, text 1862 [new ed. at press; E. T. H. Hartwig 3 pts. (Germ.) Brunsw. 1860, H. Domke and G. Eitner I II Bresl. 1865.]

[D. W. Moller *de I.* Altdorf 1684 4to.] A. von Gutschmid in *Jahrb.* suppl. II (1857) 177—282. Ja. Roszek *de natura Latinitatis Iust.* Hermannstadt 1865 4to. [id. *üb. fünf I. Hss.* Graz 1871.] U. Köhler in *Jahrb.* 1865 427 sqq. J. F. Recke *üb. d. Spracheigenthümlichkeit I.'s* Mühlhausen 1855 4to. J. F. Müller *de casuum apud I. usu* Bautzen 1859 4to. * F. Fischer *de elocutione I.* Halle 1868. C. Raun *de Clitarcho Diodori Curtii I. auctore* Bonn 1868. H. Wolffgarten *de Ephori et Dinonis historiis a T. P. expressis* Bonn 1868. [L. E. Hallberg *de T. P.* Par. 1869.] * Fr. Rühl *d. Verbreitung des I. im Mittelalter* Leipzig 1871. The same *d. Textesquellen des I.* (from suppl. VI of the *Jahrb.*) Leipzig 1872. (Cf. A. von Gutschmid in *Centralb.* 1872 657 sqq.) [Fr. Rühl in *Jahrb.* 1870 21—4, 1872 853—6. M. Haupt in *Hermes* V 187, A. Baumeister *spicil. crit.* Gera 1868. W. Fricke *üb. d. Quellen d. I.* Leipz. 1869. H. Nissen *crit. Untersuchungen üb. d. Quellen d. Liv.* Berl. '63 305—7. J. Becker in *Jahrb. d. Alterthumsfr. im Rh.* XVIII 127—30, in *Philol.* VII 389—91, Nipperdey *ib.* II 305. G. H. Grauert *T. P. prologi emend.* Münster 1827. D. Ruhnken *emendatt. in I.* in *Mnemosyne* II 1853 252—6. K. Nipperdey in *Philolog.* II 305 sqq. III 561 sqq. C. E. Putsche in *Zeitschr. f. Alterth.* 1840 n. 33—4.

Rzesinsky *de Iustino* Krakau 1826, du Rieu in *Mnemosyne* III 177—83, Bernays in *Rhein. Mus.* x 293—8.]

[Engl. * A. Goldinge Lond. 1564, '70, '78; G. W. ib. 1606 fol. Rob. Codrington ib. 1654, '64, '72, '82, '89 12mo. Germ. A. Forbiger Stuttg. 1860.]

[Language. A complete ind. in ed. P. J. Cantel *in usum Delph.* Par. 1677 4to etc. A good ind. by Freinsheim in edd. Strassb. 1631, Jena 1668, Leipz. 1673, Hamb. 1678, Leyd. 1719, '60, Valpy 2 vols. 1822, J. P. Miller Berl. 1748, J. F. Fischer Leipz. 1757, N. E. Lemaire Par. 1823 from Wetzel.]

§ 85. M. Velleius Paterculus (30 A.D.).

Historiae Romanae ad M. Vinicium cos. l. II.

[See the *prolegg.* of Krause, Lemaire and * Kritz, R. Klotz in Jahn's *Jahrb.* 1836 193—206, H. Dodwell *annales Vell.* Oxf. 1698 and in many edd. C. Morgenstern *de fide hist. V. P.* Gedan 1798 and in edd. Krause and Frotscher, Gréard *notice sur V. P.* Par. 1864 with the Fr. transl. of Deprés.]

* H. Sauppe in *Schweiz. Museum f. hist. Wiss.* I 133—80 Frauenfeld 1837. * A. Pernice *de V. P. fide hist.* Leipz. 1862 4to. J. Stanger *de V. P. fide hist.* Munich 1863. C. Windheuser *de V. fide in iis locis qui ad Tiberii mores spectant* Neuss 1867 4to. N. Alsters *quaestt. Vell.* Münst. 1866. G. A. Koch *quaestt. Vell.* Leipz. 1866 4to. E. Wilhelm *quaestt. Vell.* Jena 1866.

[Edd. J. N. Schegkius Frankf. 1589, V. Acidalius Padua 1590, J. Lipsius Leyd. 1591, improved Antw. 1607, '48, '67 fol. (with Tac.), J. Gruter Frankf. 1607, C. C. Puteanus Par. 1608, A. Popma Franek. 1620, M. Z. Boxhorn Leyd. 1632, * Ger. Vossius Leyd. 1639, Amst. '64, Frankf. '87, 1703, A. Thysius Leyd. 1653 (contains some new notes of Bongarsius, Scaliger etc.), * N. Heinsius Amst. 1678, Jo. Hudson Oxf. 1693, P. Burman Leyd. 1719, * 2 vols. 1744 (with most of the earlier commentaries).]

* D. Ruhnken (2 vols. Leyd. 1779, Turin 1821—3, ed. * C. H. Frotscher Leipz. 1830—9). [J. C. H. Krause Leipz. 1800, J. C. Orelli Leipz. 1835, J. T. Kreyssig Meissen 1836,] * F. Kritz Leipz. 1840. Text by F. Haase Leipz. 2nd ed. with emendations by Th. Mommsen 1863. M. Haupt in *Ber. der sächs. Ges. d. W.* 1849 190 sqq. M. Hertz in Haupt's *Zeitschr. f. deutsches Alterthum* x 1855 291 sqq.

[* Th. Wopkens in *misc. obss.* VIII IX Amst. 1737—8, and P. Burman *ib.* VIII (both in W. *advers.* II Leipz. 1835 67—120, 435—66, cf.

ind. to *adv.* I 1828), J. Fr. Christius *noctt. acad.* Halle 1729 30—46, J. J. Hottinger in *mus. Turic.* 1782 I 349—63, D. Ruhnken *notae ad V. P. integrae* Hannover 1815, Jo. Scheffer in *misc. obss.* VIII 456—60, IX 168—78, 345—50, W. Warburton *emendations* in *Biblioth. Brit.* La Haye 1736 VII 256—94, P. Burman *sylloge epistt.* III IV Leyd. 1726 4to.]

[A. Berndt *quaestt. crit. Vell.* Freiburg 1873, K. Halm in *Rhein. Mus.* XXX 1874 485—494, in *Jahrb.* 1874 397—402, A. Tittler *ib.* 1869 506, A. Eussner in *spec. crit.* Würzb. 1868 30—1, K. E. Georges in *Philol.* XXXIII 334, Fr. Giese *quaestt. crit. Vell.* Münst. 1868, M. Haupt in *Hermes* III 228, H. Reichau *de fontium delectu, quem in Tib. vit. describ. V., Tac., Suet., Dio habuerint* Königsb. 1865, M. Haupt in *Ber. d. sächs. Ges. d. W.* 1849 190—200.]

[Engl. Rob. Le Grys Lond. 1632. Germ. * Fr. Jacobs Leipz. 1793.]

[Language. A complete ind. in ed. R. Riguez *in us. Delph.* Par. 1675, 1726 4to. Good indd. in edd. J. H. Boecler Strassb. 1642, '63, '82 (improved in edd. J. H. Gruner Coburg 1782 and Frotscher; repr. in ed. Burman and Ruhnken), Hudson, Ch. Cellarius Leipz. 1707 12mo, M. Maittaire (?) Lond. 1713, Krause (also in ed. Valpy 1822, abridged in Lemaire 2 vols. Par. 1822). *Wörterbuch* by G. Aen. Koch Leipz. 1857. Kritz *prolegg.* XLVI—LV.]

A. Cremutius Cordus. Aufidius Bassus.

[Jul. Held *de vita scriptisque A. C. C.* Schweidnitz 1841 4to, C. Rathlef *de A. C. C.* Dorpat 1860.] Th. Mommsen in *Abh. d. sächs. Ges. d. W.* VIII 1861 558—9. [C. v. Paucker *Domitian u. C. C.* Milan 1861. *Philol.* VI 139, 753—4.] K. Nipperdey in *Rhein. Mus.* XVII 1862 438 sqq. [K. Christensen *de fontt. Cassii Dionis* Berl. 1871 60—3.]

54 B.C.—38 A.D.

§ 86. Annaeus Seneca the rhetorician (about 700 to 791 u.c.). P. Rutilius Lupus (under Tiberius).

1. Seneca.

[Funccius *immin. l. l. sen.* VI § 11 sqq. N. Anton. *bibl. Hisp. vet.* I c. 4, Lips. *elect.* I 1, Fr. Jacobs in *Nachträge* to Sulzer III 332 sqq.]

Annaei Senecae oratorum et rhetorum sententiae divisiones colores [Edd. with the works of the son N. Faber Par. 1587, '98 fol., J. Gruter Heidelb. 1593 fol., Andr. Schott ib. 1604, Par. '7, * '13 fol. (with *varr.* notes), J. F. Gronov Leyd. 1649 12mo, * '72 (with the notes of * J. Schulting), Bipont. 1783,] C. Bursian Leipz. 1857, [* A. Kiessling ib. 1872.] C. Bursian *spicil. crit.* Zurich 1869 4to. H. G. Höfig *de S.*

rhet. codd. Schollianis Görlitz 1858 4to. J. Vahlen in *Rhein. Mus.* XIII 1858 546—64, J. Klein in *Jahrb.* 1862 704 sqq. 1863 796 sqq. A. Kiessling in *Rhein. Mus.* XVI 50—61, in *Beitr. z. Kritik lat. Prosaiker* (Bas. 1864) 32—47, in the *neue Beitr. z. K. d. Rh. S.* Hamb. 1871 4to. * J. Körber *üb. d. Rhetor S. u. d. röm. Rhetorik s. Zeit.* Marburg 1864. Cl. Konitzer *quaestt. in S. patrem crit.* Bresl. 1864, id. *Beitr. z. Kritik d. Rh. S.* Breslau 1866 4to, *Zeitschr. f. Gymn.* 1868 966—70. F. W. Müller in *Jahrb.* 1866 483 sqq., *Zeitschr. für Gymn.* XXII 1868 490 sqq. R. Wachsmuth *quaestt. crit. in S. rhet.* Posen 1867 4to. H. Müller in *Rhein. Mus.* XXI 405—28, [XXIV 636—7, XXV 451,] *Zeitschr. f. Gymn.* 1868 81—93, 715—6. O. Rebling *obss. crit. in A. S. patrem* Gött. 1863. [M. Haupt in *Hermes* III 344—5, M. Sander *quaestt. syntact. in S. rhet.* Greifsw. 1872, O. Gruppe *quaestt. Annaeanae* Stettin 1873.]

2. Rutilius Lupus. [Aquila Romanus. Iulius Rufinianus.]

[Funccius *de inert. et decr. l. l. sen.* V § 2.]

* *P. R. L. de figuris sententiarum et elocutionis l. II* [in the *rhett. lat.* of Fr. Pithoeus Par. 1599 4to and C. Capperonnerius Strassb. 1599 4to, J. M. Gesner *primae lineae art. orat.* Jena 1745, '53]. *Rec. et annot. adiecit* D. Ruhnkenius. *acc. Aq. R. et Iul. Ruf. libri* Leyden 1768. [enlarged by * C. H. Frotscher Leipz. (1831) 1841. ed. F. Jacob Lübeck 1837.] Text * *rhett. Lat. min. ex codd. emend.* C. Halm Leipz. 1863.

[Toup *obss. ad R. L.* in Friedemann and Seebode *misc. crit.* I n. 39, with notes by Bardili. * R. Volkmann *die Rhetorik d. Gr. u. Römer* Leipz. (1872) '74. J. C. T. Ernesti *lex. technol. Lat. rhet.* Leipz. 1797.] F. Haase *de fragmentis R. L. a Schöpfero* (1837) *suppositis* Bresl. 1856 4to. J. Mähly in *Philol.* XIV 1859 764—8. G. Dzialas *quaestt. Rut.* Bresl. 1860, id. *rhetorum ant. de figuris doctrina I* Bresl. 1869 4to. I. G. Fröhlich in *Jahrb.* 1864 202—11. C. Schmidt *de R. L. quaestt.* Bresl. 1865 4to. J. Simon in *Philol.* XXVIII 1868 628—59. [W. Wensch *Aq. Rom. de figuris liber* Wittenb. 1861 4to, M. Haupt in *Hermes* II 9—10, A. Meineke in *Jahrb.* 1863 369.]

§ 87. Valerius Maximus (under Tiberius).

[D. W. Moller *de V. M.* Altd. 1684 4to, J. Perizonius *animadv. hist.* c. 3, Jan. Rutgersius *varr. lectt.* VI 16, H. E. Dirksen *hinterl. Schr.* I 109—32 (from *Abh. d. Berl. Akad.* 1845), Kempf in his *prolegg.*, Fr. Dübner *rev. de philol.* I 260—3.]

V. M. factorum et dict. mem. l. IX [Eld. Abr. Torrenius Leyd. 1726 4to, with notes of Glareanus (Bas. 1562), Pighius (Antw. 1567),

* Lipsius (Antw. 1585 etc., also in his works), Coler (Frankf. 1601), * Vorstius (Berl. 1672), ined. emendations of Barth, Guyet and Gudius; notes of * Perizonius etc.; with Obsequens etc. ed. C. B. Hase 3 vols. Par. 1823. The *epitome* in Mai *scriptt. vet.* III (3) 1828, du Rieu *sched. Vat.* Leyd. 1860.] * *cum inc. auct. fragm. de praenominn. rec.* C. Kempf Berl. 1854. id. *de inc. auct. fragm. de praenn.* ib. 1854 4to. *novae quaestt. Val.* Berl. 1866 4to. * *V. M. l. IX. Iulii Paridis et Ianuarii Nepotiani epitomis adiectis ed.* C. Halm Leipz. 1865 [and in *Münchn. gel. Anz.* 1854 I n. 29—31, *emendatt. Val.* Munich 1854 4to, *Jahrb.* 1874 402—8].

[F. O. Mencken in *misc. Lips. nov.* IV 365—77, J. Vahlen in *Rhein. Mus.* XI 586—94, F. Eyssenhardt *ibid.* XVII 378—92.] C. Förtsch *emendatt. Val. I II III* Naumb. 1855—70 4to. C. Elschner *quaestt. Val.* Berlin 1865 4to. [G. Meyncke *quaestt. Val.* Bonn 1865.] F. Zschech *de Cic. et Livio V. M. fontibus* Berlin 1865. C. F. Gelbcke *quaestt. Val.* ib. 1865 4to. G. Becker in *Jahrb.* 1867 337—9. H. J. Heller in *Philol.* XXVII 1868 34—38 and XXVIII 361—4. R. Seelisch *de casuum obliq. apud V. M. usu* Münster 1872. [M. C. Gertz in *tidskr. f. phil.* X 3, R. Blaum in *Jahrb.* 1873 611—6, I. I. Cornelissen in *Mnemosyne* 1873 295—305.]

[Engl. Speed Lond. 1678. Free versions (cent. 14) in Germ. by Heinr. Muglein, in Fr. by Simon de Hesdin and Nic. de Gonesse.]

[Language. (cf. Kempf 34—43). Complete ind. in ed. P. J. Cantel *in us. Delph.* Par. 1679 4to and in ed. * C. B. Hase. Excellent ind. by M. Benedictus in ed. Torrenius (repr. in ed. Valpy 3 vols. Lond. 1823). Good ind. in edd. J. P. Miller Berl. 1753 and J. Kappius Leipz. 1782.]

§ 88. Pomponius Mela (under Claudius).

[See the *prolegg.* of Tzschucke I.]

P. M. de chorographia l. III. [Edd. * Is. Vossius Hag. 1658 4to, repr. Franek. 1700. Jac. Gronov Leyd. 1685, '96. Abr. Gronov Leyd. 1722, '48 with notes of Hermolaus Barbarus, J. P. Olivarius, Fred. Non. Pintianus, P. Ciaconius, Andr. Schott, * Is. Vossius, Jac. Gronov, P. J. Nunnesius and Jas. Perizonius (the last two from *misc. obss.* VII VIII). Jo. Reynolds Exeter 1711, Lond. '19, '39, Eton (where till lately it was a textbook) '61, '75, 1814 all 4to. * C. H. Tzschucke 7 vols. Leipz. 1807.] * G. Parthey Berl. 1867, id. in *Monatsber. d. Berl. Acad.* 1865 52—40, cf. C. Bursian in *Jahrb.* 1869 629—55. [K. E. Georges in *Philolog.* XXXI 489. M. Haupt in *Hermes* V 313.]

[Engl. * Arth. Golding (with Solinus) Lond. 1585, '90 4to.]

[Language. Tzschucke I XXXIV—XLVIII, with his *ind. verb. ibid.* 2—136.]

§ 89. L. Iunius Moderatus Columella (under Claudius).

[Barth *advers.* XXXVII 7. Funccius *de imm. l. l. sen.* X § 38. Pref. of Gesner and Schneider. E. Meyer *Gesch. d. Botanik.* 58—80.]

De re rustica l. XII.

The inscription in Henzen 5598 (Mommsen *I. R. N.* 578). In the edd. of the *script. rei rusticae* § 37 3. [Ed. J. H. Ress I (all publ.) Flensb. 1793. Bk. X in Wernsdorf *poett. lat. min.* Fr. Hultsch in *Philolog.* XXII 345 and in *metrologic.* II, L. Friedlander *obss. misc.* Königsb. 1861 4to, M. Haupt in *Hermes* V 327.]

[Engl. anon. Lond. 1745 4to.]

§ 90. Q. Curtius Rufus (under Claudius).

[Perizonius *C. R. restitutus* Leyd. 1703, S. P. Berg *hist. crit. Q. C. R.* Greifsw. 1802 4to. C. A. Mauermann *Arrianus et Q. C. R. comparantur* Bresl. 1835 4to, Chassang *hist. du roman dans l'antiquité* Par. 1862 313 sqq.]

Q. C. R. de rebus gestis Alexandri l. VIII [Edd. Fr. Modius Col. 1579, '91, M. Rader ib. 1628 fol. Jo. Freinsheim 2 vols. Strassb. 1640, ib. '70, 4to, * H. Snakenburg with *variorum* notes Delft 1724 4to, Fr. Schmieder 2 vols. Gött. 1803,] * *mit krit. u. exeget. Anm. v.* J. Mützell 2 vols. Berl. 1841. ed. C. T. Zumpt Brunsw. 1846, '9. Texts by E. Foss Leipz. 1859 [new ed. at press]; (id. *quaestt. Curt.* Altenb. 1852 4to); * E. Hedicke (Berl. 1867; id. *quaestt. Curt. spec.* ib. 1862) and Th. Vogel (*f. d. Schulgebr. erkl.* vol. I books III—V Leipzig 1870 with introduction on the history and language), cf. id. in *Jahrb.* 1870 547 sqq.

W. Berger *de Q. C. R. aetate* Carlsruhe 1860. U. Köhler in *Rhein. Mus.* XIX 1864 184—96; A. Hug in *Beitr. zur Krit. lat. Prosaiker* (Basel 1864) 1—20, in *Rhein. Mus.* XX 117—29, id. *quaestt. Curt. I* Zür. 1870 4to and *Philol.* XXXI 1871 334 sqq. M. Haupt in *Hermes* V 1870 186. W. Teuffel *Studien u. Charakteristiken* (1871) 387 sqq. H. Alanus *obss. in Q. C. R.* Lond. 1865 12mo. A. Eussner *spec. crit.* Würzburg 1868 and in *Verhandl. der Würzburger Philologenvers.* (Leipzig 1869 4to) 158 sqq. The same in *Philol.* XXXII 1872 155 sqq. C. Raun *de Clitarcho Curtii auctore* Bonn 1868. Th. Wiedemann *über das Zeitalter des Geschichtschreibers C. R.* in *Philol.* XXX 241—54, 441—3, XXXI 342—8,

551—62, 757—68. E. Grunauer *Beitr. z. Textcskritik d. Q. C. R.* Frauenfeld 1870 4to. E. Krah *C. als Schullectüre* I II Insterburg 1870-1 4to. [O. Schuessler *de Q. Curti Rufi cod. Oxon. A.* Leipzig 1874 4to. J. Jeep *zu Q. C.* in *Jahrb.* 1874 745—754. E. Hedicke ib. 639—647.]

[Engl. * Jo. Brende Lond. 1553 4to, '61 4to, '70 16mo, '84, '92 4to, 1602, '14 4to. Rob. Codrington ib. 1652 4to, '70, '73. anon. ib. 1680. J. Bowes ib. 1687.]

[Language. Complete ind. in ed. M. Le Tellier *in us. Delph.* Par. 1678 4to. Good ind. by Freinsheim Strassb. 1640, * 1670, improved by Snakenburg (also in edd. Valpy and Le Maire 3 vols. Par. 1824). J. H. Ernesti *usurpata a C. in particulis latinitas* Leipz. 1719, J. Mützell *de translationum ap. C. usu* Berl. 1842 4to, O. Eichert *Wörterb.* Hannover 1870, R. Gründler *üb. d. Gebr. einiger Praepos. b. C.* Tarnowitz 1874 4to.]

§ 91. L. Annaeus Seneca the philosopher (about 8 B.C. = 746 U.C. to 65 A.D.).

[Erasmus (*ep.* XXVIII 12) and Schott *praef. Sen.* Lives by Petrarch, J. Lipsius (cf. his *manuductio*), D. Gothofred, N. A. Delrio *proleg. l. II ad syntagm. trag. lat.*, Fr. Salvator (Rome 1674), Diderot (1779), F. Nüscheler (Zür. 1783 Germ.), J. G. K. Klotzsch (2 vols. Wittenb. and Zerbst 1799—1802), T. F. G. Reinhard Jena 1817. Jo. Dryden *comparison of Sen. and Plut.* (*Works* XVII ed. Scott), Herder *S. Philosoph u. Minister* (179:), E. Goguel *S. le philosophe* Strassb. 1868, Stahr *Aristot. unter d. Röm.* 89 sqq., Delambre *hist. de l'anc. astron.* I 270 sqq. E. J. M. Werner *de Senecae philos.* Bresl. 1826, H. A. Schick *de causis quibus Zeno et Sen. in philos. discrepent* Rintel 1821 4to. C. A. Thibout *S. de sapientis humanitate* Utr. 1825. Edd. M. A. Muretus Rome 1585 fol. J. Gruter Heidelb. 1594 fol. A. Schott * *cum notis var.* ib. 1604 fol. * J. Lipsius Antw. 1605, '32, '52 fol. (cf. *ep. ad Belg.* cent. I 22), Ch. Aubert *cum notis var.* Par. 1613, '19 fol. P. Scriverius and Dan. Heinsius *cum not. var.* 2 vols. Amst. 1619. * J. Fr. Gronov 2 vols. Amst. 1672 (with the notes of L. Fromond on *n. q.* and *apocol.*). F. E. Ruhkopf 5 vols. Leipz. 1797—1811. N. Bouillet 5 vols. Par. Lemaire 1827—30. E. F. Vogel Leipz. 1829.]

With critical apparatus by * C. R. Fickert 3 vols. Leipzig 1842—5. * *L. Annaei Senecae opera quae supersunt recogn. et rer. indic. locupl. adiecit* F. Haase 3 vols. Leipzig 1852—3.

E. F. Gelpke *de S. vita* Bonn 1848 4to. H. Lehmann in *Philol.* VIII 1853 309—28, *Claudius und Nero und ihre Zeit* (Gotha 1858) 8—17, 515—22. [B. Borghesi *oeuvres* IV 391 sqq. Volquardsen *Ehren-*

rettung des S. Hadersleben 1839 4to, Marx *üb. d. Leiden des S.* in *Abhandl. d. gött. Ges. d. W.* 1872, Volkmann in Mayer's *pädagog. Revue* 1857 259—76, 1858 104—35, F. Böhm *S. u. sein Werth auch f. unsere Zeit* Berl. 1856 4to, H. Schiller *Nero* 612—3, 623 sqq., H. Peter *Gesch. Roms* III 344—51, E. F. Werner *de S. philosophia* Bresl. 1825, B. ten Brink *de S. eiusque in philosophiam meritis* Ghent 1827 4to, G. Herzog *de S. philosophia* Bernburg 1828, H. Doergens *S. disciplinae mor. cum Antoniniana comp.* Leipz. (1857). The histories of philosophy by Brucker, Ritter, Brandis, * Zeller, * C. Martha *les moralistes sous l'emp. rom.* Par. 1865 1—123, G. Boissier *le christianisme et la morale de S.* in *rev. d. d. mondes* XCII 1871 40—71, Baarts *S. de deo* Marienwerder 1848 4to, C. R. Fickert *S. de nat. deor.* Bresl. 1857 4to. The spurious correspondence with St Paul in Haase's ed. III 476—81, better by Kraus in *Tüb. Quartalschr.* 1867 609—24. See * J. B. Lightfoot in *St Paul's ep. to the Phil.* Lond. 1868 260—331. A. Nehring *d. geolog. Anschauungen des S.* Wolfenb. 1873 4to. Fragments of lost works Haase III XV—XXI, 419—67, F. Osann *de S. scriptis deperditis* I—III Giessen 1846—8 4to. The *liber de moribus* in J. Conr. Orelli *opusc. sent.* I 269—75, Wölfflin *Publil. Syr.* 136—48, id. in *Philol.* VIII 184—7, IX 680 sqq. O. Gréard *de litteris...quid censuerit L. A. S.* Par. 1867. Muretus *opp.* III Ruhnk., J. P. Martyr Rizo *vida de L. A. S.* Madr. 1625 4to, Jo. Jortin *tracts* 1790 II 324—403, J. A. Fabricius in Wiedeburg's *human. Mag.* 1794 337—73.] Fr. Jonas *de ordine librorum L. A. S.* Berl. 1870. A. Martens *de L. A. S. vita et de tempore quo scripta eius composita sint* Altona 1871. E. Opitz *de Latinitate S.* Naumburg 1871 4to.

Holzherr *der Philosoph L. A. S.* I II Rastatt 1858—9. W. Bernhardt *d. Anschauung d. S. vom Universum* Wittenb. 1861 4to. H. Siedler *d. religiös-sittliche Weltanschauung d. S.* Fraustadt 1863 4to. [R. Burgmann *S.'s Theologie* Berl. 1872. O. Gréard *de litteris et litterarum studio quid censuerit L. A. S.* Par. '66, Havet *l'apocolocyntose de S.* in *rev. polit. et litt.* '74 7 Febr.]

F. Haase in the Breslau *Lectionscatalog* 1852—1859 4to. M. Haupt in Berlin *Lectionscatalog* 1864 and '6 4to, in *Hermes* IV 1869 146 and V 32 177. K. Schenkl in *Ber. d. Wiener Akad.* XLIV 1864 3—69. O. Matthiä *obss. crit. in S.* Berl. 1865. C. F. W. Müller in *Jahrb.* 1866 483—503. J. Bartsch in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIV 1869 271 sqq. F. Jonas in *Hermes* VI 1871 126 sqq. F. Schulthess *de L. A. S. qu. nat. et epist. comm.* Bonn 1872. [M. C. Gertz *studia critica in. . .Senecae dialogos* Leipzig 1874. H. A. Koch *obss. crit.* Naumburg 1874 4to, and *zu S. de clem.* in *Jahrb.* 1874 560. Aem. Hermes *quaestt. crit. in L. A. S. epist.*

II Mörs 1874. Larisch *e. Beitrag zur Kritik des* 1 *Buches v. d.* n. q. *des S.* Patschkau 1874 4to, * J. N. Madvig *advers. crit.* II 335—517, E. Bährens in *lectt. lat.* Bonn 1870 40—6, J. J. Cornelissen *coniectanea lat.* Deventer 1870 4to. Separate edd. *de ira* Michaelis in *Mnemos.* VI 52 sqq. *de clem.* Jo. Calvin *comm.* Par. 1532 4to (and in his *opp.* Amst. VIII). L. I in Engl. verse Lond. 1653 4to. *de prov.* ed. J. H. Acker Rudolst. 1711, B. A. Nauta Leyd. 1825. In Engl. verse by E. S(herburne) Lond. 1648 (ded. to Chas. I). *cons. ad Marc.* ed. D. Chytraeus Rost. 1571, H. C. Michaelis Haarl. 1840, Fr. Heidbreede *de S. c. ad M.* Bielefeld 1839 4to. In Engl. verse by Sir R. Freeman Lond. 1635 4to. *cons. ad Pol.* Spalding in *Abhandl. d. Berl. Akad.* 1806 216—29. *de tranqu. an.* ed. Jo. Chokier Liège 1607, '53, P. Müller Jena 1671, B. Thorlacii *opusc. acad.* VI 171—96 Copenh. 1822. Hirschig Leyd. 1825. *de vita beata.* E. Caro *quid de v. b. senserit S.* Par. 1852. Cf. Ambr. *de Jacob et v. b.* Descartes *lettres* 3—12. *nat. qu.* G. D. Köler Gött. 1819, J. F. Gronovii *notae pr. ed.* C. R. Fickert I II Bresl. 1846—8. *epp.* F. C. Matthiä *obss.* Frankf. 1808 4to. ed. J. Schweighäuser 2 vols. Strassb. 1809. *de benef.* Engl. * Arth. Golding Lond. 1578 4to. Ital. Ben. Varchi Flor. 1554 4to etc. French Fr. Malherbe.]

[Whole prose works. Engl. * Tho. Lodge Lond. 1614, '20, '32 fol.]

[Language. *De latinitate S.* by Böhmer (Oels 1840 4to). A. Hoppe *üb. d. Sprache des S.* Lauban 1873 4to, C. Nägler *de particularum usu apud S.* Halle 1873, A. E. Schnell *obss. in S.* Bern 1847 4to.]

L. A. S. tragoediae. [Edd. J. Lipsius Antw. 1588, ib. '89, Heidelb. '89, M. A. Delrius in his *syntagma trag. lat.* 3 vols. Antw. 1594 4to, Paris 1619 4to, J. Gruter Heidelb. 1604, Jos. Scaliger and D. Heinsius Leyd. 1611, P. Scriverius with *varr.* notes ib. 1621, '51, J. Fr. Gronov ib. 1661, * Amst. 1682, J. C. Schroeder 2 vols. Delft 1728 4to, T. Baden 2 vols. Copenh. 1819—21, F. H. Bothe 3 vols. Leipz. 1819 with ined. notes of J. Fr. Gronov, * J. Pierrot 3 vols. Par. Lemaire 1829—32.] *Accedunt inc. orig. tragoediae tres. recens.* R. Peiper *et* G. Richter Leipzig 1867. Cf. G. Richter *de S. tragoediarum auctore* Naumburg 1862. The same in *Rhein. Mus.* XVIII 1863 29—46, XIX 360—79, 521—7, in *Jahrb.* 1867 260—4, 1869 769—91. R. Peiper *praef. in S. trag. supplem.* Leipzig 1870 4to. [F. G. C. Klotz *de A. S. uno tragoediarum quae supersunt omnium auctore* Wittenb. 1802 4to, *de Octavia* ib. 1804, A. Zingerle *zu spät. lat. Dichtern* Innsbr. 1873 12—23, * F. Jacobs *Nachtr. zu Sulzer* IV pt. 2 332—408, H. G. Pilgramm *de vitiis trag. Sen.* Gött. 1765 4to, F. G. Welcker in *Rhein. Mus.* suppl. II 1447—

56, * C. E. Sandström *de Sen. trag.* Ups. 1872, F. G. P. Habrucker *quaestt. Annaean.* Königsb. 1873, F. A. Lange *quaestt. metr.* Bonn 1851 23 sqq. B. Schmidt *de emendandarum S. trag. rationibus prosod.* Berl. 1860, M. Hoche *d. Metra d. Trag. Sen.* Halle 1862, R. Peiper in *Zeitschr. f. Gymn.* XVIII 694 sqq. H. Weil *rev. archéol.* I 1865 21—35, G. Boissier *les tragédies de S. ont-elles été représentées* Par. 1861. *Med. et Troad. cum annott.* I. Fr. Gronovii *ed.* A. Matthiae Leipz. 1828. M. Rader *comm. ad Med.* Munich 1631 12.] L. Müller in *Jahrb.* 1864 409—22, 473—91, 1867 61 sqq., [*de re metr.* 118—30,] B. Schmidt *obss. crit. in S. trag.* Jena 1865, in *Rhein. Mus.* XVI 1861 586—91, in *Jahrb.* 1868 781—800, 855—80. [* H. A. J. Munro in *journ. of philol.* VI 70—77. C. W. Swahn *de Hipp. Sen.* I Holm 1857, J. Köhler *Sen. Oed. cum Soph. O. r. comp.* Neuss 1865 4to, W. Braun *de S. Troad.* Wesel 1870 4to, Widal *sur trois tragg. de S. imitées d'Eur.* Par. 1854, Klein *Gesch. d. Dramas* II 351—468, Fr. Strehlke *üb. Corneille u. Racine als Nachahmer d. alt. Tragödie* Danz. 1856 4to, Sam. Petitus *obss.* I c. 3, A. Henneberger *adnn. ad S. Med. et Troad.* Meiningen 1862 4to, Madvig *advers. crit.* II 109—27, F. Leo *comm. in hon. Bücheleri* 1873 29—60, Jo. Jortin *tracts* 1790 II 404—24 (also in *misc. obss.* I 68—80, 281—91), notes of Jos. Scaliger in his *opusc.*, of Lipsius in his *opera*, J. Kapp *periculum crit.* Erl. 1786, J. Tollius in Ja. Palmeri *apol. pro Luc.* Leyd. 1704 478—515.]

[Engl. Jasper Heywood *Troad.* Lond. 1559 12mo, ib. n. d. 12mo, id. *Thyest.* ib. 1560, id. *Herc. fur.* ib. 1561. Al. Nevyle *Oed.* ib. 1563. Jo. Studley *Medea* ib. 1566, id. *Agam.* ib. 1566. T(ho.) N(uce) *Octavia* ib. n. d. 4to. Tho. Newton *tenne tragedies* ib. 1581 4to (contains the above, with Studley's *Hipp.*, Newton contributed the *Thebais*, see Warton *hist. Engl. poetry* sect. 57 fin.). E. Sherburne *Medea* ib. 1648, id. *Troades* ib. 1679, id. (4 plays) ib. 1702. E. Prestwich *Hipp.* ib. 1651. S. P(ordage) *Troades* ib. 1660 12mo. Jo. Wright *Thyestes* ib. 1674. J. T(albot) *Tro.* ib. 1686 4to.]

[Language. Schroeder's ed. has a good ind. by J. P. Grimschl, a better is in ed. Pierrot.]

W. Braun *d. Trag.* Octavia *u. d. Zeit ihrer Entstehung* Kiel 1863 4to. The same in *Jahrb.* 1866 875—9 and in *Rhein. Mus.* XX 1865 271—87, XXII 245—75, G. Richter in *Jahrb.* 1867 260—4. [Bücheler in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVII 474—5, Fr. Ritter *Oct. Curiatio Materno vindicatam ed.* Bonn 1843, Vater in Jahn's *Archiv* XIX 1853 565—618.]

* *Divi Claudii ἀποκολοκύντωσις. Rec.* F. Bücheler in *Symb. philol. Bonn.* (1864) 31—89 [and with *Petronius* Berlin 1871]. K. Schenkl in *Ber. d. Wiener Akad.* XLIV 1864 3—30, [*Hermes* VI 126, A. Baumstark

in *Philol.* XVIII 543—9, A. Riese *ibid.* XXVII 321—3, A. Stahr *Agrippina* Berl. 1867 307—43. Flögell *Gesch. d. kom. Lit.* II 33 sqq. An ed. by Schuster Utr. 1844. D. Heinsius *oratt.* 627 sqq. Leyd. 1627.]

Annaeus Cornutus.

G. I. de Martini *disput. litt. de L. A. C.* Leyden 1825. O. Jahn *proleg.* to Persius VIII—XXIV. *L. A. C. de nat. deorum rec.* F. Osann Gött. 1844. [Ribbeck *prolegg. Verg.* 123 sqq.]

§ 92. M. Valerius Probus (under Nero and the Flavian Caesars).

[Suet. *gr.* 24, Gräfenhan *Gesch. d. class. Phil.* IV 286—93, W. Brambach *lat. Orthogr.* 31—7.] *Grammatici Lat. ex rec.* H. Keilii I (1857) pp. LII—IV and IV (1864) pp. XVI—XXXI, V (1867) XVII—XXIV and in *Jahrb.* 1867 638—43 and in *Symb. philol. Bonn.* 93—100. Contents: *catholica* and *instituta artium* 1 sqq. with minor works and the fragment *de litteris singularibus* with the *notarum laterculi edente* Th. Mommseno 265 sqq. Huschke in *iurispr. anteiust.*[3] 129—43 sqq. Cf. § 49 4, W. Teuffel in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVI 1871 488—91 [= *Stud. u. Char.* 442—5.]

H. Wentzel *de Probo artifice Lat.* Oppeln 1867 4to. *J. Steup *de Probis grammaticis* Jena 1871, in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVI 1871 314—7, XXVII 62—72, 192. [O. Jahn *ibid.* III 1845 618—21, J. v. Eichenfeld and St. Endlicher *analect. gramm.* Vienna 1836 4to n. 7 and 8, Fr. Osann *Beitr. z. gr. u. lat. Literaturgesch.* II Kassel 1839 n. 4 166—280, H. Keil *M. V. P. in Verg. buc. et georg. comm.* Halle 1848, F. W. Schneidewin in *Rhein. Mus.* III 140—8, W. H. D. Suringar in *hist. crit. schol. lat.* II Leyd. 1834 8—31, L. Lersch *Zeitschr. f. Alterth.* 1843 n. 79 sqq., Mommsen in *Ber. d. sächs. Ges. d. W.* 1853 91—134, O. Jahn *Persius* CXL—LVIII, Ribbeck *proleg. Verg.* 136—65 and in *Jahrb.* LXXXVII 351—5, Wollenberg *de P. carminum Verg. editore* Berl. 1857 4to, A. Riese *de comm. Verg. qui M. V. P. dicitur* Bonn 1862, M. Haupt in *Hermes* IV 155—6, VI 391, VII 374—5, Bücheler in *Jahrb.* XCIII 65 sqq.]

§ 93. C. Plinius Secundus (23—25 Aug. 79 A.D.)

1. Plinius.

[Plin. *ep.* III 5, VI 16, 20, Suet. Reiffersch. 92—3, D. G. Moller *de Plinio* Altdorf 1688 4to, Cuvier in *biogr. univ.* On the later literature see L. v. Jan in *Philol.* III, XII, XXI, in *Ber. d. Bayr. Akad.* 1862 221—60, D. Detlefsen *Philol.* XXVIII, *Jahrb.* LXXVII; on the earlier A. J. a Turre-Rezzonico *disquiss. Plin.* 2 vols. Parma 1763—7 fol. Robert of

Cricklade dedicated to Henry II his abridgement of the *h. n.* in 9 books (MS. Reg. 15 C XIV Brit. Mus.). E. Meyer *Gesch. d. Botanik* II 127—33, G. Montigny *quaestt. in Pl. n. h. de animalibus* Bonn 1844, G. Oehmichen (cited § 45 4 p. 45), L. Ross *archäol. Aufsätze* II Leipz. 1861 352—77, J. C. Elster *prolegg. ad exc. Pl. ex l. XXXV* Helmst. 1838, H. E. Dirksen *d. Quellen des h. n. des Pl., insbes. die röm.-rechtl.* in his *hinterl. Schr.* I 133—48, O. Vorhauser *die religiös-sittl. Weltanschauung des P.* Innsbr. 1860 4to. Mommsen in his *Solinus* XXI sqq., V. Rose *üb. d. Medicina Pl.* in *Hermes* VIII 18—66, W. Tomaschek in *Zeitschr. f. öst. Gymn.* 1867 700—8 (on geography). Edd. of the *hist. nat.* S. Gelenius with *variorum* notes Lyon 1582 fol. J. de Laet with *variorum* notes 3 vols. Leyd. 1635 12mo. * J. Fr. Gronov with *variorum* notes 3 vols. ib. 1669 (G.'s notes repr. in ed. Valpy, best in Sillig VI), J. Hardouin *in us. Delph.* 5 vols. Par. 1685 4to, 2 vols. ib. 1723 fol., 2 vols. Bas. 1741 fol. J. P. Miller 5 vols. Berl. 1766, J. G. F. Franz with *variorum* notes 10 vols. Leipz. 1788—91. * C. Alexandre, F. Ansart etc. 10 vols. Paris Lemaire 1827—31 (repr. 11 vols. Turin 1829), C. H. Weise 1 vol. Leipz. 1841 4to, * A. de Grandsagne, Cuvier etc. 6 vols. Par. 1836—8.] * J. Sillig 8 vols. Gotha 1853—8, *D. Detlefsen 5 vols. Berlin 1866—73. The same in *Jahrb.* 1858 481 sqq. 656 sqq., in the *Symb. philol. Bonn.* 1867 697 sqq., in *Philol.* XXVIII 1869 284-309, 701-16, [XXX 265-310,] XXXI 336-42, 385—434, [XXXII 600—68, XXXIV 40—9, *Rhein. Mus.* XV 265—88, 367-90, XVIII 227-40, 327-8]. Text by L. von Jan 6 vols. Leipzig 1854-65 (*ed. alt. emend.* by C. Mayhoff 1869 sqq.) The same in *Jahrb.* 1866 681 sqq. [id. *de auctoritate codd. Pl.* 1858 4to, id. in *Ber. der Münchn. Akad.* 1862 221—60, in *Münchn. gel. Anz.* 1852 n. 70—3, in *misc. philol. lib.* Bresl. 1863 29—37]. Chrestomathies by [J. M. Gesner Leipz. 1722, '76, A. Beck Hadamar 1828, J. C. Elster I—III Helmst. 1851—3 4to, L. T. Gronov *Pl. h. n. libri de aquatil.* Leyd. 1778] L. Urlichs Berl. 1857; by the same *vindiciae Pl.* Greifsw. 1853 4to, Erlangen 1866, *de numeris* etc. Würzb. 1857 4to, [*Rhein. Mus.* XIV 599—612, XVIII 527—36, *Eos* 1865 353 sqq.]. A. Fels *de codd. antiq. in quibus P. n. h. ad nostra tempora propagata est fatis, fide atque auctoritate* Gött. 1861 4to.

Th. Bergk *exercitatt. Pl.* Marb. 1847 '51 4to. O. Jahn in *Ber. d. sächs. Ges. d. W.* 1850 105—42, in *Rhein. Mus.* IX 1854 315 sqq. H. Brunn *de auctorum indicibus Pl.* Bonn 1856 4to. A. Brieger *de fontibus librorum XXXIII—XXXVI n. h. Pl. quatenus ad artem plasticam pertinent* Greifsw. 1857. A. Schottmüller *de C. P. S. libris grammaticis I* Leipz. 1858. * L. Grasberger *de usu Pl.* Würzburg 1860. * E. Opitz *quaestt. Pl.* Naumburg 1861 4to. L. Rummler *C. P. S. philosophumena* Stettin 1862. Friese *die Kosmologie des P.* I Breslau 1862 4to. C.

Mayhoff *lucubratt. Pl.* Neustrelitz 1865, [*novae lucubr.* Leipz. 1874,] D. Nolten *quaestt. Pl.* Bonn 1866. G. Wustmann in *Rhein. Mus.* XXII 1867 1—24, [XXIII 225—47]. M. Haupt in *Hermes* IV 145, VI 26 sqq. 186 390—1. * H. Nissen *d. Historien d. Pl.* in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVI 497—548. [F. Hand *loci cuiusd. in Pl. interpr.* Jena 1851 4to. A. Haacke *Pl. praef.* Torgau 1865 4to, P. Melancthon in *corp. reform.* XVII 640 sqq. Sprengel *Gesch. d. Arzneik.* II 89—90, Delambre *hist. de l'astr. anc.* I 281—94, A. L. A. Fée *éloge de Pl.* Lille 1827, id. *sur la botanique et la matière med. de Pl.* 3 vols. Par. 1833, J. Sillig *üb. d. Ansehen d. Pl. im M.-Alter* in the *Schulzeitung* 1833 n. 52—3 and pref. to his ed. XXXVIII sqq. C. G. Heyne *excerpta ex Pl. h. n. quae ad artes spectant* ed. E. F. Wüstemann Gotha 1824.]

[Engl. anon. *the secrets and wonders of the worlde, transl. out of Fr.* Lond. Tho. Hacket 1585 4to. * Ph. Holland 2 vols. Lond. 1601 fol. *With notes by* Couch, Sir J. Aldis etc. I—III 1—5 Wernerian Club 1847—50 (unfinished). *With notes by* Jo. Bostock and H. T. Riley 6 vols. Lond. 1855—7. Fr. * Ajasson de Grandsagne, with notes by Beudan, Brogniart, Cuvier, Daunou, Letronne etc. 20 vols. Par. 1829—33, *E. Littré 2 vols. ib. 1855. Germ. P. H. Kulb 35 pts. Stuttg. 1840—56, Strack 3 vols. Brem. 1854—5.]

[Language. Complete ind. in ed. Hardouin (also in Valpy IX Lond. 1826), improved by A. P. Delaforest in ed. Le maire X 1 2 Par. 1831—2. Good indd. in edd. Miller and Franz. A complete *ind. rerum* by O. Schneider in ed. Sillig VII VIII. Cf. Lersch *Sprachphil. d. Alt.* I 101 sqq. 150 sqq. 179 sqq. A. Schottmüller *de C. P. S. libr. gramm.* I Bonn 1858, D. Detlefsen *zur Flexionslehre d. ält. Pl.* in *Symb. phil. Bonn.* 697—714, W. Brambach *lat. Orthogr.* 37—8, Wannowski *Pliniana* Posen 1847 4to, J. D. Denso *Plinian. Wörterb.* Rostock 1766, G. F. Wensch *lexici Plin. spec. I II* Wittenb. 1837—9 4to.]

2. The historians C. Licinius Mucianus, M. Cluvius Rufus, Vipstanus Messalla, Fabius Rusticus.

Cf. § 96 (sources). [H. M. Stevenson *de C. L. M.* Erl. 1841]. * L. Brunn *de C. L. M.* Leipzig 1870. [H. Nissen in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVI 541—3, Borghesi *œuvres* IV 345—53, H. Peter *hist. Lat.* I p. CCCL sq. On M. C. R. see H. Peter *die Quellen Plut.* Halle '65 40—4, Mommsen in *Hermes* IV 318—25, O. Clason *Plut. u. Tac.* Berl. '70 12—4, *Tac. u. Suet.* Bresl. 1870 Beilage I, H. Nissen *l. c.* 507—8, 530—2. On V. M. id. *ibid.* 529, 536—7, F. A. Eckstein *prolegg. ad dial. de orat.* 14—9. On F. R. Mommsen in *Hermes* III 51.]

3. Solinus.

[D. G. Moller *de C. I. S.* Altdorf 1693 4to.]

C. Iulii Solini collectanea rerum memorabilium. [Edd. J. Camers Vienna 1520 fol. E. Vinet Poitiers 1554 4to, M. A. Delrio Antw. 1572.] * Th. Mommsen Berl. 1864. Cf. Cl. Salmasii *exercitt. Plinianae in Sol. Polyhistorem* 2 vols. Par. 1629, * Utr. '89 fol. [Latapie *sur l'abrégé poétique du Polyh. S. par Thierry* in *bull. de l'acad. de Brux.* XVI 79—101, Roulez *ibid.* 143—4, Usener in *Rhein. Mus.* XXII 446. Fragm. of the *Pontica* in Meyer *anthol.* 234, Mommsen p. XLI, cf. *Rhein. Mus.* XXII 628. K. E. Georges in *Philol.* XXXII 477, Jos. Klein in *Rhein. Mus.* XXII 627—8, Arn. Schäfer *ibid.* XX 293—5. Good ind. in ed. A. Reyher Gotha 1665. Engl. * A. Golding Lond. 1587, '90 4to.]

§ 94. M. Fabius Quintilianus (about 42—118 A.D.).

E. Hummel *Q. vita* Gött. 1843. L. Driesen *de Q. vita* Cleve '45 4to.

[H. Dodwell *annales Quint.* Oxf. 1698 (also in Burman and Capperonnier), prefaces of Ang. Politian and Gesner, F. Müller *quaestt. Qu.* Halle 1840, A. Fleischmann *Qu.'s Pädagogik* Vienna 1864. Edd. with *declamationes Qu.* and *Calpurnii Flacci* J. F. Gronov 2 vols. Leyd. 1665, U. Obrecht 2 vols. Strassb. 1698 4to, * P. Burman 2 vols. 1720 4to, ed. Bipont. 4 vols. 1782, J. F. Dussault 7 vols. Par. Lemaire 1821, repr. 7 vols. Turin 1824—6. Cf. Orelli *Cic. orator* etc. Zür. 1830 pref. 95 sqq. Edd. of *inst. or.* E. Gibson Oxf. 1693 4to, Lond. 1714, '16, C. Capperonnier Par. 1725 fol. (cf. P. Burman *ep. ad C. C.* Leyd. 1726 4to), J. M. Gesner Gött. 1738 4to, 2 vols. Oxf. 1806,] Spalding, Buttmann, Zumpt, Bonnell I—VI Leipz. 1798—1834, [G. A. B. Wolff 2 vols. Leipz. 1816—21, A. G. Gernhard 2 vols. ib. 1830, * H. Meyer I ib. 1833,] * C. Halm I II Leipz. '68—9, [id. in *Ber. d. Münchn. Akad.* 1866, '69, *Rhein. Mus.* XXII 38—61]. Text by E. Bonnell 2 vols. Leipz. '54. [Edd. of l. x. C. H. Frotscher Leipz. 1826, F. W. Schneidewin Helmst. 1831, G. C. Herzog Leipz. 1833, * G. A. Herbst ib. 1834, E. Alberti ib. 1858, * E. Bonnell[4] Berl. 1873, * G. T. A. Krüger[2] Leipz. 1874. Cf. P. Melanchthon in *corp. reformat.* XVII 651 sqq.] F. Bahlmann *quaestt. Qu.* Berlin '59 4to, F. Meister *quaestt. Qu.* Liegnitz '60, Bresl. '65 4to [and in *Jahrb.* '61 789—95]. L. Mercklin in *Rhein. Mus.* XIX '64 1—32, J. Ständer *quaestt. Qu.* Bonn '65, H. Babucke *de Qu. doctrina et studiis* Königsb. '66, F. Ritschl in *Rhein. Mus.* XXII '67 598—614. A. Reifferscheid *ibid.* XXIII 143—6. M. Haupt in *Hermes* IV 35, 335—7, V 317—8, [VII 181—2, 375—6. J. D. D. Claussen *quaestt. Qu.* Leipz. '73 (from the *Jahrb.* suppl. VI),

C. V. Morawski *quaestt. Qu.* Posen '74, E. Chatelain and J. le Coultre *Qu. inst. collation d'un ms. du xième siècle* Par. '75].

[Language, * E. Bonnell *lex. Qu.* (ed. Spalding VI) with the pref., R. Törnebladh *de elocutione Qu.* Ups. 1858, id. *de usu particularum ap. Qu.* Holm 1861, Fr. Voigtland *de brevitate Qu.* Schleusingen 1846 4to. Good indd. in edd. Volpi 2 vols. Padua 1736 and Lemaire.]

§ 95. Sex. Iulius Frontinus (about 40—103 A.D.).

[Tac. *h.* IV 39, *Agr.* 17, Frontin. *strat.* IV 3 § 14, Plin. *ep.* IV 8 § 3, IX 19, G. Moller *de Fr.* Altd. 1690 4to. Life by Polenus (also in edd. Oud. Schwebel and Bip.), Ph. Rubenius *elect.* Antw. 1608 4to, A. Dederich in *Zeitschr. f. Alterth.* 1839 n. 105—7, 134—6, E. Hübner in *Rhein. Mus.* XII 52—6, Lachmann *gromat.* II 91—131, E. Wölfflin in *Hermes* IX, A. Eussner in *Blätt. f. bair. Gymn.* VII, Becker *röm. Alterth.* I 701—8, Linker in *Ber. d. Wiener Akad.* XIII 279 sqq. Edd. of both *strat.* and *aq.* R. Keuchen Amst. 1661, ed. Bip. 1788, with Amm. etc., a Fr. version and notes Par. 1849 (coll. Nisard), * A. Dederich Leipz. 1855. *Strat.* Edd. Fr. Modius Leyd. 1607 4to, in the *scr. de re mil.* Leyd. 1644, Wesel 1670, J. F. C. de Allio Ven. 1742 4to. Fr. Oudendorp Leyd. 1731, * 1779, N. Schwebel Leipz. 1772, G. F. Wiegmann Gött. 1798. *Aq.* in Graevius *thes. ant. Rom.* IV with R. Fabretti *de aquis et aquae ductibus vet. Romae* (Rome 1680 4to), ed. * J. Polenus Padua 1722 4to, G. C. Adler Altona 1792, J. Rondelet Lat. and Fr. Par. 1820—1 4to with fol. atlas, A. Dederich I Wesel 1840. Cf. Aldus in Gruter's *lampas* IV 181 sqq., Cujacius *obss.* XVI 17, Lipsius *admir. Rom.* III 11.] * *F. de aquis urbis Romae rec.* F. Bücheler Leipz. 1858. [G. H. H. Jordans *de publicis Romae .... aquae ductibus* Bonn 1844.]

H. Sauppe in *gött. gel. Anz.* '59 990—7. C. Wachsmuth in *Rhein. Mus.* XV '60 574—83, E. Hedicke in *Hermes* VI 156—64, R. Schöne, M. Hertz, M. Haupt *ibid.* 125, 248—51, 384, [E. Wölfflin *ibid.* IX 72—92,] G. Masson in *rev. archéol.* XIX '69 447—51, XXI 19—21. Cf. § 82 2.

[Engl. *strat.* R. Morysine Lond. 1539. M. D. A. B. D. Lond. 1686.]

[Language. A complete ind. to *aq.* in Polenus, a good one to *strat.* by Mich. Benedict in Oud.]

§ 96. [C.] Cornelius Tacitus (between 54 and 58 until after 117) cos. 97 A.D.

1. Life and writings in general.

[Tillemont. D. G. Moller *de T.* Altdorf 1685 4to. Bayle. Brotier and La Bleterie before their Fr. translations. E. Wölfflin *Jahresber. üb. T.* in *Philol.* XXV 92—134, XXVI 92—166, XXVII 113—49, Crollius pref. to ed. Bip. 4 vols. 1779, J. Brunner *de T. vita, scriptis, genere dicendi* Vienna 1857 4to, J. H. L. Meierotto *de T. moribus* Berl. 1790 fol., D. H. Hegewisch *Aufsätze* Kiel 1801 71 sqq. Pref. of F. Haase, C. Nipperdey, N. Bach (vol. II), L. Döderlein (vol. II), Ruperti, Ritter, J. S. Gestrich *de vita et scriptis T.* Lund 1805, F. W. Süvern *Kunstcharakter des T.* in *Abh. d. Berl. Akad.* 1822—3 Berl. '25 73—136, Stäudlin *Gesch. d. Scepticismus* II 297 sqq. N. Bach in *allg. Schulztg.* 1831 n. 105—9, 1832 n. 129—30, Conz *üb. d. hist. Kunst der Alten* in *Mus. f. class. Lit.* Zür. 1795 151 sqq., F. Ancillon *mélanges* Par. 1809 I 235—65, F. Roth *üb. Thuc. u. T.* Munich 1812 4to (in Poppo *Thuc.* I 381—90), J. W. Süvern in *Abhandl. d. Berl. Akad.* 1822—3 73—136, K. T. Welcker *Festreden* Freib. 1828 68 sqq. W. Bötticher *das Christliche in T.* 3 pts. Berl. 1840, id. *proleg.* to *Lex. Tac.* and *de vita, scriptis ac stilo T.* Berl. 1834, F. H. A. Haage *T. ab impietatis crimine vindicatus* Luneb. 1840 4to, F. A. Scharpff *polit. u. relig. Ansichten des T.* Rottweil 1843 4to, A. J. Kahlert *T. sententiae de diis et de deorum regimine* Bresl. 1844, Neust. '7 4to, M. T. Fabian *quid T. de divino numine iudicaverit* Lyck 1852 4to, * A. C. v. Heusde *de Hooftio et T.* Gron. 1838 4to, A. Schwegler *röm. Gesch.* I 115, H. J. Kirschbaum *quid T. senserit de rebus publ.* Jena 1856, J. Baumann in *Jahrb.* LXXIX 257—81, J. G. Pfaff *d. Ansichten des T. üb. d. sittlich Gute* Marb. 1858, Fr. Voigtland *quid senserit T. de divina rer. hum. moderatione* Schleusingen 1870 4to, Jul. Fechner *de T. historica arte* (Germanicus and Seianus) Bromb. 1867 4to, R. v. Bosse in Jahn's *Archiv* XI 452—67, F. D. Gerlach *röm. Geschichtsschreiber* Stuttg. 1855 197—207, Th. Finck *Tac. Germ.* 1857 1—224, P. Dubois-Guchan *T. et son siècle* 2 vols. Par. 1862 (apology of Caesarism by a *préfet*), P. Savalete *sur T.* ib. 1864, * G. Sievers *T. u. Tiberius* I II Hamb. 1850—1 4to (also in his *Stud. z. Gesch. d. röm. Kaiser* Berl. 1870), C. Schmidt *la soc. civ. dans le monde rom.* 499 sqq.]

W. S. Teuffel *über Sallustius u. T.* Tüb. 1868 4to (cf. § 42 2 f). K. Hoffmeister *d. Weltanschauung d. T.* Essen '31. [C. Zell *Ferienschr.* III Freib. '33 67—129.]

2. Works. *Dialogus de oratoribus. Agricola. Germania. Historiarum l. XIV. Ab excessu divi Augusti l. XVI.*

Editions.

[See in Panckoucke (vol. VII of his ed. with Fr. transl. Par. 1830—8, 43) '*bibliographie de* 1055 *éd. de T.*' also Ruperti's pref. * J. Lipsius Antw. 1574, 1600 4to, '07 and '68 fol. (notes repr. in edd. Gron., Ern., Bekker etc.), C. Pichena etc. Flor. 1600, Frankf. '07 4to, J. Gruter *c. not. var.* Frankf. '07, M. Bernegger Strassb. '38, * J. Fr. Gronov 2 vols. Amst. '72, '85, Th. Ryck 4 vols. Leyd. '87 12mo, * J. and A. Gronov *c. not. var.* 2 vols. Utr. 1721 4to, J. A. Ernesti 2 vols. (Leipz. '52, '72, *cur.* J. J. Oberlin 1801 etc.), J. Naudet 6 vols. Par. Lemaire 1819, G. H. Walther 4 vols. Halle '31—3, G. A. Ruperti 4 vols. Hannover '32—9, N. Bach 2 vols. Leipz. '34—5, L. Döderlein 2 vols. Halle '41—7, * J. C. Orelli 2 vols. Zür. '46, 1^2 '59, Fr. Ritter 4 vols. Cambr. '48.]

C. T. ab I. Lipsio I. F. Gronovio N. Heinsio I. A. Ernestio F. A. Wolfio *emend. et illustr. ab* I. Bekkero *ad codd. recogn.* 2 vols. Berl. '31. Texts by C. Halm[3] 2 vols. Leipz. '74, F. Haase 2 vols. ib. '55, C. Nipperdey (I—III *ann. hist. fragm.* Berlin 1871—4).

[G. Andresen review of the literature for 1873, exclusive of the *Germ.*, in *Jahresber. d. philol. Vereins zu Berl.* (in the *Zeitschr. f. Gymn.*) 1—40. K. Halm in *Jahrb.* '74 408—416, J. Froitzheim *ib.* 201—5, C. Jacoby *ib.* 205—210, H. Probst *ib.* 211—2.]

Dialogus.

[A. Westermann *Gesch. d. röm. Beredtsamk.* 233—41, Fr. Hesse *de Plin. min. dialogi . . auctore* Magd. 1831 4to, J. J. Kramarczik (same title) Heiligenst. 1841 4to, A. Wittich in Jahn's *Archiv* V 1839 259—92, A. G. Lange *verm. Schrr.* 3—14, H. Gutmann in Jahn's *Archiv* XV 139—56, H. C. A. Eichstädt *de dial. de or.* Jena 1839 4to, J. G. Ek in *Tidskr. f. Phil.* July 1859 1—11, C. L. Urlichs in *Festgruss d. Würzb. philol. Ges.* 1868 1—16, in *Eos* II 230, 351—2, A. Dryander *coniecturae* Halle 1851 4to, L. Spengel *spec. emend.* Munich 1852 4to 9—15, J. F. Klossmann *prolegg.* Bresl. 1820, '33 4to, A. Göring *de dial. de or.* Lüb. 1829 4to, G. F. Strodtbeck *Materninae personae in dial. de or. vultus ironicus* Heilbr. 1831 4to, Vidal *in dial. de or. disp.* Par. 1850, F. Deycks *de dial. Tac. de or.* Münster 1856 4to, A. Schaubach *de vocum quarundam in Tac. d. vi* Meiningen 1857, Voss in *Tidskr. f. Philol.* VII. Edd. E. Benzel Ups. 1706, C. A. Heumann Gött. 1719, J. H. A. Schulze Leipz. 1788, * E. Dronke Cobl. 1828, J. C. Orelli Zür. 1830, ib. '46 4to, W. Bötticher Berl. 1832, P. C. Hess Leipz. 1841, C. P. Pabst (Germ.) ib. 1841.]

A. Michaelis Leipzig '68. [*für d. Schulgebr. erkl.* V. * G. Andresen Leipzig '72, F. Ritter in *Rhein. Mus.* XX 518—32, XXI 534—50,] F. A.

Eckstein *prolegg. in T. dial. de or.* Halle '35 4to, L. Schopen *diorthotica in T. dial.* Bonn '58 4to, F. Weinkauff *de dial. de or. auctore* Cöln '57—9 4to, H. Sauppe in *Philol.* XIX 256—63, J. Classen in *Eos* I 1 sqq. J. Steiner *üb. d.* d. de or. *des T.* Kreuznach '63 4to. K. Nipperdey in *Rhein. Mus.* XIX '64 270—92, 559—90. C. Halm in *Jahrb.* '64 148—51, [id. and Ribbeck in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVIII 499—508,] L. Müller in *Jahrb.* '68 417 sqq. M. Haupt in *Hermes* IV 155, V 178, G. Andresen in the *acta societ. philol. Lips.* I '70 103—82, [and in *Zeitschr. f. Gymn.* '71 305—28,] W. Teuffel in his *Studien und Charakteristiken* '71 435—41. [E. Walter *de Tac. studiis rhetoricis* Halle '73, Wopkens-Frotscher *advers.* II 55—66, H. Kappel *de emendatt. a G. Andresenio ed.* Rostock '73, C. Meiser *Progr.* Eichstätt '71, notes by Tho. Tyrwhitt in Ruhnkenii *opusc.* ed. Kidd Lond. 1807 p. LXIX sqq. Madvig *advers.* II 541—70.]

Agricola.

[Edd. J. A. Bosius *c. notis Boxhornii* Jena 1664, C. Schubart *c. notis Buchneri* Leipz. 1683, M. Engel Leipz. 1788, J. C. Schlüter Duisb. 1808, C. F. Renner and J. C. Fincke Gött. 1802, ed. 2 by A. Schlegel ib. 1816, N. J. Bloch Copenh. 1814, E. Dronke Cobl. 1824, Fulda '43, F. G. V. Hertel Leipz. 1827, G. L. Walch (Germ.) Berl. 1828, C. L. Roth (Germ.) Nürnb. 1833, F. Dübner Par. 1843, '66, F. Ritter[3] Bonn 1852.]

Edd. *F. G. Wex Brunsw. '52, [C. Tücking (Germ.) Paderb. '69,] F. Kritz[3] Berl. '74, A. A. Dräger[2] (Germ.) Leipz. '73, P. Hofman Peerlkamp[2] Leyd. '64. [A. Gerber *de T. rerum scriptore* Leutschau 1861 4to, C. L. Urlichs in *Eos* I 549 sqq., L. Spengel in *Münchn. gel. Anz.* '53 n. 25—7, W. Junghans *üb. T. Agr.* Lüneb. '72 4to, A. Mohr *üb. T. Agr.* Meiningen '23, Walch before his ed., Woltmann before his transl. (Prague '17), Niebuhr *kl. Schr.* I 331, N. Bach in *Schulzeitg.* '31 II 851—2. Contributions to criticism by J. H. T. Brüggemann Düsseld. '24, H. C. A. Eichstädt Jena '30, H. E. Foss Altenb. '37 4to, Fr. Brandes Rost. '38 4to, A. G. Gernhard Weim. '38 4to, E. A. H. Heimburg Jena '39 4to, *F. C. Wex Schwerin '40 4to, W. Pfitzner Neubrandenb. '42 4to and in *Zeitschr. f. Alterth.* '47 n. 13—4, E. F. Dronke Fulda '42 4to, C. G. Herzog Gera '40—5 4 pts 4to, R. Seyffert Kreuznach '45 4to, J. B. Hutter Munich '49 4to, J. G. Schneider I—III Coburg '48—52 4to, G. M. Busch Rostock '53 4to, Fr. Kritz Erf. '57 4to, J. Müller Fiume '58 4to, A. J. F. Henrichsen (Germ.) I II (1) Altona '58—71 4to, G. Liep Kreuznach '61 4to, J. Pfaff Erl. '67 4to, C. L. Urlichs *Festgruss* Würzb. '68 6—8, K. Meiser *Blätt. f. bair. Gymn.* V 3.] K. Schenkl in *Zeitschr. f. öst. Gymn.* XII '61 421—37,

C. Nipperdey in *Rhein. Mus.* XVIII '63 350—65, XIX 97—113, [J. Bernays *ibid.* XVI 319—20, F. Ritter *ibid.* XX 518—32,] J. Classen *symbol. crit. III* Hamb. '66 4to, E. Hübner in *Hermes* I 438—48, [G. F. Schömann *disp.* Greifsw. 1859 = *opusc. acad.* IV 203—20, E. Wölfflin in *Philol.* XXVI 122—9,] C. L. Urlichs *de vita et honoribus Agr.* Würzb. '68 4to. C. Hirzel *üb. d. Tendenz des A.* Tüb. '71 4to. J. Gantrelle *rev. de l'instr. Belgique* '70 27—46, [*ibid.* XIV 333—53,] R. Pohlmann *annott. in C. T. Agr.* Gött. 1871, G. Andresen in *Zeitschr. f. Gymn.* XXV '71 305 sqq. [id. *Enstehung u. Tendenz des Tac. Agricola* Berl. '74, reviewed by A. Eussner in *Jahrb.* '75 346—350.] J. Imelmann in *Jahrb.* '72 131—5.

[Germ. Nissen Hamb. 1847, A. Bacmeister Stuttg. 1872.]

Germania.

[See in Schweiger, Bähr, Teuffel the very copious literature. P. Cluverius *Germania ant.* Leyd. 1616, '31 fol. C. Breuker *quo iure Sall. Tacito in . . . . Germ. . . . . auctor fuisse putetur* Cologne 1870 4to, W. J. C. Mützell in *Zeitschr. f. Gymn.* 1847 86 sqq. '56 716—7, Ph. Hess *obss. in T. G.* I—III Helmst. '27—34 4to, Wölfflin in *Philol.* XXVI 122—3, A. Althamer *scholia in T. G.* Nürnb. 1529 4to, id. *comm. in T. G.* ib. '36 4to, Aosta '80, Amberg '609, Frankf. '17, F. Passow *verm. Schrr.* 40—64, F. W. Altenburg *üb. Caesar's u. Tac. Ansichten v. d. Religion der Deutschen* Schleusingen 1827 4to, U. J. H. Becker *Anmm. u. Excurse zu T. G.* 1—18 Hannover '30, W. Engelbert in *Zeitschr. f. vaterl. Gesch.* III Münster '52, J. N. Schmeisser *Bemerkgg. z. G. d. T. aus d. Nibelungenl.* etc. Const. '53, H. Schweizer-Sidler *Bemerkgg. z. T. G.* I II Zür. '60—2 4to and in *Jahrb.* LXXXV 115—23, * G. Waitz in *Forschgg. z. deutschen Gesch.* II (2) Gött. '62 and *deutsche Verfassungsgesch.* I[3] Kiel '65, H. Brandes in *Ber. üb. d. germ. Ges. zu Leipz.* '63 19—44, G. Kaufmann in *Philol.* XXXI 490—510 and *e. Misverständniss des T.* Strassb. '74, P. D. C. Hennings *d. agrar. Verfassg. d. alt. Deutschen* Kiel '69, Fr. Münscher *zur Erklär. d. G. d. T.* I II Marb. '63—4 4to, A. Baumstark *urdeutsche Staatsalterth.* Berl. '73, J. G. Graevius *ad T. G. dictata* in Seebode's *Archiv* 1826 88—104, '28 89 sqq. Edd. Herm. Conring[3] Helmst. 1678 4to (better in his *opp.* V Brunsw. 1730 fol.), J. C. Dithmar *c. not. varior.* Frankf. 1725, '49, '66, C. H. Joerdens Berl. '83, '94, J. Kapp *c. obss. Longolii ed.* 2 *cur.* P. C. Hess Leipz. 1824, Fr. Passow Bresl. '17, Fr. Rühs c. 1—10 (Germ.) Berl. '21, * J. F. K. Dilthey (Germ.) Brunsw. '23, Fr. W. Altenburg Hildburgh. '26, G. L. Walch (Germ.) I Berl. '29, Th. Kissling Leipz. '32, J. v. Gruber (Germ.) Berl. '32, F. D. Gerlach (Germ.) I II Bas. '35—7, Fr. Ritter[2] Bonn '53, L. Tross Hamm '41, M. Weishaupt Soloth.

'44, L. Döderlein (Germ.) Erl. '50 4to, Bloch (Dan.) Copenh. '54, Schrant Leyd. '56.] Jac. Grimm Gött. 1835, M. Haupt Berl. '55, Th. Finck Gött. '57, F. Kritz[3] Berl. '69, F. Thudichum Giessen '62, L. Curtze c. 1—10 Leipz. '68, [C. Tücking[2] (Germ.) Paderb. 1873,] H. Schweiger-Sidler[2] Halle '74, B. Hüppe (Germ.) Münster '68, [* A. Holtzmann *germ.*] *Alterthümer* Leipz. '73, * Holtzmann-Holder (Germ.) ib. '73. Germ. translations. J. Horkel Berl. '47, Fr. Thudichum Giessen '62.] K. Müllenhoff in Haupt's *Zeitschr. f. deutsches Alterth.* IX 1853 223—61, [id. *Germania ant. C. T. lib. post M. Hauptium cum aliorum veterum auctorum locis de Germania praecipuis ed.* Berl. '73. Cf. H. Schweizer-Sidler in *Jahrb.* '74 417—420.] R. Köpke *deutsche Forschungen* Berl. 1859 223—6. F. Münscher *Beiträge zur Erklärung d. G.* Marb. '63 4to. C. Halm in *Ber. d. Münchn. Akad.* '64 12 sqq. Th. Wiedemann in *Forschungen zur deutschen Geschichte* IV 1864 171 sqq. [*ibid.* X 595—601, G. Waitz *ibid.* 602.] A. Riese in *Eos* II 193—203, [A. Baumstark *ibid.* I 39—64, II 487—96, E. Göbel *ibid.* I 516—25.] A. Reifferscheid in *symbol. philologorum Bonnensium* (1867) 623, A. Eussner in *Jahrbücher* 1868 650 sqq.

Histories.

Ed. by * C. Heräus[2] 2 vols. Leipz. 1875. K. Nipperdey in the Jena *Lectionscatalog* 1855 4to. J. Classen *symbol. crit.* II Frankf. '63 4to, III Hamburg '66 4to. * J. Müller *Beiträge zur Kritik u. Erklärung des T.* I—III Innspruck '65—73. [* E. Wölfflin in *Philol.* XXVII 113—44, F. Ritter *ibid.* XXI 601—53, Detlefsen *ibid.* XXXIV 40 sqq., A. Böckh *kl. Schrr.* IV '74 340—6, Borghesi *œuvres* V 287—328. Critical contributions by F. Jacob Lüb. '40 4to, L. Döderlein Erl. '41 4to, C. Nipperdey Jena '55 4to, L. Urlichs in *Eos* I 250 sqq., A. Grumme Gera '72 4to, C. Meiser *krit. Studien* Munich '73 4to. On the sources O. Clason *Tac. u. Suet.* Bresl. '70. On special points Völcker *der Freiheitskampf d. Bataver unter Claudius Civilis* Elberf. '61—3, C. Hagge *zu d. Feldzuge d. Vitellius u. Otho* Kiel '64 4to, J. G. Müller *d. tac. Ber. üb. d. Ursprung der Juden* in *Stud. u. Krit.* '43 893—958, Leonhard (same subject) Ellwangen '56 4to, H. E. Dirksen *d. römischrechtl. Mittheilungen in T. Hist.* in *hinterl. Schrr.* I 204—12.]

Annals.

Edd. by * C. Nipperdey, I[6] Berl. '74, II[3] '73, F. W. Otto Mainz '54, A. Dräger (Germ.) Leipz. I[2] '73, II '74. [* Th. Wopkens-Frotscher *advers.* II 352—424, L. S. Obbar *obss. in T. an.* XV 44 Rudolst. 1845 4to, Ed. Pasch *zur Kritik d. Gesch. d. Tiberius* Altenb. '66, C. Peter *Gesch. Roms* III 143 sqq.] B. Borghesi *œuvres* V 287 sqq. L. Spengel in

Abh. der Münchner Akad. VII 1855 (2) 695 sqq. and in *Philol.* XXIII 644 sqq. W. Pfitzner *die A. kritisch beleuchtet I* Halle '69. O. Clason *de T. ann. aetate quaestt. geogr.* Rostock '71. [K. A. Müller *zum ersten Buch der Ann.* in *Philologus* XXXIII 314—334. Fr. Ritter *Philol.* XVII 662—72, L. Urlichs in *Eos* I 243—7, II 223—32, E. Heräus *stud. crit. in Medic. T. codd.* Cassel '46, *zur Krit. u. Erklär. d. T.* Hamm '59 4to, E. Wölfflin in *Philol.* XXVI 94—6. Aids to criticism and interpretation by J. P. E. Greverus Oldenb. 1827 4to, P. Petersen I Kreuzn. '29, II Cobl. '35, F. Jacob I—IV Lüb. '37—42 4to, K. O. Müller Gött. '41 4to, L. Bischoff Wesel '45 4to, C. Halm Speier '46 4to, W. H. Schmoller Blaubeuren '49 4to, L. Urlichs in *Jahrb.* '54 52 sqq. 154 sqq. 300 sqq. in *Philol.* XVII 349—50, L. Spengel *ibid.* XXIII 644—51 and in *Abh. d. Münchn. Akad.* '55 VII 695—727, E. Wurm in *Philol.* VIII 361—70, IX 86—105, W. G. Pluygers Leyd. '59 4to, C. Sirker Trèves '60, Neuwied '67 4to, C. Krafft *hist. u. geogr. Excurse zu T. An.* I II Maulbronn '64 4to, W. Pfitzner *d. Ann. krit. beleuchtet* I Halle '69, Fr. Froitzheim *de T. fontibus in an. I* Bonn '73 (cf. *Jahrb.* CIX 201—5), H. Wölffel *emendationes in Tacitum* Nürnberg 1856, Fr. Thomä *observationes criticae in Tacitum* Bonn 1866, F. Schöntag *zur Kritik und Erklärung des Tacitus* Ratisbon 1872 4to, Nic. Heinsius *in Taciti ann. I II* in *misc. observationes* IX 282—95, 382—96.]

Sources.

[Meierotto *de fontibus T.* Leipz. 1795 fol. H. Justus *de fide T.* Zittau 1827, R. E. Prutz *de fontibus quos in conscribendis rebus a Tiberio ad mortem Ner. auctores secuti videantur* Halle '38, L. Schiller in *Zeitschr. f. Gymn.* VII '53 280—91, Friedlieb *üb. Jos. Tac. Suet. u. Dio als Quellen zur Kenntniss christl. Zustände* in Th. Wiedemann *östr. Vierteljahrsschr. f. kath. Theol.* I '62.] C. Hirzel *comparatio eorum quae de imp. Galba et Othone relata legimus apud T.* etc. Maulbronn 1851 4to. Th. Wiedemann *de T., Suet.* etc. *scriptoribus imp. Galbae et Othonis* Berl. '57. A. Schmidt *de quibusdam auctoribus Romanis quos in describendis annorum* 68 *et* 69 *p. C. n. gestis T., Plut., Suet. secuti sunt* Jena '60 4to. H. Peter *d. Quellen Plutarchs* Halle '65 40 sqq. E. Egli in Büdinger's *Untersuchungen zur röm. Kaisergesch.* I Leipzig '68 265—363. H. T. Karsten *de T. fide in VI prioribus ann. libris* Utr. '68. R. Weidemann *d. Quellen der ersten* 6 *B. v. T. Ann.* I II Cleve '68—73 4to. * Th. Mommsen in *Hermes* III 107, IV 295—316, V 161—73. * O. Clason *Plut. u. T.* Berlin '70. J. Kipper *ex T. historiis dilucide intellegi non posse quomodo bellum inter Othonianos et Vitellianos gestum sit I* Rostock '71 4to. * H. Nissen in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVI '71 497—548.

[Transl. * Hen. Savile *the ende of Nero and beginning of Galba. Life*

of Agricola Oxf. 1581 4to (ib. '91, Lond. '98, '605 all fol.). Ri. Greneway *Annales. Germanie* Lond. 1598, '604, '12, '22, '40 all fol. Germ. Jac. Micyllus Maintz 1535 fol. Fr. Ritter Leipz. 1864—8. Dutch * P. C. Hooft Amst. 1681 fol. etc. Ital. * B. Davanzati Flor. 1637 fol. etc. Fr. de la Bletterie and Dotteville Par. 1788 7 vols. etc. Dureau de la Malle ib. 1790 3 vols. etc. J. L. Burnouf 6 vols. ib. 1827—31.]

Language and style.

[J. G. Walch *de T. eiusque stilo* Leipz. 1714, J. E. Wernicke *de elocutione T.* Thorn 1829 4to, '30. A. Gerber and E. Wölfflin are engaged on a *lex. Tac.* (*Philol.* XXIX 559). Lundblad *de stilo T.* Lund 1789 4to, J. T. Buhle *de T. stilo* Brunsw. 1817, Fr. Günther in *Athenäum* II Halle '17 258—90, K. L. Roth *T. synonyma et per fig. ἓν διὰ δυοῖν dicta* Nürnb. '26 4to, W. T. Jungclaussen *de Tac. sermonis proprietate* Kiel '48 4to, * C. J. Grysar in *Zeitschr. f. öst. Gymn.* '53 1—42, C. Göbel *de poetico T. stili colore* Berl. '59. Complete ind. in ed. Jul. Pichon *in us. Delph.* 4 vols. Par. 1682—7 4to, (4 vols. Ven. 1707—8 4to, repr. in ed. Valpy 10, or 8, vols. Lond. 1821). Good indd. in edd. Gronov, Oberlin, Naudet, Ruperti, * Homer 4 vols. Lond. 1790—4. Jo. Wordsworth *Thucydidis cum T. comparatio* Oxf. 1866. M. A. Muretus *or.* 14.] B. G. Niebuhr *über den Unterschied zwischen Annalen und Historien* (1828) in his *kleine Schriften* II 229 sqq. A. Dräger *über Syntax und Stil des T.*[2] Leipz. '74. E. Wölfflin in *Philol.* XXIV 1865 115—23, XXV 92—128, XXVI 92 sqq., XXVII 113 sqq., XXIX 557 sqq., 723—4. U. Zernial *selecta quaedam capp. ex genetivi usu T.* Gött. '64, id. *de elocutione T.* Burg '68 4to. F. Hüttemann *de usu subiunctivi rel. et abs. ap. T. in contionibus obliquis* Münster '64. P. Spitta *de T. in componendis enuntiatis ratione I* Gött. '66. [A. Gerber *de particularum in sermone T. proprietate* Kaschau '63 4to, *de part.* an Pesth '65 4to, C. Sirker *tac. Formenlehre* Berl. '71, P. Joachim *de elocutione T.* I Görlitz '62 4to.] M. Morgenroth *de condicional. sententt. ap. T.* Leipz. '68. P. Czensny *de infin. Taciteo I* Bresl. '63. Storch *Bemerkungen zur Gramm. des T.* Memel '68 4to. A. Greef *de praepositionum usu apud T. I* Gött. 1869. H. C. Maué *de praep. 'ad' usu Tac.* ib. '71. R. Schmidt *de ellipsi Tac.* Dramburg '71 4to. [G. Andresen *de vocabulorum ap. T. collocatione* Berl. '74, R. Macke *d. Substantiva des T.* Plön '74 4to, cf. *philol. Anz.* '74 210—7. A. Gerber *de usu praeposs. ap. T.* Glückst. '71 4to, *de coniunctionum temp. usu T.* ib. '74 4to.]

§ 97. C. Plinius Caecilius Secundus (61—2 to before 114), cos. 100.

[* Jo. Masson *C. P. S. vita* (in edd. Hearne Oxf. 1703 and Cortius, alone Amst. 1709, best in Arntzen *paneg.*), Cellarius (enlarged by

Gesner), Titze (*epp.* Prag 1820) before their edd., G. E. Gierig *Leben d. j. P.* Dortmund 1796, J. A. Schäfer *üb. d. Charakter d. j. P.* I—IV Anspach '86 4to and before his transl. Ch. B. Lehmus *Charakter d. j. P.* Soest. '76 4to, Westermann *Gesch. d. röm. Beredsamk.* § 85, Maffei *Verona illustr.* VIII (2) 68 sqq. J. Held *Werth d. Briefsamml. d. j. P. in Bezug auf röm. Literaturgesch.* Bresl. 1833, E. Cauvet *sur P. le j.* Toulouse '57 (in *rev. de l'acad.*), Grallet *P. le j. et ses œuvres* Montpellier '65, J. Geisler *de P. vita* Bresl. '62 4to, H. Schoentag *de C. P. moribus scriptisque* Rottenb. '63 4to, J. J. Tanzmann *de C. P. C. S. vita, ingenio, moribus* Bresl. '65, *H. Bender *d. j. P. nach s. Briefen* Tüb. '73, O. Boari *de P. testam. inscr.* Mantua 1773 4to, *Merivale *hist.* C. Schmidt *sur la société civile dans le monde rom.* Strassb. 1853 382 sqq. Neubert *antiqq. litt. ex P. epp.* Jena 1757 4to, J. L. Ussing *om de Keiser Trajan tillagte Breve til P.* Copenh. 1860 4to, Orelli *hist. crit. epp. P. et Trai. usque ad a.* 1552 Zür. '38 4to, Marquez *delle ville di P. il giov.* Rome 1796. On the *epp.* Gr. Thomsen in *dansk maanedskr.* 1858 158—68, '59 152—8, Holm *ib.* 158—68, J. J. L. v. d. Brugghen *quaestt. de iure civ.* in *ann. acad. Lugd.-Bat.* '25—6 Leyd. '27 4to 29—92.]

[Edd. H. Stephanus *c. notis Is. Casauboni* Par. 1591 etc., J. Gruter Frankf. 1607—11, Chr. Cellarius Leipz. 1693, 1700, J. M. Gesner ib. 1739 (cur. W. A. Ernesti ib. '70, *G. H. Schäfer ib. 1805, repr. 2 vols. Par. Lemaire 1822), *G. E. Gierig ib. *paneg.* 1796, *epp.* 2 pts. 1806.]

**C. P. C. S. epistt. l. IX, epist. ad Traianum l. paneg. ex rec.* H. Keilii, *acc. ind. nom. cum rerum narratione auctore* Th. Mommseno Leipz. '70, id. text ib. '53, id. *de P. epp. emendandis I II* Erl. '65—6 4to, *de schedis Ambrosianis rescriptis panegyr. Pl.* Halle '69 4to and *Io. Aurispae epist.* ib. '70 4to. Cf. H. Sauppe in *Philol.* XXX 134—5.

[*Epp.* alone Jo. Veenhusius *c. notis var.* Leyd. 1669, *G. Cortius and P. D. Longolius Amst. 1734 4to, J. Seibt (Germ.) Vienna 1829, E. Gros 2 vols. Par. '38, *M. Döring (Germ.) 2 vols. Freiberg '43; *Traianus a Conr. Rittershusio* Amberg 1608, *C. R. in epp. Pl. et Tr.* ib. 1609. **Auswahl mit Anm. v.* G. A. Herbst Halle 1839. *Paneg.* in the edd. of the *panegyrici* (last by *Aem. Bährens Leipz. 1874). Separate edd. J. Lipsius Antw. 1600 4to, '04 4to, '22 4to etc. (also in Lipsii *opp.*), J. G. Graevius *c. not. var.* Leyd. 1675, J. Arntzen *c. not. var.* Amst. 1738 4to, *C. G. Schwarz Nürnb. '46 4to, Fr. Dübner Par. 1843.]

[Pl. and the Christians (*D. G. Haenel *corp. legum* Leipz. 1857 4to 79 a A. D. 104). Diss. by Fr. Baudouin (with the *edict. vet. principum rom. de Christianis* Bas. Oporin. n. d. repr. by Rittershusius and Veen-

husius), J. G. Vossius Amst. 1654, '6 (also in his *opp.* Amst. 1701 IV), * Chr. Kortholt Keil '74 4to, Jo. Tesmar Marb. '81 4to, J. F. Köber Gera '83 4to (*de Pl. S. Christianismo*), J. H. Albinus (i. e. G. C. Kirchmaier?) I II Wittenb. '93 4to, * J. H. Böhmer Leipz. 1711, 2nd ed. Halle '29 (*diss. iur. eccl. ant.*), J. H. Bartels Wittenb. '27 4to, C. A. Heumann Gött. '31 4to (also in his *sylloge diss.* ib. '48 I), J. A. Hallbauer Jena '38 4to, G. L. Schelhas ib. '38 4to (no doubt the same with the foregoing, H. being *praeses*), * J. L. Mosheim *de reb. Christ. a. Const.* Helmst. 1753 4to 104, 145—52, 218—20), * N. Lardner (*credibility* pt. II c. 9), J. G. Schickedanz I II Dessau '69—70, Kickebusch (*Hymnophilus* in *misc. Lips. nov.* III 521—35), Semler Leipz. '88 (in *neu. Vers. d. Kirchenhist. aufzuklären*), where he denounced the letters as forgeries; answered by A. C. Haversaat Gött. '88 and Gierig II 499 sqq.), Corrodi *Beitr. z. Beförderung d. vernünft. Denkens* Winterth. '90 XIII 1—35, Sam. Petit *var. lect.* IV 152 sqq. Augusti *Archäol.* IV 22 sqq. Francke *Gesch. Trajans* 539 sq., F. H. Krüll *P. d. j. u. d. Erstlingskirche in Bithynien* in *österr. Zeitschr. f. kath. Theol.* XI 1872 (4), Teipel in *Zeitschr. f. d. Gymn.* 1861 530—8.]

* H. Holstein *de P. min. elocutione* Naumb. 1862 4to, Magdeb. '68 (Leipz. '69) 4to, id. in *Jahrb.* '72 205 sqq.

* Th. Mommsen *zur Lebensgesch. d. jüng. Pl.* in *Hermes* III 31—114, 139 [Fr. *par* C. Morel Par. '74]. * H. F. Stobbe *zur Chronologie d. Briefe d. P. Die processe d. Priscus u. Classicus* in *Philol.* XXX 347—93. [C. Peter *ib.* XXXII 698—710, G. Gemoll *de temporum ratione in Pl. epp.* Halle '72, Car. Mayhoff *novae lucubratt. Pl.* Leipz. '74, J. C. Held *obss. in Pl. pan.* Baireuth 1824 4to, M. Haupt in *Hermes* V 26—8, J. Dierauer in M. Büdinger *Unters. z. röm. Kaisergesch.* I Leipz. 1868 187—217. J. A. Schneither *loca Pl. iun. quae ad ius civ. pertinent* Groningen 1827.]

[Whole works. Germ. E. Thierfeld 2 vols. Munich 1828—9, E. Klussmann Stuttg. 1869 sqq. *Epp.* Engl. Abr. Fleming (selections) in his *panoplie of epistles* Lond. 1576 241—313. Germ. * J. A. Schäfer 2 vols. Erl. 1801—2, '24. Fr. L. de Sacy (*epp.* and *pan.*) Par. 1722 4to etc. *Paneg.* Engl. Sir Rob. Stapylton Oxf. 1664 4to.]

[Language. Complete ind. to *epp.* in ed. Cortius, to *pan.* in ed. Schwarz and on the *panegyrici* ed. J. de la Baune in *us. Delph.* Par. 1676 4to (repr. by Valpy). Good ind. in Schäfer. Wensch *lexici pliniani spec.* I II Wittenb. 1837—9 4to, E. Klussmann *philol. Anz.* '70 159—65, K. Kraut *üb. Synt. u. Stil d. j. Pl.* Schönthaler '72 4to, * J. P. Lagergren *de vita et eloc. C. P. S.* Ups. '72, E. E. Oestling *de*

eloc. P. min. a vere classica . . abhorrente I—III ib. '39 4to, Er. Moeller *dicendi genus epist. Cic. et Pl.* Copenh. 1790.]

§ 98. C. Suetonius Tranquillus (about 75 till about 160).

[Mommsen *ind. nom.* in Keil's C. Plin. Caec. Sec., Suid. s. v. Τράγκυλλος, Bayle, Tillemont, Funccius *de imm. l. l. sen.* IX §§ 51 sqq. A. Politian *praef. in Suet.* Edd. (see J. v. Gruber in Jahn's *Jahrb.* suppl. III 1834 141—9) Th. Pulmannus Antw. 1574, L. Torrentius ib. '78, (* '91 or '89 4to also in edd. Graevius and Burman), Is. Casaubon Gen. '95 4to, * Par. 1610 fol. (also in edd. Boecler, Graevius, Burman, F. A. Wolf), Th. Marcilius Par. '10 fol. (also in ed. Graevius and Burman), J. H. Boecler Strassb. '47 4to, '88 4to, J. G. Graevius Utr. '72, '91, 1703 all 4to, * P. Burman Amst. 2 vols. 1736 4to, J. A. Ernesti Leipz. '48, '75, * F. Oudendorp Leyd. 1751, * F. A. Wolf 4 vols. Leipz. 1802, C. G. Baumgarten-Crusius 3 vols. ib. '16—8 (repr. 2 vols. Tur. '23—6, 2 vols. Par. '28 by C. B. Hase), * J. H. Bremi (Germ.) Zür. '20. Edd. of *gr., rh.* etc. E. Vinet Poitiers 1556 4to, Ach. Statius Rome '65, Par. '68, (E. J. Richter *vit. Hor.* Zwickau 1831 4to), L. Tross (with Tac. *G.* Hamm '41), F. Osann Giessen '54. Cf. * D. Ruhnken *scholia* Leyd. '28, Poret *exam. crit. des Césars d. S.* Par. '19 4to. M. Bernegger *diatr. in S.* Strassb. 1623, '55 4to, P. de Almeida *in S. comm.* Haag 1727 4to, anon. in *misc. obss.* VI 598—605, J. Lipsius *ad Suet. comm.* Offenb. 1610, B. Thorlacius *Suet., Dio, Josephus et Philo in Calig. comparati* Copenh. 1797, R. Unger *Suetoniana* Friedl. 1864 4to. MS. notes by R. Bentley in Brit. Mus., by Casaubon, Dorville, P. Burman in the Bodl., by P. Manutius in the Cambridge libr. C. G. Müller *ad S. obss. cum auctario animadvv. Reinesianarum* Leipz. 1804, G. H. Walther *obss.* Torgau '13. On the sources of Suet., F. C. L. Schweiger Gött. 1830 4to, A. Krause Berl. '31, R. Prutz Halle '38, H. Reichau Königsb. '65, Lehmann *Claudius* 39 sqq. O. Clason *Plut. u. Tac.* Berl. '70 70—3, id. *Tac. u. Suet.* Bresl. '70.]

Edd. by Roth and Reifferscheid § 4 4. cf. § 113 1, 119 5.

[A. Wittich *de rhetoribus Lat. eorumque scholis* Eisen. '53.] J. Regent *de C. S. vita et scriptis* Bresl. 1856. [Th. Bergk in *Philol.* XVI 627—36, K. E. Georges *ib.* XXXII 477, O. Jahn *ib.* XXVI 17, XXVIII 10.] G. Becker *quaestt. crit. de C. S. T. de vita Caesarum libris VIII* Memel '62 4to, id. in *Jahrb.* ['61 572—3,] '63 193 sqq., '64 839 sqq. *symbol. philol. Bonn.* (1867) 687—94. * H. R. Thimm *de usu atque elocut. C. T. S.* Königsb. '67. G. Dederding *de S. vita Caes. I* Jena '71. [H. E. Dirksen *hinterl.*

Schr. I 213—42, E. Miller *mélanges* Par. '68 413—26, 435—6, cl. 389—96 (Gr. fragments), H. Doergens *üb. S. de vir. ill.* Leipz. '57, M. Hertz in. *Jahrb.* '73 337—40, W. Roscher *ib.* 560.]

[Engl. * Philem. Holland Lond. 1606 fol. by several hands with life and notes by Andr. Marvell ib. '70, '72 etc. Germ. A. Stahr Stuttg. 1857. H. Dörgens *S. Lebensbeschreibgn. ber. Römer* Leipz. '63, id. *S. Leben Caesar's* ib. '64.]

[Language. A complete ind. in ed. A. Babelonius *in us. Delph.* Par. 1684 4to (also in Valpy 3 vols. Lond. 1826, improved Lond. 1718), good indd. in edd. Boecler, Graevius and Burman (by M. Bernegger), * Baumgarten-Crusius III.]

§ 99. Iulius Florus (under Hadrian).

[Lipsius *elect.* II 5, Nic. Anton. *biblioth. Hisp. vet.* I 16, *hist. litt. de la France* I 255—65, Funccius *de immin. l. l. sen.* IX § 71 sqq. Tillemont, D. G. Moller *de L. A. F.* Altdorf 1684 4to, Graevius, Duker, O. Jahn pref. Villemain *notice* (in ed. Pancoucke), Heintze *de F. rhetore* Weimar 1787 4to (and in his *opusc.* 250 sqq.), C. H. Hausotter *de suspecta F. fide* Leipz. '47 4to, Beger *apol. pro F. adv. Graevium* (in Graevii *praefatt. et epp.* Hamb. 1707). Edd. E. Vinet Poitiers 1554 4to, Par. '76 4to, J. Stadius Leyd. 1584 etc., J. Gruter and Cl. Salmasius Heidelb. 1609, Cl. Salmasius Leyd. '38, '48, Franeker '90 4to *c. not. var.*, J. G. Graevius (Utr. '80, Amst. '92, 1702, with pref. by J. F. Fischer Leipz. '60), C. A. Duker (Leyd. '22, * '44, 2 vols. Leipz. 1832), G. L. F. Pancoucke Par. 1840.]

Iuli Flori epitomae de T. Livio bellorum omnium annorum DCC l. II. rec. et em. O. Jahn Leipz. 1852 (*praef.* XLI sqq. the fragment of P. Annius Florus *Virgilius orator an poeta*). F. E. Köhler *obss. crit. in I. F.* Gött. '65. J. Reber *d. Geschichtswerk d. F.* Freising '65. *Recogn.* C. Halm with *Lucii Ampelii liber memorialis recogn.* E. Wölfflin Leipzig '54. [E. Wölfflin in *Philol.* XXIX 557—8.] L. Spengel *üb. d. Geschichtsbücher d. Fl.* in *Abh. d. Münchner Akad.* XXXVI 1861 319—50. C. Heyn *de Floro hist.* Bonn '66. M. Haupt in *Hermes* IV 149—50, [VII 188. H. Jordan *ib.* VIII 85—7. A. Eussner in *Philol.* XXXIV 167—77. id. *ad Fl.* in *spec. crit.* Würzb. 1868 35.] H. Sauppe *de arte crit. in Fl. bellis recte facienda* Gött. '70 4to.

[On the *dial.* of P. Annius Florus see Fr. Ritschl in *Rhein. Mus.* I '42 302—14, A. Riese *anthol.* n. 87, 245—52, E. H. O. Müller *de P. Annio F. poeta* Berl. '55, L. Müller *Rutil. Namat.* 26—31. Mommsen, Halm, Spengel, Reber identify him with the historian. Meinert in *Wien. Jahrb.* 182 169—201, Gossrau *de Fl. aetate* Quedlinb. '37 4to,

*C. Halm in *Jahrb.* LXIX 172—96, J. Freudenberg *krit. Bemerkgn. zu F.* Bonn '66, id. in *Rhein. Mus.* XXII 25—30, H. Müller *ibid.* XXVI 350—2, *Jahrb.* CIII 565—75, H. G. Plass *de auctoribus eius quae vulgo fertur L. A. F. epit.* Verden '58, K. E. Georges *in Philol.* XXXII 477, R. Unger *ibid.* XXXIII 448. The Cambr. library has ms. notes by a hand of cent. 16, O. Jahn's *Handexemplar* was in his sale n. 5201.]

[Engl. Edm. Bolton Lond. 1618, E. M. B. ib. '36, M. Casaubon ib. '58, Jo. Davies of Kidwelly ib. '67 etc.]

[Complete ind. in ed. Anna Fabri *in us. Delph.* Par. 1674, 1726 both 4to, Lond. 1714, '27, Ven. '15 4to, Bassani '87 4to (also in Valpy 2 vols. Lond. 1822). Good ind. by Jo. Freinsheim Strassb. 1632, '69 (also in ed. Schrevelius Amst. '54, '60, '74 and N. E. Lemaire Par. 1827).]

Ampelius.

[Salmasius *praef.* (also in the edd. of Duker and Fischer), Tzschucke *diss.* before his ed. Heerwagen in *Münchn. gel. Anz.* 1846 255 sqq. Zink in *Eos* II 317 sqq. Edd. Salmasius Leyd. 1638 and with *Florus* e. g. ed. Graevius and Duker. Alone C. H. Tzschucke Leipz. 1793, F. A. Beck (Germ.) ib. 1826, P. Canal Ven. '41, E. Wölfflin Leipz. '54.]

C. E. Gläser *über das Zeitalter des Ampelius* in *Rhein. Mus.* II 1843 145 sqq. E. Wölfflin *de L. A. l. mem. quaestt. crit. et hist.* Gött. '54. F. Bücheler in *Rhein. Mus.* XIII '59 179 sqq. H. Jacob *quaestt. Amp.* Cleve '60 4to. L. Urlichs in *Rhein. Mus.* XVII 632—7. M. Zink in *Eos* II 317—28. A. Eussner *spec. crit.* Würzburg '68 37—42. [M. Haupt in *Hermes* VI 391.]

Obsequens see § 83.

§ 100. Granius Licinianus (under Hadrian ?).

C. G. L. annalium quae supersunt . . . ed. K. A. F. Pertz Berl. 1857 4to, *ed. philologorum Bonn. heptas* Leipz. '58. [P. de Lagarde in *Zeitschr. f. Gymn.* '58 341—3, 714—7, K. Pertz in *Monatsber. d. Berl. Akad. d. W.* '58 347—9, 527—8.] H. Heerwagen *de G. L. fragmento annal. l. XXVI* Nürnb. '58 4to 7 sqq. G. Linker and K. Keil in *Jahrb.* '58 628—50. [K. Bursian *ibid.* 650.] D. Comparetti in *Rhein. Mus.* XIII 457 sqq. C. M. Francken in the suppl. III ('60) of the *Jahrb.* 235 sqq. J. A. Wynne in *Philol.* XV 357—62. [C. G. Schmidt *ib.* XIII 223—6, B. ten Brink *ibid.* 755, *ibid.* XXI 165—6, *J. N. Madvig *über den G. L. kl. philol. Schriften* Leipz. '75 391—408.]

§ 101. The grammarians Aemilius Asper, Flavius

Caper, Velius Longus, Q. Terentius Scaurus, C. Sulpicius Apollinaris.

Fl. Sosipatri Charisii artis grammaticae l. V. Diomedis a. g. l. III etc. in H. Keil *gramm. Lat.* I 1857 (cf. § 92).

F. Osann *de Fl. Capro et Agroecio gramm.* Giessen 1849 4to. W. Christ in *Philol.* XVIII 165—70.

[On Asper see Suringar *hist. crit. scholiast.* I 95—7, 124—42, 255—8, Gräfenhan *Gesch. d. class. Philol.* IV 75—8, 285—6, Bergk *Zeitschr. f. Alterth.* '45 118—9, 125—6, 129, H. Hagen in *Philol.* XXV 353—7, J. Becker *ib.* V 722, H. Keil *Probi comm.* Halle '48 109—15, O. Ribbeck *prolegg. Verg.* 128—36, E. Teuber *de Servii vita* Bresl. '43 43 sqq. M. Hertz in *Rhein. Mus.* XVII 578—87. Two tracts are wrongly ascribed to Caper *de orthographia* 2230—46 Putsch, *de verbis dubiis* 2247—50. Cf. Ritschl *parerga* 361—4, Ribbeck *l. c.* 166, Funccius *de inert. l. l. sen.* IV § 5, Gräfenhan *l. c.* 89 sqq. 99, 156, 217, W. Brambach *lat. Orthogr.* 43 sqq., W. H. D. Suringar *hist. schol. Lat.* Leyd. '34 I 71 sq. 103 sq. 113, 191—3, II 217—20, Agroecius *de orthographia et proprietate et differentia sermonis* is in Putsch 2266 sqq. Cf. Funccius *l. c.* § 15. Caesellius Vindex Gräfenhan *l. c.* IV 68—71, 121—2, Brambach *l. c.* 38—41, Ritschl *parerga* 360, Putsch 2314, ind. Gell. A. Kretzschmer *de G. fontibus* 1860 95—8, Osann *Beiträge z. Lit. Gesch.* II 329 sqq., Lersch *Zeitschr. f. Alterth.* 1841 n. 131, J. Becker in *Philol.* IV 78—81. C. Sulp. Apollinaris ind. Gell. *anth. lat.* n. 653 R. Ribbeck *l. c.* 173—4, Gräfenhan *l. c.* IV 229 sqq. Aelius Melissus ind. Gell. Gräfenhan *l. c.* 217, 226 sqq. Lersch *Sprachphil.* III 152. Velius Longus *de orthographia* in Putsch 2213—38, Ribbeck *l. c.* 169—71, Brambach *l. c.* 46—7, Gell. XVIII 9. On Urbanus see Ribbeck *l. c.* 167—9. Q. Terentius Scaurus *de orthographia* in Putsch 2249—64, Ribbeck *l. c.* 172, Ritschl *parerga* 375—6, Gräfenhan *l. c.* IV 300—1, Brambach *l. c.* 47—9, Usener in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIV 108—9, Osann *l. c.* II 250 sqq., Th. Bergk in *Philol.* XXX 677—82, Funccius *l. c.* IV § 4. Charisius. Christ in *Philol.* XVIII 120—39, M. Hertz *ib.* XI 680 and in *Rhein. Mus.* XX 319 sq., Usener *ib.* XXIII 491—3, F. Osann *l. c.* II 319—40, L. Spengel in *Münchn. gel. Anz.* '40 n. 62 sqq. H. Keil in *Hermes* I 333, Riese in *Heidelb. Jahrb.* '71 586—7, Niebuhr in *Jahrb.* '26 391 sqq., Funccius *l. c.* IV § 11, Fr. Oehler in *Rhein. Mus.* XVII 55 sqq., H. Keil in *Philol.* III 90—8, G. F. Grotefend in *Zeitschr. f. Alterth.* '41 n. 45—6, J. Becker *ib.* '56 435—6, M. Hertz in *Jahrb.* '72 852, L. Müller *ib.* '68 437—8.]

[Diomedes. Christ in *Philol.* XVIII 127—39, Funccius *l. c.* § 12,

Osann *l. c.* II n. 12, J. Frey in *Rhein. Mus.* XII 634, O. Jahn *ib.* IX 629—30, Reifferscheid *Suet.* 370—3, Westphal *griech. Metr.* I² 131—2, 157—67, 203—4, 213, M. Haupt in *Hermes* I 42—3, O. Jahn in *Philol.* XXVI 7, K. E. Georges *ib.* XXXIII 334, M. Hertz in *Jahrb.* '72 462, R. Klotz *ib.* '63 428, L. Müller *ib.* '66 862—3, '68 435—6, F. Bücheler *coniectan. lat.* Greifsw. '68 4to.]

§ 102. M. Cornelius Fronto (about 90 till about 170) cos. 143.

[* Th. Mommsen *d. Chronologie d. Briefe Fr.* in *Hermes* VIII 198—216. Daunou *journ. d. sav.* Sept. 1816, G. Boissier in *rev. d. d. mondes* Apr. '68, *hist. lit. de la France* I (1) Par. 1865 282—6, 445, E. Müller *M. Aur. in s. Briefen an F.* Ratibor '69 4to, Westermann *Gesch. d. röm. Beredsamk.* § 89, Fr. Roth *üb. d. Schrr. d. Fr. u. üb. d. Zeitalter d. Antonine* Nürnb. '17 4to (also in his *Samml. etlicher Vorträge* Frankf. '51), Niebuhr *kl. Schrr.* I 236, II 52—72, F. Jacobs in *Zeitschr. f. Alterth.* '38 n. 126—7 and in Wolf's *Analekt.* I 108—27, app. 246—50, F. A. Eckstein in Ersch u. Gruber *Encycl.* I (51) 442—6, M. Hertz *Renaissance u. Rococo* 26—9, id. in *Jahrb.* '66 577—84, A. P. Soupé *de Fr. reliquiis* Amiens '53, H. E. Dirksen *hinterl. Schrr.* I 243—53. Contributions to criticism etc. by C. Chr. G. Kessler Leipz. '29 4to, L. Schopen Bonn '30, '41 4to, J. Mähly in *Philol.* XVII 176—8, O. Jahn *ib.* XXVIII 7, R. Klussmann *ib.* XXVII 240, A. Eussner in *Rhein. Mus.* XXV 541—7 and in *Jahrb.* '73 522—3, F. Bücheler *ib.* '72 565, M. Haupt in *Hermes* I 23—4, VIII 15, E. v. Leutsch in *Philol.* XXX 176, C. F. W. Müller in *Jahrb.* '66 487—91, id. *krit. Bemerkgn.* Landsb. a. d. W. '65 4to and in *Rhein. Mus.* XX 166, J. Mützell in *Zeitschr. f. Gymn.* '59 640, A. Riese in *Jahrb.* '65 146, H. Usener *ib.* 267, J. Vahlen *Zeitschr. f. öst. Gymn.* '68 146, J. E. B. Mayor in *journ. of class. a. sacr. phil.* I 20, A. Schäfer in Blochmann's *Program.* Dresd. '44 12 sqq. and in *Philol.* XXVI 574—5, M. Hertz *ib.* XIX 159—62, Vogel *de Gellii vita* Zittau '60 19—22, Orelli *chrestomathia Fr.* after his *Tac. dial.* Zur. 1830. Mai and Niebuhr reprint the *de differentiis vocabulorum* which appears as F.'s in the *gramm.* of Gothofred 1327—35 and Putsch 2192—203. The speeches in Meyer *fragm. orat. rom.* 611 sqq.]

The inscription Renier *inscr. de l'Algérie* n. 2717. Edd. by A. Mai 2 vols. Milan 1815, Rome '23, '46 and B. G. Niebuhr Berl. '16. * *M. Cornelii Frontonis et M. Aurelii imperatoris epistt. L. Veri et T. Antonini Pii et Appiani epistt. reliquiae . . rec.* S. A. Naber Leipz. '67, Henr. Alanus (Allen) *obss. crit. in Fr.* Dubl. '41, '67, M. Haupt in the Berlin *Lectionscatalog* '67 4to and in *Hermes* VI 388, [H. Jordan *ib.* 69—

81,] R. Ellis in the *Journal of philology* I (1) Lond. '68 15—20. [Chr. Wordsworth *ibid.* (2) 160.] R. Klussmann *emendatt. Fr.* Gött. '71, [id. in *Jahrb.* '74 636—8; **emendatt. Fr. Inest epist. crit. Guil.* Studemund Berl. '74. E. Bährens in *Jahrb.* CV 632—4, Madvig *advers. crit.* II 613—6, J. J. Cornelissen, v. Herwerden and Cobet in *Mnemosyne* '73. K. Schenkl in *Zeitschr. f. d. öst. Gymn.* '75 30—4.]

[Fr. by A. Cassan 2 vols. Par. '30. On the language see Naber 273 sqq. Freund has the new words in his lexicon.]

§ 103. L. Volusius Maecianus († 175).

[Jo. Wunderlich *de L. V. M.* Hamb. 1749 4to, Funccius *veg. l. l. sen.* VII § 20, Rudorff *röm. Rechtsgesch.* I 177—8.]

L. Volusii Maeciani distributio partium ed. by [E. Vinet in Hottoman *de re numar.* Par. 1563, J. F. Gronov *de sest.* Leyd. 1691, Graevius *thes. ant. rom.* XI, E. Böcking Bonn 1831 and in *corp. iur. anteiust.* 183 sqq.] * Th. Mommsen in *Abh. d. sächs. Ges. d. W.* III 1853 281 sqq. *Huschke *iurispr. anteiust.*[3] 388—400. **metrolog. script. ed.* F. Hultsch II '66 17—22, 61—71. [C. F. Hommel *palingenesia* Leipz. 1767 I 353—60, the legal fragments.]

§ 104. Gaius the jurist (about 110 till about 180).

[Savigny *verm. Schrr.* III 155 sqq. 205 sqq. Haubold *institt.* § 237 n. oo, Zimmern *Gesch. d. röm. Privatr.* I (1) 341—50, Rudorff *röm. Rechtsgesch.* I 173—6, A. H. Dittmar *de nom. aet. studiis ac scriptis G.* Leipz. 1820, Pernice in Ersch u. Gruber *Encycl.* I (14 pt. 2) 85 sqq. E. Schrader in *Heidelb. Jahrb.* '23 n. 60—4 (also separate), H. Degenkolb in Pözl's *Vierteljahrsschr.* '72, Jacobi *üb. G. u. s. Inst.* Berl. '43, E. Glasson *et s. G.* Par. '67, Puchta *Einl. in d. Rechtsgesch.* 446 sqq., 478 sqq. Haubold *opusc.* Leipz. '25 I lvii sqq. 665 sqq. Klenze and Böcking *Gaii et Justin. instt.* Berl. '29 4to, Gans *Scholien z. G.* ib. '21, C. F. Elvers *promptuarium Gaianum* Gött. '24, Huschke *G. Beitrage z. Krit. u. z. Verständniss s. Instt.* Leipz. '55 and in *Zeitschr. f. Rechtsgesch.* VII 161—92, A. v. d. Höven *ibid.* 257—9, v. Bethmann-Hollweg *ibid.* v Weimar '66, Hommel *palingenesia* Leipz. 1767 I 55—126. Contributions to criticism etc. R. Brinkmann Schleswig 1821, C. A. D. Unterholzner Berl. '23, H. E. Dirksen *zur Krit. u. Auslegung* 104 sqq., Puchta Leipz. '37 4to, J. v. Assen I[3] Leyd. '49, II '55, M. S. Mayer Tüb. '53, K. M. Pöschmann I—III Leipz. '54—62, F. P. Bremer in *Rhein. Mus.* XV 484—8, P. Krüger *krit. Versuche in Gebiete d. röm. Rechts* Berl. '70 113—39. *R. Gneist *instt. et regularum iur. rom. syn-*

tagma Leipz. '58, C. A. Pellat *manuale iur. synopticum*[3] Par. '64, R. v. Maubeuge *de ratione qua Visigothi G. inst. in epit. redegerint* Halle '42 4to, W. v. Swinderen *collat. inst. Iustin. c. inst. G.* in *ann. acad. Gron.* '21 4to, Fr. Potter v. Loon (same title) Gron. '23.]

* Th. Mommsen *Gaius e. Provinzialjurist* in *Jahrb. d. gem. deutschen Rechts* III 1 sqq. *Gaii institutionum commentarii IV e cod. rescr. bibl. capit. Veron. nunc primum editi* (by I. F. L. Göschen) Berl. 1820, '24, *C. Lachmann '41 and '42. *Gai inst. comm. IV emend.* E. Böcking[3] Leipz. '66, * Huschke in *iurispr. anteiust.*[3] 148—387, [also separate; * W. Studemund *cod. Ver. denuo collati apographum ed.* Leipz. '70 4to and 8vo,] id. *Mittheilungen antiquar. Inhalts aus d. Palimpsesten d. Gaius* (*Verh. d. Würzb. Philol. Vers.*) Leipz. '69 4to. * H. Dernburg *d. Inst. d. G. e. Collegienheft aus d. J.* 161 Halle '69.

[Translations. Ital. Gius. Tedeschi 2 vols. Verona '57. French. M. L. Domenget Par. '43, '66. Engl. E. Poste Lond. '71, J. T. Abdy and B. Walker[2] Cambr. '74.]

[Language. Rudorff *üb. d. lexical. Excerpte aus d. Inst. d. G.* Berl. Akad. '65 4to, *F. Fabricius *ad Huschkii iurispr. anteiust. indd.* Leipz. '68.]

§ 105. A. Gellius (about 115 till about 165).

*L. Friedländer [*Sittengesch.* III 414—20,] *de A. G. vitae temporibus* Königsb. 1869 4to.

[*M. Hertz *A. G. u. Ammianus Marcellinus* in *Hermes* VIII 1874 257—302, Aug. *de civ. D.* IX 4, Lupus *epp.* 1, 5. P. Lambecius *de vita et nomine A. G.* (in *prodr. lucubr. crit.* Par. 1647), M. Hertz *Renaissance u. Rococo* 35—8 and in *Ber. d. Berl. Akad.* '47 403—4, 408—17, O. Jahn *Pers. prolegg.* CXXXVIII sqq. J. T. Kreyssig *de G.* VI 1 *et Lact. epit.* 29 Meissen 1827 4to, * Dirksen *hinterl. Schr.* I 21—63 (Berl. Akad. '51), * Madvig *adversar.* II 583—613 cl. * M. Hertz *vind. G. alt.* '73 (*Jahrb.* suppl. VII 1—91), A. Fleckeisen *zur Kritik der altlatein. Dichterfr. bei G.* Leipz. '54, I. v. Glöden *A. G. quae ad ius pertinent* I Rost. '43 4to, Chr. Falster *amoenitates philol.* Amst. 1729 III 211 sqq. anon. *animadvv. in G.* in *misc. obss.* IV 431—441, C. A. H. Clodius *exc. in Gell. XV* 11 Leipz. 1800 4to, A. W. Cramer *exc.* I—IV Kiel '27—32 (also in his *kl. Schrr.* Leipz. '27), R. Klotz *quaestt. G.* Leipz. '57 4to, L. Mercklin in *Zeitschr. f. Alterth.* '46 n. 110—1, T. Favre *A. G. de lat. scriptt. quid iudicaverit* Angers '48, A. Tittler in *Jahrb.* '61 143, J. Klein in *Rhein. Mus.* XVIII 480—1, M. Haupt in *Hermes* V 313—4, H. Usener in *Rhein. Mus.* XVIII 150—2, G. Röner in *Philol.* VII 591—2, C. A. v. Vangerow

(on *G.* XI 18) Heidelb. '45 4to. Imitations of the title *bull. du biblioph. Belge* VII 1850 412.]

Edd. [L. Carrio and H. Stephanus Par. 1585,] J. F. and J. Gronovius Leyd. 1706 4to, repr. Conradi 2 vols. Leipz. '62; * Mart. Hertz 2 vols. ib. 1853; id. *vindiciae Gell.* Greifsw. '58 4to, id. *A. G. u. Nonius* in *Jahrb.* '62 705—26, 779—99 and in the two Breslau programmes 1868—9 4to. M. Haupt in the Berlin *Lectionscatalog* '57 4to, J. Kretzschmer *de A. G. fontibus I* Leipz. '60, [id. in *Jahrb.* '62 361—8,] L. Mercklin *d. Citiermethode u. Quellenbenutzung d. Gellius* Leipz. '60 (from *Jahrb.* suppl. III 633—710), id. in *Jahrb.* '61 717 sqq. and in the Dorpat *Lectionscatalog* of '61. Th. Vogel *de A. G. vita studiis scriptis* Zittau '60 4to and *de A. G. sermone I* Zwickau '62 4to. Th. Mommsen in *symb. B. Hollwegio oblatae* Berl. '68 83—99.

[Translations. Germ. F. Weiss I Leipz. '75. French. E. de Chaumont, F. Flambart, E. Buisson 3 vols. Par. '45—7, 2 vols. ib. '62. Another, with Petr. and Apul., in Nisard's series ib. '42, Ruhnken *opusc.* II 652 (pref. to Apul.).]

[Language. Barth *advers.* VIII 16. Complete ind. in ed. J. Proust *in us. Delph.* Par. 1681 4to (repr. Valpy 4 vols. Lond. 1827), good ind. in ed. P. D. Longolius Hof 1741 and A. Lion 2 vols. Gött. 1824—5, 1 vol. ib. '25.]

Nonius Marcellus (end of the third century) and Fulgentius (cf. § 123).

[Funccius *de inert. l. l. sen.* IV § 7, *pref.* of Mercier and Gerlach, Lipsius *ant. lectt.* II 4, * M. Hertz *N. u. Gellius* in *Jahrb.* '62 705—26, 779—99, id. in *Philol.* XI 593—6, Osann *Beiträge z. röm. Lit.* II 381 sqq., Chr. Wase *stricturae Non.* Oxf. 1685 4to, C. J. C. Reuvens *collectan. lit.* Leyd. 1815 88—98, R. Klotz in *Jahrb.* 1864 200, A. Fleckeisen *ib.* '56 682—6, H. Düntzer in *Zeitschr. f. Alterth.* '48 n. 61—2, F. H. Bothe in *Rhein. Mus.* '37 250—300, Gräfenhan *Gesch. d. class. Philol.* IV 243 sqq. Edd. Hadr. Junius Antw. 1565, D. Gothofred Par. '86,] Ios. Mercier ib. 1614, Leipz. 1826, *N. M. peripatetici Tuburiicensis de compendiosa doctrina per litteras ad filium et F. Pl. F. expositio sermonum ant. ed.* F. D. Gerlach *et* C. L. Roth Bas. 1842, * *N. M. de c. d. ed.* L. Quicherat Par. '72, [id. *introd. à la lecture de N. M.* ib. 72. Teubner announces an ed. by L. Müller.] J. Vahlen *analectt. Non.* Leipz. '59. A. Schottmüller *üb. d. Bestandtheile d. ersten Cap. d. N. M.* in *symb. philol. Bonn.* I '67 807—32, [A. Riese *ib.* 483—7,] * P. Schmidt *de N. M. auctoribus gramm.* Leipz. '68, * L. Müller *de re metr.* 25—39, in

Jahrb. '67 490—6, '68 422—34, [439—40,] in *Rhein. Mus.* [XXIV 637,] XXVII 284—9, [XXVIII 508.] On Fulgentius E. Jungmann in *acta soc. philol. Lips.* I '71 43 sqq. and in the *Festprogramm* of the Thomasschule Leipz. '72 4to 25 sqq. [A. Assmus *scholae Non.* Krotoschin '64 4to, Röper in *Philol.* XVIII 450—1, M. Haupt *ib.* II 489—90.]

[L. Lersch *F. Pl. F. de abstrusis sermonibus nach zwei Brüss. Hss. hrsg. u. gewürdigt* Bonn 1844. Funccius *de inerti l. l. sen.* IV § 28, O. Jahn *Pers. prolegg.* XXIV sqq. M. Zink *d. Mytholog F.* Würzb. '67 4to 62—93, R. Klotz *Jahrb.* XLIII 71—96, L. Müller *ib.* XCV 791—6, J. Becker in *Rhein. Mus.* V 33 sqq. Roth in *Heidelb. Jahrb.* '45 603 sqq. Occurs in 2 mss. with OHG. glosses R. v. Raumer *Einfluss d. Christenth. auf d. ahd. Spr.* 112, 118. Gerlach, Mercer etc. *pref.* to Nonius. C. Paucker *spicil. addendor. lexicis Lat.* Mitau '75 232.]

Dositheus.

D. ars gramm. ed. H. Keil Halle 1869—71 4to. Cf. C. Lachmann's *Versuch über D.* Berl. '37 4to. [H. Hagen *lit. Centralbl.* '71 1269—70, H. E. Dirksen *hinterl. Schrr.* II 392 sqq. from *Abh. d. Berl. Akad.* '57, F. Oehler *Rhein. Mus.* XVII 55—65. F. A. Schilling *de fragm. iur. Rom. Dositheano* Leipz. '19, *Dos. interpretamm. l. III. ed.* E. Böcking Bonn '32 (also in *corp. iur. anteiustin. ed.* E. Böcking ib. '35 4to 193 sqq.), *Dos. fragm. de iuris speciebus et manumissionibus Gr. Lat. ed.* Matt. Roever Leyd. 1739, Boucherie *comptes rendus de l'acad. des inscr.* IV 1868 270 sqq. *notices et extraits* XXIII 2, Huschke *iurispr. anteiust.*[2] Leipz. '67 341—50.]

§ 106. L. Apuleius (under A. Pius and M. Aurelius).

[Aug. ind., Funccius *de veg. l. l. sen.* IX § 3 sqq., *de inert. l. l. sen.* X § 45, Tillemont. D. G. Moller *de L. A.* Altd. 1691 4to. Bayle. *Pref.* in edd. Wower, Oudendorp (III 505—83 by *J. Bosscha, life with bibliography), Bétolaud, Hildebrand, Lipsius *elect.* II 21, *ep. quaest.* II 22, III 12, Ziegler *de L. A. Aegyptiorum mysteriis ter initiato* Strassb. 1786, G. F. Hildebrand *de vita et scriptis A.* Halle 1835, Chr. Cavallin *de L. A.* Lund '57, E. Goumy *de A. fabularum scriptore et rhetore* Par. '59, M. Hertz *Renaissance u. Rococo* 32—4, Visconti *iconogr. rom.* I 430 sqq. 485 sqq. M. Guerrier *Ap. et Tertullien* Rouen '53. Desjardins *la patrie d'A.* in *rev. d'instr. publ.* 3 Dec. '57, Lardner *credibility* pt. II c. 16, Chr. Falster *Ap. theologia* in his *cogitatt. philos.* Leipz. 1719 37—43, G. Scioppius *in Ap. opp. symbola* Augsb. 1605 etc., B. Thorlacius *fab. de Psyche et Cupidine* Copenh. 1802, A. Hirt *üb. d. Fabel v. Amor u. Ps.* Berl. '12, A. G. Lange *verm. Schr.* Leipz. '32 131—44,

Mommsen's *Solin.* XXII—IV. Barth *advers.* XXX 7 prints *ratio sphaerae Pythagoricae* ascribed to Ap. Riese *anthol. Lat.* n. 712 (cf. J. Dousa *praecidan. ad Petron.* III 7, Scriverius in *Baudii amores*), O. Jahn in *Ber. d. sächs. Ges. d. W.* '50 282—7, E. Meyer *Gesch. d. Botanik* II 194—7, 316—28, *obss. misc.* II—V, C. Prantl *Gesch. d. Logik* I 279 sqq. L. Hölscher *üb. A. de mundo* Herford '46 4to, Sillig *quaestt. Plin.* I 8 sqq. On the Anglo-saxon version of the *de herbis* (printed in *rer. Brit. med. aevi scrr.* XXXIV by O. Cockayne Lond. '64 *leechdoms, wortcunning and starcraft of early England*) see T. Wright *biogr. Brit. Lit.* I Lond. '42 95—6.]

[Edd. P. Colvius Leyd. 1588, *c. Beroaldi et G. Stewechii not.* Bas. 1560, '97, * Jo. Wouwer Hamb. 1606, * *c. nott. var.* 2 vols. Lyon '14, G. Elmenhorst Frankf. '21.] * Oudendorp and Bosscha 3 vols. Leyd. 1786—1823 4to. *L. A. M. opera rec.* G. F. Hildebrand 2 vols. Leipz. 1842, *ed. min.* '43. The poems in L. Müller's *Rutil. Namat.* (§ 74) 32 sqq.

[Edd. of separate pieces. *Apol.* * I. Casaubon Heidelb. 1594 4to, Scipio Gentilis Hanau 1607 (also in his *opp.* Naples 1768 4to VI), * Jo. Price Par. '35 4to. *Metam.* Ph. Beroaldus Bologna 1500 fol. etc. * Jo. Price Gouda 1650. J. L. le Beau *sur l'âne d'or d'A.* in *mém. de l'acad. d. inscr.* XXXIV 48 sqq. Dunlop *hist. of fiction* c. 2, where Liebrecht cites the story of 'the woodman's daughter' (in Brockhaus *Somadeva Bhatta* II 190 sqq. cl. I XVIII) as a parallel to the story of Psyche. D. C. G. Baumgarten-Crusius *de Psyche fab. Platonica* Meissen 1835 4to, O. Jahn *archäol. Beitr.* 153 sqq., Stoll in *Jahrb.* suppl. XIII 77 sqq. L. Friedländer *fab. Ap. de Ps. et Cup. c. fabb. cognatis compar.* I II Königsb. '60 4to, Fr. Pressel *Ps. ein allegor. Märchen* Ulm '63, H. Stadelmann in *Jahrb.* XC 202 sqq. *De deo Socr.* ed. B. Vulcanius Leyd. 1588, Jos. Mercier Par. 1624 and with Max. Tyr. ed. Heinsius Leyd. '07. M. Buckley Lond. '44. *De mundo* ed. B. Vulcanius Leyd. 1591. *Asclepius* J. Bernays *Berl. Monatsber.* 1871 500 sqq. Often printed with the *poemander* of Hermes Fabricius-Harles *bibl. Gr.* I 62—4. Lact. II 16, IV 6, VII 13, 18, Stob. *fl.* CXX 27, Aug. *civ. D.* VIII 22, 23, 26, Baumgarten *de librorum Hermet. origine* Jena 1827 4to, Zeller *Philos. d. Gr.* III (2) 200. *De herbis* V. Rose in *Hermes* VIII 35-9, Choulant *Bücherk. d. ält. Med.* 213—4, in *Apul. opp.* Bas. 1533, in Soranus ed. A. Torinus ib. 1528 fol., with Anton. Musa ed. G. Hummelberg Zür. 1537 4to, in J. C. G. Ackermann *parabil. medicamentt. scrr.* Nürnb. 1788 22—38, 127—350. Cf. Le Clerc *hist. de la méd.* III l. 3 c. 9, Hecker *Gesch. d. Heilk.* II 37 sqq. Haller *biblioth. bot.* I 156. Spurious tracts *de nota aspirationis, de diphthongis, de orthographia* (this

last a compilation of the 15th cent. first ed. A. Mai *L. Caecilii Minutiani Ap. fragmenta de orthogr.* with *iuris civ. et Symmachi orr.* Rome 1823) ed. F. Osann Darmst. '27, id. in *Jahrb.* XIII 306—37.]

A. metamorphoseon l. XI. Franc. Eyssenhardt *rec. emend.* Berlin 1869. [E. Rohde *zu den Met. des A.* in *Rhein. Mus.* XXX 269—277.] * *L. A. M. apologia s. de magia ed.* G. Krüger Berl. '64 and * *florid. ed.* G. Krüger ib. 1865 4to. **Apuleii Psyche et Cupido. Rec.* O. Jahn Leipzig 1856, ['73.] Cf. L. Friedländer in *Sittengeschichte* I[4] 509 sqq. H. Heydemann and O. Jahn in *archäol. Zeitung* '69 19 sqq. 51 sqq. Erdmann *de Ap. elocutione* Stendal '64 4to. * H. Kretschmann *de latinitate L. A. P.* Königsb. '65. A. Goldbacher *de Ap. flor. origine et locis quibusdam corruptis* Leipz. '67. The same in *Zeitschr. f. öst. Gymn.* '68 803—818 and *zur Kritik u. Erklär. v. L. A.* de dogmate Platonis Vienna '71 (from the *Sitzungsber. d. Akad.* LXVI '70 159—92). Th. Jeltsch *de A. floridis* Bresl. '68. H. Müller in *Rhein. Mus.* XXII 1867 463—4, 645—8, XXIII 445—53. Haupt in *Hermes* V 1870 318; VI 260—2. H. Koziol *zur Kritik u. Erklär. d. kl. Schriften des A.* Vienna '70 (in the 6th *Jahresber. d. Leopoldst. Gymn.* 22—39).

F. Adam *de auctore libri Pseudo-Aristotelii περὶ κόσμου* Berl. 1861. V. Rose *anecd. Gr. I* ib. '64 61—169, E. Rohde *üb. Lucians Schrift Λούκιος ἢ ὄνος u. ihr Verhältn. zu Lucius v. Patrae u. d. Met. d. A.* Leipz. '69. [A. Goldbacher *üb. Lucius v. Patrae, den dem Lucian zugeschriebenen Λούκιος ἢ ὄνος u. d. Ap. Met.* in *Zeitschr. f. d. österr. Gymn.* 1872 323—41. Chr. Lütjohann in *acta soc. philol. Lips.* III '73 445—504, W. Teuffel *Stud. u. Charakt.* 446—57, * O. Jahn *Novelletten aus A.* in his *popul. Aufsätze aus d. Alt. Wiss.* Bonn '68 75—114, H. Jenning *de met. A.* Leipz. '71 4to.]

A. de herbis (in Sillig's Plinius V) [cf. M. Haupt in *Hermes* IV 156-7, Barth *advers.* XXXVII 23] and the spurious grammarian A. (cf. J. N. Madvig *opusc.* I 2—28, R. Merkel on Ovid's *Ibis* 384 sqq.). O. Jahn cited § 37 [4]. L. Spengel in *Philol.* XXI '64 120—2, [id. in *Rhein. Mus.* XVI 27—37,] L. Müller *ib.* XXIII 187—90. [Val. Rose *l. c.* cf. his *Aristot. pseudepigr.* 696 sqq. ascribed to Ap. an anonymous tract on physiognomy, translated from Polemo with additions from Eudoxus and Aristoteles; a new ed. is announced by Teubner in: *scriptores physiognomici gr. et lat. ex rec.* Ric. Foersteri. Cf. H. Sauppe in *Gött. gel. Anz.* '66 22—6, '65 1545—60.]

[Transl. Engl. W. Adlington *the golden asse* Lond. 1566, '71, '96, 1600, '39 all 4to, 1582 8vo. Sir Geo. Head Lond. 1851. Fr. V. Bétolaud 3 vols. Par. '35, 2 vols. ib. '62. Germ. J. C. Elster *d. Fabel v.*

Amor u. Ps. Lat. u. Deutsch metrisch bearb. Leipz. '54. anon. *Psyche nach Ap.* (with 30 plates after Raphael engr. by A. Gnauth) Stuttg. '54.]

[Language. *H. Koziol *der Stil des A.* Vienna 1872. A complete ind. in ed. Jul. Floridus *in us. Delph.* 2 vols. Par. 1688 4to (repr. in ed. Valpy 6 vols. Lond. 1826). Good indd. in edd. Oudendorp and Hildebrand.]

1. The testament of Grunnius Porcellus (3rd cent.).

[Ed. by P. Lambecius *de bibl. Caes. Vindobon.* III 346 sqq. Brisson *de form.* VII 677, Gesner *de quadruped.* 1032, Gruter *inscr.* append. XLVIII, *F. Bücheler with Petronius. Cf. Hier. *c. Ruf.* I 17, *praef. comm. in Esai.*] M. Haupt in the Berlin *Lectionscatalog* 1860 4to, H. Hagen in *Philol.* XXXI 182—3. [Fabricius *bibl. lat.* Ven. 1728 4to II 388—9.]

2. *Historia Apollonii regis Tyrii* (6th cent.).

[See Riese's pref. Warton-Hazlitt *hist. Engl. poetry* I 280—1, II 302—3, Fabricius-Harles *bibl. Gr.* VIII 146. The story is found everywhere. Anglosaxon. ed. B. Thorpe Lond. '34. Gr. political verse in W. Wagner *med. Gr. texts* I ib. '70 57—104. Germ. Fr. Ital. etc. in Grässe *trésor* s.v. *Apollonius*, and *Literärgesch.* II (3) 457—60, K. Hofmann *Ber. d. Münchn. Akad.* 1871. Engl. Rob. Copland *Kynge Apolyn of Thyre, transl. out of Fr.* Lond. W. de Worde 28 Febr. 1510 4to. Laur. Twine ib. W. How '76 4to. Ib. V. Simmes n. d. 4to, 1607 4to. See Douce *illustr. of Shaksp.* II 135—44, J. P. Collier *S.'s library* I Lond. 1843, K. Simrock *Quellen des S.* II 163 sqq. G. Wilkins *Pericles prince of Tyre, a novel printed in* 1608 *and founded upon Shakespeare's play. Ed. by* Tycho Mommsen *with introd. by* J. P. Collier Oldenb. '57. Lat. *gesta Romanor.* c. 153, in Leonine verse in Godofr. Viterb. *pantheon* 11 in Pistorius *scrr. Germ.* II 175—81 (whence Gower *conf. am.* VIII). Lat. edd. M. Velser Augsb. 1595 (*opp.* ib. 1682 681—704), Lapaume in *scrr. erotici* Par. Didot 1856.] *C. A. Riese Leipz. 1871, cf. E. Bährens in *Jahrb.* '71 854—8. W. Teuffel in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVII 103—113. [A. Riese *ib.* 621—33, XXVI 638—9, W. Meyer *Ber. d. Münchn. Akad.* '72 3—28, W. Hartel *üb. d. Lat. Text d. Gesch. d. Ap. r. T.* in *östr. Wochenschr. f. Kunst u. Wiss.* '72 161—72, H. Hagen in *philol. Anz.* '71 539, *Gött. gel. Anz.* '71 n. 45, *Philol.* XXXI 562, Keil *gramm. Lat.* V 597.]

§ 107. Censorinus (wrote 238 A.D.).

De die natali liber [A.D. 238] and grammatical works (the fragment *de naturali institutione* not by him).

[The *de nat. inst.* is in the edd. of Cens. and in Keil *gramm. Lat.* VI 605—17. Cf. Boivin in *mém. de l'acad. d. inscr.* I 187 sqq. II 385 sqq. Funccius *de veg. l. l. sen.* IX § 16 sqq. *Pref.* of Gruber and Jahn, Delambre *hist. de l'astron. anc.* I 295 sqq. Barth *advers.* LI 24, LIV 21, O. Jahn in *Rhein. Mus.* VI '48 635—6, Th. Bergk in *Philol.* XXXII 563–7 n. 40, E. v. Leutsch *ib.* XXXIII 215, A. Eussner *spec. crit.* Würzb. '68 26—30, H. Usener in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVIII 392—403. A good ind. in Hultsch.]

[Edd. A. Manutius Ven. 1581, L. Carrio Par. '83, Lyon '93, H. Lindenbrog Hamb. 1614 4to, Leyd. '42, Cambr. '95, * S. Havercamp Leyd. 1743, J. S. Gruber Nürnb. 1805,] * O. Jahn Berl. '45. * F. Hultsch Leipz. 1867, cf. W. Crecelius *spicilegium ex cod. Censorini Coloniensi* Elberfeld '72 4to, [F. Hultsch in *Eos* II 623—6, L. Urlichs *ib.* 458—60, *Rhein. Mus.* XI 159—60, XXII 465—76, M. Schanz *spec. crit.* Gött. '67.]

§ 108. The christian fathers of the third century.

In general cf. [above p. 4; C. T. G. Schönemann *biblioth. hist.-lit. patr. Lat.* 2 vols. Leipz. 1792—4 (to Leo and Prosper)] C. F. Bähr's suppl. II to his *röm. Litteraturgesch.* [*die christl. röm. Theol., nebst e. Anhang üb. d. Rechtsquellen* Carlsruhe '37]. A. Reifferscheid *biblioth. patrum Lat. Italica* in *Sitzungsber. d. Wiener Acad.* 1865 etc.

1. M. Minucius Felix (about 180).

The dialogue Octavius. Edd. [*bibl. patr. max.* III, Galland II, Migne III, Fr. Balduinus Heidelb. 1560, F. Ursinus Rome '83, J. Wower Hamb. 1603, G. Elmenhorst ib. '12 fol., J. Ouzel *c. nott. var.* Leyd. '72, Chr. Cellarius Halle '99, Leipz. 1748, Jo. Davies Cambr. 1707, * '11, * Lindner Langensalza 1760, '73, Hof '94, Lübkert (Germ.) Leipz. 1836, de Muralto Zür. '36 (* *prolegg.*), Fr. Oehler Leipz. '47, * H. A. Holden Cambr. '53, J. B. Kayser Paderb. '63, F. Hurter Innsbr. '71 16mo,] Des. Heraldus Par. 1605, *'13 4to, N. Rigaltius Paris 1643 4to, '54, Jac. Gronov Leyd. 1709 (Rott. '43). Best text * *M. M. F. Octavius, Iulii Firmici Materni liber de errore profanarum religionum. Rec.* C. Halm Vienna 1867, [Jo. Meursius *hypercrit. Minucianus* Leyd. 1598 (also in Ouzel), Tillemont III, * N. le Nourry *apparat. ad biblioth. patr.* II (also in Migne), Dodwell *diss. Cypr.* III 16, Fabricius *bibl. Lat. med.* s. v. *Felix*, Ceillier II, Funccius *de veg.*

l. l. sen. x § 10 sqq. H. G. Tzschirner *Gesch. d. Apologetik* Leipz. 1805, K. Werner *Gesch. d. apologet. u. polem. Literatur* I Schaffh. '61, C. A. Heumann *parerga* Gött. 1736 I 208 and in *misc. Lips. nov.* V VII VIII, F. O. Mencken *ib.* V 729—55, Jo. Jortin and anon. (Markland?) in *misc. obs.* I II III VIII, Jo. Scheffer in *misc. crit.* IX (2), J. Fr. Gruner in *acta soc. Jen.* III 33, IV 208, V 220, 244, J. W. Meiner *M. F. vindicat.* Langensalza 1751 4to, G. F. S. Stierer *obss. crit. in M. F.* Ansp. '91 4to, notes of P. Burman mss. *penes me*, * J. D. v. Hoven *de aetate dignitate et patria M. F.* Campen '66 4to (in his *Campensia*, also in Lindner), * Tho. Wopkens *adversar.* Leipz. 1835 II 132—62 (from *misc. obss.* X), J. Fr. Gronov *obss. eccl.* (ind.), P. A. Burchard *M. F. Oct.* Kiel 1685 4to, H. Meier *de M. F.* Zür. 1824, A. Ebert *Abhandl. d. sächs. Ges. d. W.* '68 321—86, id. *Gesch. d. Christl. lat. Liter.* Leipz. '74 24—31 cf. ind., W. Hartel *Zeitschr. f. d. österr. Gymn.* '69 348—68, Th. Keim *Celsus' wahres Wort* Zür. '73 154—6, J. B. Kayser in Wiedemann *öst. Quartalschr. f. Kath. Theol.* '62, H. A. Koch in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVII 615—21, J. Mähly in *Jahrb.* XCIX 417 sqq. Usener *ib.* 313 sqq. Niebuhr *kl. Schrr.* II 56, I. I. Cornelissen *cod. vet. Servii descr. acc. ad Min. annotatt. crit.* Deventer '71 4to, E. Bährens *krit. satura* n. 20 (in *Jahrb.* '72), A. Soulet *sur l'Oct. de M. F.* Strassb. '67,] M. Haupt in *Hermes* II 334—6, [E. Klussmann in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIII 543, *Philolog.* XXXV 206—9, E. Bährens *lectt. lat.* Bonn 1870 22—31, Dombart in *Zeitschr. f. d. Bayer. Gymn.* IX 285—300, C. Roeren *Minuciana* Cologne '59,] E. Behr *d. Oct. d. M. M. F. in s. Verhältniss zu Cic.* de nat. deor. Jena '70. A. Faber *de M. M. F.* Nordhausen '72 4to.

[Engl. E. Combe Lond. 1703, W. Reeves ib. '08, Sir D. Dalrymple Edinb. '81. Germ. J. G. Russwurm Hamb. 1824 4to, A. Bieringer Kempten '71 12mo.]

[Language. Good ind. in Cellarius, Davies, Gronov, Holden, Halm.]

2. Q. Septimius Florens Tertullianus (about 150 till after 216).

[Edd. Jac. Pamelius Antw. 1579 fol. Franeker '97 fol. *c. notis Fr. Junii*, L. de la Cerda 2 vols. Par. 1624, '30, '41 fol. (incomplete, full of learning), Georgius of Ambois 3 vols. ib. '46—50 (copious notes, ill-digested), Migne I—III,] Nic. Rigaltius Paris 1634 '41 '75 fol. Leopold Leipzig 1839 and by Fr. Oehler 3 vols. ib. '51—4 (*ed. minor* in one vol. '54). [Edd. of separate works: *apol.* * D. Heraldus Par. 1613

4to, S. Havercamp Leyd. 1718, J. G. S. Bernhold *T. apol. vind.* Erlangen 1759 4to, Fr. Oehler Halle 1849 (with *ad natt.*), * H. A. Woodham Cambr. 1843, '50, J. Kayser Paderb. '65; cf. Hefele *T. als Apologet* in his *Beitr. z. Kirchengesch.* I, * Kortholt *paganus obtrectator* Lübeck 1703 4to, Th. N. Clausen *apologg. eccl. Christ. Platonis arbitri* Copenh. 1817, J. A. Coenen *de T. apologeta* Utr. '25. *ad natt.* Ja. Godofredus Gen. 1625 4to.

de cor. mil., de spect., de idol. G. Currey Cambr. 1856.

de pallio Richer Par. 1600, Th. Marcilius ib. '14, * Cl. Salmasius Leyd. '22, '56 (S's own copy, with his notes, *penes me*).

de oratione in Muratori *anecd. Lat.* III Padua 1713 4to and Routh *scrr. eccl. opusc.* I.

adv. Prax. ed. Ed. Welchman Cambr. 1731.

de bapt. et de poenit. Salzb. 1755 4to.

praescr. Chr. Lupus Bruss. 1675 4to, also in Routh *l. c.* Fr. by de Gourcy Lyons 1823. See in Lessing's works c. 1—12 with notes.]

[See on T. Tillemont III, Ceillier II, Fabricius *bibl. Lat.* Ven. 1728 4to II 269—81, Funccius *de veg. l. l. sen.* X §§ 2 sqq., Lumper VI, Fr. Münter *primordia eccl. Afr.* c. 21, Schönemann I c. 2, P. Gaudentius *salebrae Tert.* Flor. 1639 4to, J. a Wouwer *ad Tert. emendatt.* Frankf. 1603 12mo, H. C. Ballenstädt *T. Geistesfähigkeiten u. Theologie* Helmst. 1786, * A. Neander *Antignostikus* Berl. '25, '49, * Jo. Kaye *eccl. hist. of II and III cent. illustr. from T.*[3] Lond. '45, F. C. A. Schwegler *d. Montanismus u. d. Kirche d. zw. Jahrh.* Tub. '41, G. Uhlhorn *chronolog. Tert.* Gött. '52, Engelhardt *T's schriftsteller. Charakter* in *Zeitschr. f. hist. Theol.* '52 (2), J. A. Möhler *Patrologie* 700—89, Kellner *zur Chronol. T.* in *Tüb. Quartalschr.* '70 and '71, * F. Böhringer *Kirchengesch. in Biographieen* I[2] Zur. '64 1—812, Grotemeyer *üb. T. Leben u. Schriften* I II Kempen '63 sqq. 4to, Hesselberg *T's Lehre aus s. Schrr.* Dorpat '48, F. X. Dieringer *doctr. T. de republica et de officiis ac iuribus civium Christ.* Bonn '50 4to, C. F. W. Hasselbach *multimoda idololatria cuius T. ludimagistros . . . arguit* Stettin '28 4to; Herm. Rathmann *theosophia ex priscorum patrum (Tert. et Cypr.) monumentis* Wittenb. 1619 4to, Th. Bergk in *Philol.* XIV 391, O. Jahn *ib.* XXVIII 10, L. Urlichs *ib.* XVII 350, G. Wolff *ib.* XVI 529, J. P. Binsfeld in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVI 312—3, L. Müller *ib.* XXVII 486—8 (*de Sodoma*), M. Haupt in *Hermes* I 260—1, V 191, 316 (*de Sod.* 14 sqq.), C. A. Beier *quo sensu T. Deum dixerit corpus* Leipz. 1764 4to, J. A. Cantova *de Septimio diss.* Milan '83, Dorner *Person Christi* I[2] 575—601, Stöckl *Philos. d. patrist. Zeit*

215—49, P. Gottwald *de Montanismo Tert.* Bresl. '62, R. A. Lipsius *üb. Tert. wider Praxeas* in *Jahrb. f. deutsche Theol.* XIII 701—24, Stöckl *Tert. de animae natura* and *de T. doctrina psychologica* Münster 1863, F. A. Burckhardt *d. Seelenlehre d. T.* Budissin '57 4to, K. Leimbach *T. als Quelle f. d. Chr. Archäol.* in *Zeitschr. f. hist. Theol.* '71, id. *T's Sacramentsbegriff* in *Stud. u. Krit.* '71. Oehler (III) has reprinted *vitae* by Jac. Pamelius (in his ed. and Rigalt's) and Pet. Allix (in his *diss.* III Par. 1680, Amst. 1701), Nic. Le Nourry *diss. in apol., ad natt., ad Scap.* (*apparat.* II Par. 1715 fol., also in Migne), J. L. Mosheim *de aetate apol.* (Helmst. '24, in his *diss. ad hist. eccl.* and in Migne), God. Centner *Q. S. F. T. quae supersunt omnia in Montanismo scripta videri* (Wittenb. '38 4to), J. A. Nösselt *de aetate scriptorum T.* (Halle '57), J. A. Semler *de varia et incerta indole librorum T.* (in his ed. V), and added an abridged translation from Kaye. A. de Margerie *de Tert. opusculum philos.* Orl. '55, A. Réville *études sur T.* in Colani's *rev. de théol.* XV Strasb. '57 65 sqq. 105 sqq. 289 sqq. Frank *T. eo quem de an. scripsit libro quos adversarios refutaverit* Sedan '57. Ch. Murton *sur l'origine de l'âme d'après T. Origène et Lactance* Strassb. '66. Is. Pelet *sur l'apolog. de T.* ib. '68, F. A. Burckhardt *d. Seelenlehre des T.* Budissin '57, *Herm. Jeep *Tertullian als Apologet* in *Jahrb. für deutsche Theologie* IX '64 649—87, H. Kellner *über T. de pallio und das Jahr seines Uebertritts zum Christenthum* in *theol. Quartalschrift* Tübingen 1870 547—66, id. *zur Chronologie Tertullian's ibid.* 1871 585—609, H. Leimbach *T. als Quelle f. d. Christl. Archäol.* in *Zeitschr. f. d. hist. Theol.* '71 108—57, G. Salmon in *Hermathena* I Dubl. '73 103—4 (date of *adv. Iud.* cir. 230).]

M. Haupt in *Hermes* I 259 sqq. A. Ebert *T's Verhältniss zu Minucius Felix* in *Abh. der sächs. Ges. der Wissensch.* 1868 321—420, P. Langen *de usu praepositionum Tert.* I—III Munster '68—70 4to. On the poems *de Sodoma* and *de Jona* see L. Müller in *Rhein. Mus.* XXII 329 sqq.

[H. Rönsch *das N. T. Tertullians* Leipz. '71, cf. J. N. Ott in *Jahrb.* 1874 856—864. E. Klussmann *d. neueste Texteskritik Tert.* I II in Hilgenfeld's *Zeitschr. f. wiss. Theol.* III '60 81—100, 363—93 (cf. Oehler *ibid.* IV 204—11), H. Rönsch *ib.* X 295—302.]

[Engl. S. Thelwall and P. Holmes (*ante-Nicene chr. libr.*) 3 vols. 1868—70. Jo. Hoper *the seconde booke of T. vnto his wyf* Lond. R. Jugge 1550. H. Brown *apol.* Lond. 1655 4to (new title '57), W. Reeves *apol.* ib. 1709, D. Dalrymple *address to Scapula* Edinb. '90, T. Chevallier *apol.* Cambr. '33, '51, *C. Dodgson *apolog. and pract.*

treatises Oxf. 1842 (with notes by E. B. Pusey). French. *œuvres choisies* Par. 1845 (in Nisard's series). Germ. * A. v. Besnard 2 vols. Augsb. 1837—8, * H. Kellner 2 vols. Kempten 1871—2 12mo.]

[Language. Hildebrand in *Jahrb.* '43, Jos. Schmidt *de Latinitate Tert.* I II Erlangen '70—2 4to. Good indd. in edd. Rigalt, Semler (VI by Schütz Halle 1776, repr. in Migne) and * Oehler.]

3. Thascius Caecilius Cyprianus (about 200 to 258). Novatianus. [Hermas (lat.), *canon Muratorianus.*]

[Jo. Pearson *ann. Cypr.* (in Fell), H. Dodwell *diss. Cypr.* Oxf. 1684 4to (and with Fell's ed. Amst. 1700 etc.); lives by Pamelius, Maranus, A. F. Gervaise Par. 1717 4to; Tillemont IV, Ceillier III, Lumper XI, F. W. Rettberg *T. C. C.* Gött. 1831, *Böhringer *Kirchengesch. in Biogr.* I² (2) 813—1039, G. A. Poole *life and times of C.* Oxf. '40, Aem. Blampignon *de C.* Par. '61, Jo. Sage *principles of the Cyprianic age* Lond. 1695 4to, 1717, *vindication of . . the principles* ib. 1701 4to, also in his *works* Edinb. 1846 II, III (Spottiswoode soc.), W. Jameson *Cypr. isotimus* (in answer to Sage) Edinb. 1705, Lardner *credibility* pt. II c. 44 (*ib.* 45 'writings ascribed to C. or joined with his works'), Tho. James *Cypr. redivivus* Lond. 1600 4to.]

Cypriani opera ed. Des. Erasmus Bas. 1520 fol. etc. [J. Pamelius Antw. '68 fol. * J. Fell Oxf. '82, Bremen '90, Amst. 1700,] * Rigaltius Paris 1648 (1666) fol., * St. Baluze Paris 1726 fol. (and Ven. '28, '58 fol.), Fr. Oberthür 2 vols. Würzburg '82. * *S. Th. C. C. opera omnia rec.* G. Hartel 3 vols. Vienna 1868—71.

[F. J. Reuchlin *de doctrina Cypr.* I—III Strassb. 1751—4 4to, (G. Müller *obss. in Cypr.* Gera '71 4to, M. Haupt in *Hermes* V 315 *ad Don.* 4,) J. N. Ott in *Jahrb.* 1871 851 (on *Pseudo-Cypr. de Sod.* 56 sqq.). The *computus de pascha* printed with C., was written in Africa in 243. G. Salmon in *Hermathena* I Dubl. 1873 85—6, 90—1, 96—7.]

[Engl. * N. Marshall Lond. 1717 fol. Also in *library of the fathers* III, XVII Oxf. 1840, '44 and in the *ante-Nicene Christ. libr.* Edinb. Separate works. * Sir T. Elyot *C. of the mortalitie of man* Lond. 1534, Tho. Paynell *C. on the Lord's Prayer* ib. '39, Jo. Brend *C. two sermons; one of patience, the other of mortality* ib. '53, Jo. Scory *C. of mortalitie, exhortation to martirdomes, exhortation to keep the faith of Christ* s. l. '56, Clem. Barksdale *C. of virgins, of prayer and of patience* Lond. 1675, Jo. Fell *C. of the unity of the church* Oxf. '81 4to: Fr. by Lombert (with a life of C.) Par. 1672 4to.]

[Language. Good indd. of words and things in Hartel.]

Novatianus [four tracts in Routh *scrr. eccl. opusc.* I,] in Oberthür's Cyprian III, Migne III. [See Tillemont III, Ceillier II (=II²), Walch *Ketzerhist.* II Leipz. 1764 185—288, Lardner *credibility* pt. II c. 47, Dorner *Person Chr.* I² 601—4. Edd. often with Tert. Galland III, E. Welchman Oxf. 1724, * Jo. Jackson Lond. '28. Cf. Hagemann *d. röm. Kirche* Freib. 1864 371—411, Wopkens-Frotscher *advers.* II 128—39.

4. Arnobius (wrote about 298—303).

[See Bayle, Tillemont IV, Ceillier III, Galland IV, *bibl. patr. max.* III, Funccius *l. c.* X §§ 28 sqq., Fabricius *bibl. med. et inf. Lat.* J. Meursius *criticus Arn.* Leyd. 1598, Adr. Behotius *apophoreta* Par. 1602 l. III c. 3 sqq. J. C. Bulenger *eclogae ad Arn.* Toulouse 1623, Lardner *credibility* pt. II c. 64, D. Heraldus *animadvv. in Salmasii ius att.* Par. 1650 l. VII c. 24, Le Nourry *apparat.* II, H. Cannegieter *ep. crit.* in J. D. v. Hoven *otia lit.* Campen 1761 4to 70—6, Schönemann *l. c.* I 147—75 (also in Orelli), A. Hoffmann in Jahn's *Jahrb.* suppl. XIII 149—58, a few ms. notes by P. Burman *penes me;* A. Ebert *Gesch. d. Christ.-lat. Lit.* 61—70, P. K. Meyer *de rat. et arg. apolog. Arn.* Copenh. 1815.]

Adversus nationes l. VII ed. by Des. Heraldus Par. 1605, Gebh. Elmenhorst Hamb. '03 ('10) fol., [* *c. notis var.* Leyd. '51 4to,] Fr. Oberthür Würzb. 1783, J. C. Orelli 2 vols. Leipz. 1816—7, [M. J. Routh *scriptt. eccl. opuscc.*³ Oxf. '58 II 245—97 *Arn. l. I,*] Migne V, G. F. Hildebrand Halle '44, F. Oehler Leipz. '46, [* A. Reifferscheid Vienna '75,] Th. Hug in the *Beiträge zur Krit. lat. Prosaiker* Bas. '64 4to 21—31, E. Klussmann *quaestt. Arn. crit.* Rudolst. '63 4to, id. in *Philol.* XXVI 362—6, 623—41. M. Haupt in *Hermes* II 1867 11, [*ib.* V 191, VI 388—9, M. Zink in *Blätter f. d. bayr. Gymn.* VII 295—312, VIII 292—316, in the *Progr.* of Bamberg Gymn. '73 4to, A. Kellermann in *Blätter* (as above) IX 83—91, 127—41, K. Georges in *Philol.* XXXI 666, XXXIII 334.]

[Engl. (in *ante-Nicene chr. libr.*) A. H. Bryce and Hugh Campbell 2 vols. Edinb. 1871; Germ. * F. A. v. Besnard Landshut 1842.]

[Language. Good indd. in Orelli and Hildebrand. *C. Paucker *spicileg. addendor. lexx. Lat.* Mitau '75 304—6 (*ib.* 306—7 Arn. iun.).]

[The latin Hermas. Tillemont II, Cotelerius *patr. apost.* I, Galland I, Ceillier I, Lumper I, Lardner *credibility* pt. II c. 4, Dorner *Person Chr.* I² 195—205. Edd. Jo. Fell Oxf. 1685 12mo, J. A. Fabricius *cod. apocr. N. T.* Hamb. 1719 III, * *Hermae pastor. vet. lat. interpr. e codd. ed. A. Hilgenfeld* Leipz. 1873 (Gr. id. in *N. T. extra*

canonem ib. '66), Jachmann *der Hirte d. H.* Leipz. '38 (cf. Hefele in *Tüb. Quartalschr.* '39 169—77, Hagemann *ib.* '60 3—40), C. Barth *advers.* (printed also after his *Claudian. Mam.* Zurickau 1655). Engl. C. H. Hoole Lond. '70. Cf. J. Donaldson *the apost. fathers* ib. '74 318—92.]

[*Canon Muratorianus* Edd. L. A. Muratori *antt. ital.* III 1740, * S. P. Tregelles Oxf. 1867 4to, * B. F. Westcott *on the canon* Cambr. 1875 append. C, K. Wieseler *Stud. u. Krit.* '47 and '56, A. Hilgenfeld *Kanon u. Kritik d. N. T.* Halle '63 and in his *Zeitschr. f. wiss. Theol.* '72 and '74, F. H. Hesse *d. mur. Fragment* Giessen '73, Reuss *Gesch. d. h. Schr. n. T.* Bruns. '74 II[5] 30—2.]

§ 109. The jurists of the third century.

1. Aemilius Papinianus († 212).

Eberh. Otto *de vita, studiis, scriptis, honoribus et morte A. P.* Leyd. 1718, Bremen '43. [Fr. Baudouin *de iure Pap.* Heidelb. 1561 (also in Heineccius *iurispr. rom. et att.* I), Cujacius *opp.* IV, Fitting *Alter der Schriften röm. Juristen* Bas. 1860 4to 28—32, R. Voorda *Papinianus* Leyd. 1770 4to, Zimmern *Gesch. d. röm. Privatr.* I (1) 361—4, G. Bruns in Pauly *Real-Enc.* IV 1141—4, H. E. Dirksen *hinterl. Schrr.* II 449 sqq., Hommel *palingenes.* II 515—614.]

2. Domitius Ulpianus (*praefectus praetorio* under Severus Alexander).

**D. U. quae vocant fragmenta s. excerpta ex U. libro singularium regularum* (also the *fragmentum de iure fisci, Dositheus* and other fragments) *ed.* Ed. Böcking[4] Bonn 1855 (with the *exemplum cod. Vaticani*). *U. fragmenta rec.* Ioh. Vahlen ib. '56, ed. * Huschke Leipz. 1874, extracted from *iurisprud. anteiust.*[3] 525—603 (Dositheus 323 sqq., cf. § 112 3). * F. P. Bremer *de Ulp. inst.* Bonn '63. [Cujacius *opp.* VI, Schulting *iurispr. anteiust.* Leyden 1717 4to 543—58, J. Cannegieter *U. fragmm.* Utrecht 1768 4to, Leyd. 1774 4to, J. G. Heineccius *opp. univ. iur.* VII, J. Lectius *de vita et scriptis D. U.* Gen. 1601 (also in Otto *thesaurus* I), Bynkershoek *obss.* VIII 15, Funccius *de veg. l. l. sen.* VII §§ 42 sqq., Savigny *verm. Schriften* III 28 sqq. 57 sqq. 76 sqq. 237 sqq. G. E. Heimbach *üb. U.'s Fragmente* Leipz. 1834, F. A. Schilling *de U. fragmm.* Bresl. '24, *animadvv. crit. ad U. fragmm.* I—IV Leipz. '30—1 4to, Rudorff *U. de off. procons.* Berl. '65 4to (Akad.), id. *Rechtsgesch.* I 189—93, Fitting *Alter d. Schrr.* 34—44, Gneist *instt. syntagma* Leipz. '58, K. D. A. Röder *zur Berichtigung v. U. Fragmm.*

Gött. '56, Rosek *de natura latinitatis iustinianeae* Hermannst. '51, *B. Brissonius *de verborum quae ad ius civ. pertinent significatione ed. J. G. Heineccius* Halle 1743 fol. *H. E. Dirksen *manuale latinitatis fontium iur. civ. rom.* Berl. 1837 4to.]

3. Iulius Paulus (*praef. praet.* under Severus Alexander).

[Cuiacii *opp.* v, vi.] *L. V sententiarum ad filium recogn.* L. Arndts Bonn 1833 with the *varietas scripturae* by G. Hänel ib. '34. id. in the *lex Rom. Visigothorum* Leipz. '49 4to. Huschke *iurisprud. anteiust.*[3] 413—523. [Hommel *palingenesia* ii 3—300.]

De iuris dictione edictum. Edicti perpetui quae reliqua sunt. adnot. ed. A. F. Rudorff Leipz. '69, [id. *Rechtsgesch.* i 192—5,] F. P. Bremer *die Rechtslehrer u. Rechtsschulen im röm. Kaiserreich* Berl. '68. [Fitting *d. Alter der Schriften* 44—50, Th. Mommsen *Zeitschr. f. Rechtsgesch.* ix 106—7, 111—2, 114—6, J. A. Schulting *iurispr. vet. anteiust.* Leyd. 1717 4to, Leipz. '37 4to (where is also Bertrand *vita I. P.*), A. A. Pagenstecher *I. P.* in his *sylloge diss.* Bremen 1713, E. A. O. C. Pagenstecher *P. iniuria vapulans* Wetzler '26 4to (and in his *tractat. iur.* Herborn '34 4to i n. 7), F. C. Conradi *P. ab iniuria criticorum vind.* Helmst. '33 (and in his *parerga* ib. '40), Zimmern *Privatr.* i (1) 368—71, 374—8, Funccius *de veg. l. l. sen.* vii §§ 5 sqq. K. Witte in Ersch and Gruber *Encycl.* iii (14) 221 sqq.]

§ 110. *The scriptores historiae Augustae* (under Diocletian and Constantine).

[Funccius *de veg. l. l. sen.* viii §§ 26—37, Tillemont *hist. des emp.* iv, H. Düntzer in *Jahrb. v. Alterthumsfr. in Rheinl.* iv 47 sqq.]

Aelius Spartianus. Vulcatius Gallicanus. Trebellius Pollio. Flavius Vopiscus. Aelius Lampridius. Iulius Capitolinus.

E. E. Hudemann in *Philol.* vii 585 sqq. ix 189 sqq. Edd. *Is. Casaubonus Paris 1603 4to, Claud. Salmasius Paris 1620 fol., London 1652 fol., Jan. Gruter Hanau 1611 fol. *cum notis var.* 2 vols. Leyd. '71. *Scriptt. h. A.* H. Jordan *et* F. Eyssenhardt *rec.* 2 vols. Berl. 1864 (cf. *Hermes* i 159, 335, iii 423), *rec.* H. Peter 2 vols. Leipz. '65, id. *hist. crit. scr. h. A.* ib. '60, id. *exercitatt. crit. in scr. h. A.* Posen '63 4to. [J. Centerwall *Spart. v. Hadr.* i Ups. '39. A. Becker *obss. crit.* Bresl. '38.] *H. E. Dirksen *die scr.*

h. A. etc. Leipz. '42. G. Bernhardy *de scr. h. A. I II* Halle '45—6 4to. Fr. Richter in *Rhein. Mus.* VII '50 16—51, [F. Bücheler *ib.* XIV 633—4,] A. Krause *de fontibus scr. h. A.* Neustettin '57 4to. B. Schulz in *Zeitschr. f. Gymnas.* '65 932—7. J. Oberdick in *Zeitschr. f. österr. Gymn.* '65 737—45, '68 340—3, [L. Vielhaber *ib.* '67 626—30,] A. Kiessling in *N. Schweiz. Mus.* V '66 327—38. O. Hirschfeld in *Hermes* III 230—2. I. Brunner *Vopiscus kritisch geprüft* in Büdinger's *Untersuch. z. röm. Kaisergesch.* II '68 1 sqq. [J. Müller *ib.* III 33—116, Dändliker *ib.* III,] M. Haupt in *Hermes* I 45, III 217—20, IV 152 sqq. [322, 332,] J. Plew *de diversitate auctorum hist. A.* Königsb. '69, E. Brocks *de IV prioribus h. A. scriptt.* ib. '69, [J. J. Cornelissen *coniectanea Lat.* Deventer '70,] * C. C. Paucker *de latinitate scr. h. A.* Dorpat '70, C. Czwalina *de epistularum actorumque quae a scr. h. A. proferuntur fide I* Bonn '70, Aem. Bährens in *Jahrb.* '71 649—64, C. W. Müller *ib.* '66 491, H. Stadelmann *ib.* '72 333—8, J. Golisch *ib.* 646—8, id. *Beiträge zur Kritik der s. h. A.* Schweidnitz '70 4to, K. E. Georges in *Philol.* XXXII 697, O. Jahn *ib.* XXVIII 10, E. E. Hudemann *ib.* VII 585—8, IX 189 sqq. [H. Cannegieter *de mut. nom. rom.* Utr. 1758 4to 177 sqq. E. Rösinger *de scrr. h. A.* Schweidnitz 1868 4to,] K. Rübel *de fontibus* IV *priorum h. A. scr. I* Bonn '72. [D. G. Moller *de Spartiano* and *de Vopisco* Altdorf 1687 4to, id. *de Lampridio* ib. '88 4to, id. *de Capitolino* and *de Trebellio* ib. '89 4to, id. *de Vulcatio* ib. '90 4to, H. Dodwell *praelectt. acad.* Oxf. '92 153—649, G. Mascov *de usu h. A. in iure civ.* (1731) in his *opusc.* Leipz. 1776, C. G. Heyne in his *opusc.* VI 52—78, *obss. misc.* IV 220—51, Fea in *atti del acad. rom. di archeol.* Rome 1829 4to IV n. 4, F. C. Schlosser in *Archiv f. Gesch.* I 91 sqq. Marcellus Donatus in his *scholia* Ven. 1604 4to 703—82, Veron. '56 (also in Gruter *thes. crit.* Frankf. 1612 VI), Vinc. Lupanus *annott.* Par. 1560, W. Musgrave *Geta Britannicus* Exeter 1715. W. A. K. v. Citters *ad Capitol. vit. Ant. phil.* 10 Leyd. '76, Gu. de Moulines in *mém. de l'acad. de Berl.* '50 554 sqq., J. Krebs *de Sev. Alexandri bello c. Persas* Düsseld. 1847 25 sqq.]

[Engl. Jo. Bernard 2 vols. Lond. 1740. Germ. * C. A. Closs Stuttg. 1857. Fr. G. de Moulines 3 vols. Berl. 1783, Par. 1806.]

[Language. See Paucker and Plew above.]

The historian Marius Maximus.

B. Borghesi *œuvres* V 1856 455 sqq., J. J. Müller in Büdinger's *Untersuch. z. röm. Kaisergesch.* III Leipz. '70 17 sqq.

List of the Roman provinces composed about 297 A.D.

Publ. by Th. Mommsen in *Abh. der Berliner Akademie* 1862 (with appendix by K. Müllenhoff) 489 sqq. (and in *revue archéol.* XIII '66 377 sqq. XIV 369 sqq. XV 1 sqq.).

[*Edictum de pretiis* 301 A.D.]

[* Th. Mommsen *Diocletian's Edict* Leipz. '51, *C. I. L.* III 801—41, *H. W. Waddington *édit de D.* Par. '64, *Hänel *corpus legum* 175—80.]

On Solinus see § 93 3.

§ 111. The panegyrists of the third and fourth centuries.

Claudius Mamertinus (291 and 298). Eumenius (296—311). The orations to Maximianus (307) and Constantinus (313). Nazarius (321). Mamertinus the younger (362). Latinus Pacatus Drepanius (391).

[Tillemont *emp.* IV, V, Funccius *de veg. l. l. sen.* VI §§ 3, 4, 10 sqq. *hist. litt. de la France* I (1) 417—23, (2) 44—52, 92—5, 198—200, 419—23, J. G. Walch *parerga acad.* Leipz. 1721 849 sqq. C. Fr. Müller *de Pacati paneg.* Wittenb. '85 4to, C. G. Heyne *opusc.* VI 80—118, J. Burckhardt *d. Zeit Constantins* 62—6, Wopkens-Frotscher *advers.* II Leipz. 1835 285—99, C. G. Schwarz *obss. crit. ad Pacat.* Altdorf 1727 4to, Manso *Leben Constantins* 198 sqq. Westermann *Gesch. d. röm. Beredsamk.* § 90, C. Monnard *de Gallorum oratt. ingenio* Bonn 1848 79 seqq. Fr. Baudouin *annott. in Pacat. et Eumen.* Par. 1570 4to, *Pacati paneg. ed.* Jo. Scheffer Holm 1651, Ups. '68, C. Rittershusius in Goldast *paraenet.* Lille '04 4to, J. G. Mörlin *de panegyr.* Nürnb. 1738 4to (also in Bidermannus *select. scholast.* II), D. Wyttenbach *bibl. crit.* II (1) 10—35.]

Edd. by C. Rittershusius and Jan. Gruter Frankf. 1607 12mo, *Par. '43 12mo etc., Chr. Cellarius Halle 1703, [C. G. Schwarz Altdorf 7 parts '39—48 4to, L. Patarol Ven. '43 4to,] W. Jäger 2 vols. Nürnberg '79 [append. '90,] *H. J. Arntzen 2 vols. Utr. '90—5 4to; * id. *Drepanius* Amst. '53 4to. Fr. Eyssenhardt *lectt. panegyr.* Berl. 1867 4to. H. Rühl *de XII panegyr. Lat.* Greifsw. '68. M. Haupt in *Hermes* IV 151 sqq. [332, V 314], E. Bährens in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVII 215—25. [id. **panegyrici Lat. XII* Leipz. '74.]

[Language. Complete ind. in ed. J. de la Baune *in us. Delph.* Par. 1676 4to, Ven. 1728 4to (also in Valpy 5 vols. Lond. 1838).]

On Ausonius cf. § 69, on Corippus § 79, on Ennodius § 119 13.

§ 112. Grammarians and rhetoricians of the fourth and fifth centuries.

1. Atilius Fortunatianus, Marius Victorinus (about 350?). (Caesius Bassus [see § 58 6], Iuba, Sacerdos.)

[On At. Fort. see J. Cäsar in Pauly *Real-Encycl.* I² 2025—6, H. Wentzel *symb. crit.* Bresl. 1858 11—3, Westphal *Gr. Metrik* I² 128, 153—7, M. Hertz in *Jahrb.* '66 580, L. Müller *ib.* 863—4. (Another) M. Vict. *comm.* on Cic. *rhet.* in Orelli v¹ 1—180, Suringar *hist. schol. Lat.* I 153 sqq., C. L. Kayser in *Philol.* v 706—18. The theological works of Marius V. (*de Trinitate c. Arium l. IV, de ὁμοουσίῳ recipiendo, de generatione Verbi divini, ad Iustinum Manichaeum c. duo principia Manichaeorum et de vera carne Christi; de verbis scr. factum est vespere et mane dies unus* in *bibl. max. patr.* IV, Galland VIII, Migne VIII who prints, after Mai *nova coll.* III, *comm.* on Gal. Phil. Eph. and a tract *de physicis.* Cf. Sirmond *opp.* I, Hier. *vir. ill.* 101, *chron.* a. 2370, Aug. *conf.* VIII 3—6, Ceillier VI=IV², Beugnot *destr. du paganisme* I 174 sqq. On his grammatical and metrical works cf. Westphal *allg. gr. Metrik* 43—4, 127 sqq. 135—6, 143, 147—8, Mai *auct. class.* III 504 sqq., Lersch *Zeitschr. f. Alterth.* '40 109, *class. mus.* IX '45 284—90, Gräfenhan *Gesch. d. class. Philol.* IV 91—3, H. Wentzel *l. c.* 55—63. Poems (*de fratribus VII Maccabaeis*, 3 hymns *de Trinitate, de Pascha s. de ligno vitae, de Iesu Christo*) in Maittaire II, in *collect. Pisaur.* V, Migne V, *A. Rivinus *reliquiae Victorinorum* Gotha 1652, cf. Launoi *opp.* Gen. 1731 II (1) 634 sqq. On Iuba Westphal *Gr. Metrik* II (2) '65 146—9, =1² '67 223 sqq. Wentzel *l. c.* 18—25, H. Keil *quaestt. gramm.* '60 15—22, B. ten Brink *Iubae Maurusii de re metr. reliquiae* Utr. '54. On M. P. Sac. Funccius *de inerti l. l. sen.* IV § 21, Osann *l. c.* 299 sqq. H. Wentzel *l. c.* 28 sqq. 40—3, M. Haupt in *Hermes* I 31—2, H. Keil *de M. P. S. l. de metris* Halle '72 4to, L. Müller in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVII 284—6, Steup *ib.* XXVI 318 sqq. and *de Probis* 149—66, W. Christ in *Philol.* XVIII 130—1, 178—9, Westphal *Gr. Metr.* I² 133—4, Gräfenhan *l. c.* 135 sqq.]

M. V. ars gramm. de orthogr. et de metr. ratione l. IV. in T. Gaisford's *scriptt. Lat. rei metr.* Oxf. 1837 and in *H. Keil's *gramm. Lat.* VI (1) '71 (where also Maximus Victorinus, Caesius Bassus, Atilius Fortunatianus); [*Marius Plotius Sacerdos* ibid. (2) '74.] id. *quaestt.*

gramm. I II de M. V. arte gramm. Halle '71—2 4to. [L. Müller in *Rhein. Mus.* XXII 648, XXV 313, id. in *Jahrb.* '66 863, K. Thiemann *ib.* '73 429—32, O. Hense *krit. Blätter* I Halle '72 70—1, Osann *Beiträge* II 358—80.] *Analecta gramm. max. partem anecd. ed.* Ios. ab Eichenfeld *et* St. Endlicher Vienna '37 4to. H. Wentzel *symb. crit. ad hist. script. rei metr. Lat.* Bresl. '58. F. A. Eckstein in the Halle *Programm* '61 4to. W. Christ in *Philol.* XVIII 109 sqq. R. Westphal *Metrik der Griechen* I 126. Th. Bergk in *Philol.* XVI 636—47 and in the Halle *Lectionscatalog* for '61, '63 4to. W. Schady *de M. V. l. I c. IV de orthogr.* I Bonn (cf. § 82 3). [* H. Keil *M. V. excerpta de orthogr.* Halle '74 4to. * O. Hense *de Iuba artigrapho. adi. sunt artis VIII libr. prior. reliq.* in *acta soc. philol. Lips.* IV '75 1—321.]

A different person from the rhetor Q. Fabius Laurentius Victorinus in Halm's *rhett. Lat.* (§ 86 2) VIII—IX, 153—304.

2. Aelius Donatus (about 355, cf. § 24 2 sq.) and his commentators Marius Servius Honoratus, Sergius, Flavius Mallius Theodorus etc.

Donati ars and the others in Keil's *gramm. Lat.* IV. *Fl. M. T. de metris ed.* (ed. princ.) I. Fr. Heusinger Wolfenb. 1755, Leyd. '66, and in Gaisford's *script. Lat. rei metr.* 525—67. [Keil *l. c.* VI.] R. Westphal *Metrik d. Griechen* I² 130—1. [On the fame of Donatus Zappert in *Ber. d. Wien. Akad.* IX (1) 205 sqq. A mediaeval *vita Donati* in Hagen *anecd. Helvet.* CCLX—I. Suringar *hist. schol. Lat.* II 31—58, Gräfenhan *Gesch. d. class. Philol.* IV 315—8. On Servius and Sergius Hagen LXXXIX—XCVI, CXCII—CCIII, 143—58. Gräfenhan *ib.* 107—9. On the comm. of Don. on Ter. cf. Usener in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIII 493—5, K. Dziatzko *ib.* XXIX 445—62, 511—2, W. Hahn *zur Entstehungsgesch. der Schol. d. D. zum T.* Halberst. 1870 4to. On Servius *comm. Verg.* above 72—3, Böhmer *lectt. Serv.* Oels '58 4to, J. J. Cornelissen *cod. Daventr. descriptio* Berl. '71 4to, E. Teuber *de Servii vita et comm.* I Bresl. '43, Gräfenhan *l. c.* 93—4, 325—7, L. Müller in *Jahrb.* XCIII 563—5, *Rhein. Mus.* XXV 340—1. L. v. Santen *Servii centrimetrum* Leyd. 1788, Klein Cobl. 1825 4to. On F. M. T. cos. 399 (*corp. inscr. Gr.* 6232 etc.) A. Ruben *de vita F. M. T.* Utr. 1694, Leipz. 1754.]

3. The grammarians and *metrici* of the fifth century Cledonius, Pompeius, Consentius, Rufinus, Eutyches, Phocas etc.

[On Cled. see F. Osann *Beiträge* II 314—6. *Pompeii comm. artis Donati* ed. F. Lindemann Leipz. 1820, Keil V 83—312. Osann *l. c.* 311—3, Gräfenhan *Gesch. d. class. Philol.* IV 108—9, Keil *de gramm. Lat. infim. aet.* Erlangen '68 4to 3—4. *Ars Consentii de nomine et verbo* in Putsch 2017—74, *de barb. et metapl.* ed. Buttmann Berl. '17, both in Keil V 334—401. On Rufinus of Antioch see Osann *l. c.* 307—8. His *versus et excerpta de compositione et metris oratt.* in Gaisford *scripit. rei metr.*, in Orelli's Cic. V[1] 183 sqq. in Halm *rhett. Lat.* 575—84; cf. Riese *anthol. Lat.* n. 732. Eutyches *de verbo* edd. Jo. Camerarius Tüb. 1537 4to, Putsch 2143—89, Lindemann *gramm. Lat.* I, Keil V, cf. Osann *l. c.* 162—5. On Phocas (author of a life of Verg. in verse and of epigrams Wernsdorf *p. Lat. min.* III 347—8) see Funccius *de inerti l. l. sen.* IV § 13. Audax *de Scauri et Palladii libris excerpta* ed. Keil I II Halle '72—3 4to. Cf. id. in *Hermes* I 332—3.]

In H. Keil's *gramm. Lat.* V '68, cf. *anecdota Helvet. ad gramm. Lat. ed.* Herm. Hagen Leipz. '70, Rufinus in Gaisford *l. c.* [and in Keil VI (2) '74.] H. Keil in *Hermes* I 330.

The grammarian Papirius.

W. Brambach in *Rhein. Mus.* XXV 1870 171 sqq. [id. *lat. Orthogr.* 55—6.]

Fulgentius see §§ 105, 123.

4. Fortunatianus, Iulius Victor, Arusianus Messius (about 395) and other rhetoricians. Iulius Valerius the translator of Pseudocallisthenes (before 340); *itinerarium Alexandri* (about 340).

The rhetoricians in Halm's *rhett. Lat.* (§ 86 2) 22 sqq. On Arusianus Messius [M. des Amorie v. d. Hoeven *de nonnullis locc. vett. scrr. cum app. de Arus. Mess.* Amst. 1845 27—48,] M. Haupt in *Hermes* III 223. [Ar. M. in Mai's Fronto, in Lindemann *corp. gramm.* I 201—66. Cf. Suringar *hist. cr. scholiast. Lat.* II 202—6, Osann *Beiträge* II 349—51, Gräfenhan *Gesch. d. class. Philol.* IV 194—6. On Fort. see Halm *Ber. d. Münchn. Akad.* II '62 13 sqq. J. Simon *krit. Beiträge zur Rhet. d. F.* Schweinfurt '72 4to. Sulpicius Victor in Pithoeus *ant. rhett.* Par. 1599 4to 240—75, in Halm 313—52. Iulius Victor in Mai *scriptt. vet.* Rome '23, '35 4to I (4) XXXVI, (6) 47 sqq. in Orelli Cic. V[1] 195 sqq. in Halm 371—418. Cf. id. in *Ber. d. Münchn. Akad.* '63 389—419, F. Meister *quaestt. Quintil.* Liegnitz '60 4to 19 sqq. A.

Damien *de C. I. V.* Par. '52.] *Iul. Val. epit.* first publ. by Iul. Zacher Halle '67. Cf. H. Meusel in *Jahrb.* '69 282 sqq. *Pseudo-Callisthenes prim. ed.* C. Müller (with Iul. Val.) at the end of Dübner's Arrian Par. '46 XXVIII sqq. 153 sqq. I. Zacher *Pseudocallisthenes; zur Kritik u. Gesch. d. ältesten Aufzeichnung d. Alexandersage* Halle '67. [An ed. of *Iul. Val.* and the *epit.* by W. Förster is announced by Teubner. First publ. by A. Mai with the *itin. Alex.*, then enlarged in *class. auct.* VII, cf. *spicil. Vat.* VIII 513 sqq., J. Mähly in Höpfner and Zacher *Zeitschrift für deutsche Philolologie* III 1871 416 sqq. Wackernagel *ib.* I 120 sqq., Bährens in *Jahrb.* '72 636, Geier in *Wiener Jahrb.* CCXIII 200 sqq. Also printed in Lemaire's Curtius.] *It. Al. ad Constantium Aug. primum ed.* Ang. Mai Milan '17 4to, [Frankf. '18, also in Mai *class. auct.* VII,] F. Haase in *misc. philol. II* Bresl. '58 4to, M. Haupt in *Hermes* V 189. *it. Alex.* [edd. C. Müller *l. c.* 155—67,] *D. Volkmann Naumburg '71 4to, *C. Kluge *de itin. A. M.* Bresl. '61. [Letronne *journ. d. sav.* '18 401 sqq., Dronke in Seebode *krit. Biblioth.* '28 n. 67, Hulleman *ad Ptol. reliqq.* Utr. '44 26 sqq. 88 sqq. 151, Bährens in *Jahrb.* '73 68—9, R. Peiper in *Philol.* XXXIII 742—3, J. Grion in *rivista di filol.* '73, C. Kluge *de itin. Al.* Warsaw '61. Muratori (*antt. it. med. aevi* III 957 sqq.) published c. 1—32.]

5. Vibius Sequester (end of the fourth and beginning of the fifth centuries).

Edd. Fr. Hessel Rotterd. 1711, *J. J. Oberlin Strassb. '78, [L. Baudet with Fr. transl. Par. 1843,] **V. S. de fluminibus...a* Conr. Bursian *recogn.* Zür. '67 4to. [Lüdecke in *Gött. gel. Anz.* '68 561—9, M. Hertz in *Jahrb.* '66 275.]

6. *Notae Tironianae* and glossaries.

J. Gruter at the end of *inscriptt. ant.* Heidelb. 1603 fol. and after the ed. of Seneca by A. Schottus. U. F. Kopp *palaeogr. crit.* II Mannheim 1817 4to [lexicon Tironianum]. I. Tardif in *mém. de l'acad. des inscr. et belles lettres* ser. 2 III '54 101—71; [*biblioth. de l'école des chartes* ser. 3 I 540 sqq. IV 402 sqq.] Th. Sickel [*Urkunden d. Karolinger* I 326—39 and *Lex. Tir. d. Göttweiger Bibl.* in] *Sitzungsber. d. Wiener Akad.* XXXVIII '61 3 sqq. W. Schmitz in *Rhein. Mus.* XVIII 145—8, [XXIII 199, XXV 161—3, 312, 429—31,] XXVI 146—8, 343—4, [616—8,] XXVII 468 sqq., [XXVIII 339—40, 485—7,] in *symb. philol. Bonnens.* '67 529—53. id. *de Romanorum tachygraphia* and also on the Madrid *notae* in *Panstenographikon* I '69 (1) 11 sqq. and (2) 1 sqq. [id. *ib.* '74 193—208, 337—463, in *Jahrb.* '67 852, '68 599, M. Hertz *ib.* 236. V. Rose *ars notaria.*

Tironische Noten u. Stenographie im 12. *Jahrh.* (from John of Tilbury) in *Hermes* VIII 303—326, Osc. Lehmann *de notis Tir. et Senecae* Leipz. '69, G. Michälis in his *Zeitschr. f. Stenogr.* '59 n. 1, Wild *üb. Tiro u. d. Tir. Noten* Passau '70, J. W. Zeibig *Gesch. u. Lit. der Geschwindschreibekunst* Dresd. '63—7, *notarum laterculi* ed. Th. Mommsen in Keil *gramm. Lat.* IV, Walch *hist. crit. l. L.* IV § 28, Funccius *de vir. aet. l. L.* I c. 8 § 8, F. J. Anders *Gesch. u. Lit. d. Stenogr.* Cöslin '58 81 sqq.]

Cyrilli, Philoxeni aliorum veterum glossaria ed. [B. Vulcanius Leyd. 1600 fol.] Phil. Labbaeus Par. '79 fol. [repr. as an append. to Valpy *Steph. Thes. l. gr.*] (cf. *Philol.* XVII 159, *Rhein. Mus.* XVII 159 sqq. Th. Bergk in the *Halle Lectionscatalog* for summer 1864 p. V n. 4). *Placidi glossae ed.* A. Mai in *class. auctorum coll.* III Rome '31, [427—503, *ib.* VI 501—74, VII 549—86, VIII, cf. W. Meyer in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIX 179 sqq.] Dübner in *Rhein. Mus. v. Welcker u. Näke* III '33 477 sqq. 599 sqq. R. Klotz in *Archiv f. Philol. u. Pädag.* II '33 439 sqq. 485 sqq. Single glossaries published by Osann Giessen '26 4to, Fickert Naumburg '43 4to, [Fr. Oehler in Jahn's *Archiv* XIII,] Hildebrand Dortmund '45 4to, Gött. '54, Peter Zeitz '50 4to, Deycks Münster '54 4to. [Th. Mommsen in *Hermes* VIII 67—74, G. Thomas in *Ber. d. Münchn. Akad.* '68 II 369—409, cf. Halm and K. Hofmann *ib.* '69 II 1—13, 197—200.] M. Haupt *ib.* III 149 sqq. VI 12 and in the *Berliner Lectionscatalog* of '71—2 4to. A. Wilmanns and H. Usener in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIV 362—91, F. Ritschl *ib.* XXV 456—63, [H. A. Koch *ib.* XXVI 549—53, H. Usener *ib.* XXIII 491, XVIII 253 sqq. Th. Mommsen *ib.* XVI 147,] H. Kettner in *Hermes* VI 165—77, id. *zur Kritik der* glossae Placidi Dramburg '72 4to. [*Luctatii Placidi grammatici glossae. Rec. et illustr.* A. Deuerling Leipzig 1875. See G. Corsi *le glossé Lat. di Luttazio Placido* Pisa '46 from *ann. d. univ. tosc.* I (1) 140—74, A. Deuerling *zur Emend. u. Erkl. d. Plac. Glossen* in *Blätt. f. d. bair. Gymn.* VIII 150—62, A. Miller *ib.* VII 295—303, A. F. Rudorff *ib. d. Glossen d. Phil. u. Cyr.* Berl. '66 4to, K. E. Georges in *Philol.* XXXI 543, H. Kettner *zu Varro und lateinischen Glossaren* Halle 1868 4to, Ducange *gloss.* praef. §§ 42 sqq. *hist. litt. de la France* XXII introd. * Ch. Thurot *extraits de divers mss. Lat. pour servir à l'histoire des doctrines grammaticales au moyen âge* in *notices et extr. d. l. biblioth. imp.* XXII (2) '68. Fr. Haase *de med. aevi studiis philol.* 32 sqq. Hildebrand in *Zeitschr. f. Gymn.* VII 113 sqq.]

§ 113. Historical, statistical and geographical abridgements of the fourth and fifth centuries.

1. The chronographer of 354 A.D. (*the chronicon Cuspiniani*). *Anonymi orbis descriptio* (after 353).

* Th. Mommsen *üb. d. Chronographen v. J.* 354 in *Abh. der k. sächs. Ges. der Wissensch.* II 1857 547—668 and in *C. I. L.* I 233 sqq. [also in Urlichs *cod. topogr. urb. Romae* Würzb. '71, cf. Pallmann *Gesch. d. Völkerwanderung* II 196—248, G. Waitz *Nachr. d. Gött. Ges. d. W.* '65 81—114.]

The *periochae* of Livius and Obsequens see § 83 e.

Vetus orbis descriptio. Ed. Iac. Gothofredus Geneva 1628 [also in J. Gronov *geographica ant.* Leyd. '97 4to, and Hudson *geogr. Gr. min.* III Oxf. 1712,] and the *liber Iunioris philosophi* in A. Mai's *class. auct. nova coll.* III '31 385—415 [and thence in Bode *scriptt. myth.* II Celle '34]. Both texts in C. Müller's *geogr. Gr. min.* II Par. '61 513 sqq.

2. S. Aurelius Victor (about 360). Iulius Exuperantius.

Caesares. Epitome de Caesaribus. De viris illustribus urbis Romae. Origo gentis Romanae.

[Inscr. in Orelli n. 3715, Gruter p. 286 5.]

[Tillemont *emp.* IV, Funccius *de veg. l. l. sen.* VIII §§ 38 sqq. D. G. Moller *de S. A. V.* Altdorf 1685 4to.]

Edd. Andr. Schott Douay 1577, Antw. '9, Frankf. 1606 fol. Often with the *script. hist. Aug.*, Anna Fabri *in usum Delph.* Paris '81 4to, [ib. 1726 4to,] S. Pitiscus Utr. 1696, * H. J. Arntzen Amst. 1733 4to, J. F. Gruner Coburg '57, Erlangen '87, Fr. Schröter 2 vols. Leipz. 1829—31. [E. Keilz Bresl. '72.] J. Mähly in Jahn's *Archiv für Philologie* XVIII '52 132—53, cf. XIX 314—9. H. Rotter *de auctore l. de or. g. Rom.* Cottbus '58 4to. H. Jordan in *Hermes* III 389—425, C. Aldenhoven fil. *ibid.* V 150—4. [* E. Wölfflin in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIX 282—308 'Aurelius Victor.' id. *Cael. Antip.* '72 28. Theod. Opitz in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIX 186—8 'zu der Schrift *origo gentis Romanae*,' in *acta soc. philol. Lips.* II '74 199—279 *quaestt. de S. A. V.*, L. Jeep *A. V. de Caes. hist. e l'epit. de Caess.* in *rivista di filol.* '73 I 505—13, M. Hertz in *Jahrb.* '68 572, R. Volkmann *obss. misc.* Iauer '73 3, Roulez *bullet. de l'acad. de Brux.* '30 XVII (1) 261 sqq. Baguet *ib.* (2) 144 sqq.]

[Engl. G. W. the *epit.* with Justin Lond. 1606 fol. Germ. A. Closs 3 vols. Stuttg. 1837—8, A. Forbiger ib. '69.]

[Language. Complete ind. in ed. Anna Fabri. Good ind. by P. L. Lotich in Arntzen and Valpy 2 vols. Lond. 1829.]

Iuli Exuperanti opusc. a Conr. Bursian *recogn.* Zurich 1868 4to. [In O. Jahn's library was Rösch *de I. Ex.* Altdorf 1691 4to, Qu. whether the same as D. G. Moller *de I. Ex.* ib. 1690 4to?] M. Haupt in *Hermes* III 342. J. Mähly in *Jahrb.* '72 143—4. [Printed in many old edd. of Sallust, and by Wasse, Kortte, Havercamp, Volpi, Miller (Berlin 1751), Burnouf (Paris 1822), Planche (ibid. '25), Frotscher ('25), Gerlach '31. Cf. Linker *emendd. zu Sall.* Vienna '54 29 sqq. *Ber. d. Wien. Akad.* '54 286 sqq. Lüdeke in *Gött. gel. Anz.* '69 77—80.]

3. Dictys (L. or Q. Septimius). Dares. Hegesippus.

[J. J. de Brincken *de Darete Phrygio* Lüneb. 1736 4to, J. G. Eccius *de D. P.* Leipz. '68 4to. J. T. Nesselius *de Dictye* Ups. 1728, J. Perizonius *de hist. belli Troi. Dict. Cr. Gr. et eius interpr. Lat. Septimio* in ed. Amst. 1702 and in Dederich. Anna Fabri *in us. Delph.* Par. 1680 4to, * Amst. 1702 4to, U. Obrecht Strassb. 1691.]

* *Dictys Cretensis. Ed.* A. Dederich Bonn '33. * *Dares ex excidio Troiae. Ed.* A. Dederich ib. '35. * *Dictys Cr. ephemeridos belli Troiani l. VI recogn.* F. Meister Leipzig '72. [cf. *class. journ.* XXX 92 sqq. Dunlop *hist. of fiction* c. 6. G. Paris in *Romania* '74 129—44 first printed *hist. Daretis Frigii de origine Francorum.* Cf. Zarncke in *Ber. d. sächs. Ges. d. W.* 1866 IV 275. The mediaeval poets Conrad of Würzburg and Herbart of Fritzlar used Dares; also the troubadour Benoit de Ste. More (cir. 1150) in his *destruction de Troyes* A. Joly *B. d. S. M. et le roman de Troie* 2 vols. Par. '70—1, Albert of Stade (cent. XIII) in his *Troilus* (ed. Th. Mertzdorf Leipz. '75), and Joseph of Exeter (cent. XII) in his six books *de bello Troiano.*] cf. G. F. Hildebrand in *Jahrbücher* '38 276 sqq. [G. Körting *Dictys und Dares, zur Geschichte der Troja Sage* Halle 1874, * H. Dunger *die Sage vom trojanischen Kriege in den Bearbeitungen des Mittelalters* Dresden 1869. * F. Meister *üb. Dares* Bresl. '71 4to, J. Schmidt in *Zeitschr. f. öst. Gymn.* '69 819—30, G. F. Hildebrand in *Jahrb.* XXIII 278 sqq. H. Dunger *ib.* CVII 562—5, E. Rohde in *Philol.* XXXII 749—51, * Wopkens-Frotscher *advers.* Leipz. '35 II 162—215 (on Dictys from *misc. obss.* II), H. Pratje *quaestt. Sall. ad L. Septimium et Sulp. Sev. Sallustii imitatores spectantes* Gött. '74, R. Volkmann *obss. misc.* Iauer '73 18—9.]

[Engl. Jo. Lydgate (Warton *hist. Engl. poetry* ss. 2, 23 and ind.), Tho. Paynell Lond. 1553 (Dares from the French).

[Language. Complete ind. in ed. *in us. Delph.* (and in Valpy Lond. 1825). Good indd. by S. Artopoeus (in ed. Obrecht) and in Dederich.]

[*Hegesippus...de bello iudaico; opus morte C. F. Weberi interruptum absolvit* C. I. Caesar Marb. '64 4to. Hegesippus or Egesippus a loose translation of Josephus *bell. Iud.* often published in cent. XVI. In *bibl. patr. max.* V, Galland VII, Migne XV. C. Paucker *subrelicta addendorum lexx. Lat.* Dorpat 1872 n. 2 and *spicil. add.* etc. Mitau '75 225 makes it probable that Ambrosius is the author. Cf. J. F. Gronov *obss. eccl.* cc. 1, 21. In the Cambr. MS. Kk 1 27 (of which the 'lost leaf' was carried off by Uffenbach) f. 42 b. II ad fin. is the rubric 'beatissimi Ambrosii episcopi translatio ex Josepho'.]

4. Eutropius († about 370) with two Greek metaphrases.

[D. G. Moller *de E.* Altdorf 1685 4to, Tzschucke in his ed. Funccius *de veg. l. l. sen.* VIII §§ 44 sqq. Manso *Leben Constantins* 214 sqq. U. Köhler *qua rat. Liv. ann.* 1860 38 sqq. Mommsen *d. Chronograph v.* 354 601, Th. Opitz *de Aur. Vict.* 267—9, W. Hartel *E. u. Paulus diac.* in *Ber. d. Wien. Akad.* LXXI '72, A. Köcher *de Ioanne Ant.* Bonn 1871 17—24, A. Eussner in *spec. crit.* Würzb. '68 33—5, M. Haupt in *Hermes* VII 12. *Breviarium ab u. c.* Edd. E. Vinet Poitiers 1553, Par. '60, Bas. '81, etc. H. Glareanus Freib. '54, P. Merula Leyd. '94,] Chr. Cellarius Zeitz 1678, Jena 1716, etc. '55, Anna Fabri *in usum Delph.* Paris 1683 4to, [Oxf. '96, Par. 1716, '26 4to, Lond. '16,] Thom. Hearne Oxf. 1703, S. Havercamp Leyd. '29, [J. F. Gruner Coburg '52, '65,] * H. Verheyk Leyd. '62, '93, * C. H. Tzschucke Leipz. '96, 1804, F. W. Grosse (Germ.) Halle 1813, F. Hermann Lübeck '18, C. Ramshorn (Germ.) Leipz. '37, R. Dietsch ib. '53 [new ed. at press,] * W. Hartel Berl. '72. Th. Mommsen in *Hermes* I 468. E. Schulze *de Paeanio Eutr. interpr.* in *Philol.* XXIX 285—99 and in *Hermes* VI 84 sqq. W. Pirogoff *de E. libr. indole ac fontibus* I Berl. 1873.]

[The Gr. of Paeanius in edd. Cellarius, Hearne, Havercamp, Verheyk, alone ed. C. F. Schmid Lauenberg 1736, J. F. S. Kaltwasser Gotha '80. Weber *de Latine scriptis quae Graeci transtulerunt* Cassel '52 II 16, 21, Suid. s. vv. ἀμύσσειν, Αὐρηλιανός, Εὐτρόπιος, Καπίτων. Niceph. Greg. in Lambec. *de bibl. Vindob.* VIII 136. Engl. Nic. Hawarde Lond. 1564.]

[Complete ind. in ed. *in us. Delph.* (also in Valpy Lond. 1821) and in Havercamp. Good indd. in edd. L. Reinhard Hamb. 1729, Germanicus Sincerus Frankf. n. d. ('32), Verheyk. *Wörterbücher* by G. F. W. Grosse Stendal 1819, G. Seebode Hannover '37, * O. Eichert Bresl. '50.]

Historia miscella. Fr. Eyssenhardt *rec.* Berl. 1869 (cf. G. Waitz in *Gött. gel. Anz.* '69 754 sqq.).

[Early edd. P. Pithoeus Bas. 1569, H. Canisius Ingolst. 1603 (Munich 1854), J. Gruter in *scriptt. Lat. hist. Aug. min.* Hannover 1611 fol. L. A. Muratori *scriptt. rer. it.* Milan 1723 fol. I.]

5. [S.] Rufus Festus (after 369). The lists of the regions (*curiosum* and *notitia*).

Breviarium rerum gestarum populi Romani. Edd. by [H. Meibomius Helmst. 1588,] Ch. Cellarius Zeitz 1673, * Halle '98, with Eutropius by Havercamp and Verheyk, by C. H. Tzschucke Leipz. 1793, W. Münnich Hannover 1815, R. Mecenate Rom. '29, W. Förster *de Rufi breviario eiusque codd.* Vienna '72 4to. [id. text with the above dissertation ibid. '74. R. Jacobi *de F. br. fontibus* Bonn '74 rev. by C. Wagener *philol. Anz.* '75 49—52. Cf. Funccius *de veg. l. l. sen.* VIII 54 sqq. D. G. Moller *de Sexto Rufo* Altdorf 1687 4to, Verheyk, Tzschucke and Münnich before their edd. Beugnot *destr. du paganisme* I 258 sqq. II 133 sqq. C. Wagener in *Philol.* XXXIII 371—3.] * *Die Regionen d. St. Rom mit einleit. Abhandlungen u. e. Comm. v.* L. Preller Jena '46. * *Mirabilia Romae e codd. Vatic. emendata ed.* G. Parthey Berl. 1869, [also in Montfaucon *diar. ital.* Par. 1702 4to 283 sqq. Nibby in *effemer. lit. di Roma* 1820 62 sqq. 147 sqq. 378 sqq. Th. Grässe *Beiträge z. Lit. u. Sage des Mittelalt.* Dresd. 1850 4to, Massmann in *Jahrb.* LXIII 266 sqq. 275.] H. Jordan in *Hermes* II 414 sqq. in * *Topographie d. St. Rom im Alterth.* II Berl. '71 537—670. * *Cod. Romae topogr. ed.* C. L. Urlichs Würzb. '71, [Th. Mommsen in *Abh. d. sächs. Ges. d. W.* '50 601—5. H. Jordan *ib.* 1—236, 299—312; on the *mirabilia* id. *ib.* 357—536, 605—643; the *anon. Einsiedl.* (cent. IX (*ib.* 329—56, 646—63), Mabillon *vet. anal.* Par. 1723 fol. 364 sqq. G. Hänel in Jahn's *Archiv* V 115 sqq. On the late date of the *regionaria* see Sarti in Bunsen *Beschreibung Roms* I 173 sqq. Becker *röm. Alterth.* I 711 sqq. Seebode's *Archiv* V (4) 115 sqq. The *curiosum* in Muratori *inscr.* IV 2126 sqq. The *notitia* with most edd. of the *notitia dignitatum.* The spurious P. Victor *de regg.* often with Mela, in Graevius *thes. ant.* III and in Adler *Beschreibung d. St. Rom*

Hamb. 1781 4to, the spurious Sextus Rufus *ibid.* and in Muratori *l. c.* 2125 sqq. Separately ed. W. Münnich Hannover 1815. Cf. E. H. Bunbury in *class. mus.* x 1846 373 sqq.]

6. Peutinger's map and itineraries.

Tabula itineraria Peut. Ed. Fr. Chr. de Scheyb Vienna 1753 fol. *T. i. P. denuo collata emendata et nova* C. Mannerti *introductione instructa* Leipz. 1824 fol. Alfr. Maury *carte de la Gaule de Peut.* (from the *rev. arch.*) Par. '60, [id. in *rev. arch.* '64 I 60—3,] E. Paulus *Erklärung d. Peutinger-Tafel* Stuttg. '67, **La table de Peutinger d'après l'original conservé à Vienne* etc. by Ern. Desjardins. Par. '69 fol. (five parts have appeared). [Early edd. M. Velser Ven. 1591 4to and in his *opp.* Nurnb. 1682 fol. Abr. Ortelius *parergon* Antw. 1598, 1624 fol. Bertius *geogr. vet.* Leyd. 1718 fol. C. Horn *orbis ant.* Amst. 1653 fol. N. Bergier *grands chemins de l'emp. rom.* Bruss. 1728 4to II. Cf. Grässe *trésor* s. v. Peutinger, Bähr *röm. Literaturgesch.* III 218—9. Special routes H. Schmid Rhein and Moselle *in Verhandl. d. preuss. Gewerbver.* 1833, F. W. Schmidt upper Danube Bresl. '44, A. Pauly from Vindonissa to Regino Stuttg. '36 4to, Seefried in *oberbair. Archiv f. vaterl. Gesch.* XXX 1869 332—46, E. v. Wietersheim *Gesch. d. Völkerwanderung* II exc. c.]

**Vet. Romanor. itineraria c. notis varior. ed.* P. Wesseling Amst. 1735 4to, **Itin. Antonini Augusti et Hierosolymitanum ed.* G. Parthey *et* M. Pinder Berl. 1848, L. Renier *itinéraries rom. de la Gaule* Par. '50 (*soc. des antiquaires de France*), [Fortia d' Urban *itinéraires anc.* ib. '45 4to,] Alex. Bertrand *les voies Romaines en Gaule; voies des itin.* (from the *rev. arch.*) ib. '63. K. L. Roth in *Jahrb. d. Ver. v. Alterthumsfr. im Rheinl.* XXIX, XXX '60 1 sqq.

On the *itin. Alexandri* see § 112 4.

[Petersen in *Rhein. Mus.* VIII 387 sqq. Delisle in *comptes rend. de l'acad. des inscr.* '67 III 308 sqq. Aurès *concordance des voies apollinaires et de l'itin. de Bord. à Jerus. et comp. avec l'itin. d'Antonin* Nismes '69, M. Pinder in *Ber. d. Berl. Akad.* '60 316, A. de Barthélemy *it. de Bord.* in *rev. archéol.* '64 II 98—112. The *it. Hieros.* also in P. Bertius *geogr. vet.* Amst. 1618 fol. II and in Berggren *Flavius Josephus Führer der Pilger* Leipz. 1854. Cf. W. Tomaschek in *Zeitschr. f. öst. Gymn.* '67 710—2, * T. Tobler *Palaestinae descriptiones ex saec. IV V VI* St. Gallen '69, id. *de locis sanctis quae perambulavit Antoninus martyr c. A.D.* 570 ib '63. id. *descriptiones terrae sanctae ex saec. VIII IX X XII XV* ib. '74. Three silver cups (now in the mus. Kirchnerianum at Rome) engraved with itineraries were found in 1852 at Vicarello (*aquae*

Apollinares) ed. Jos. Marchi *la stipe tributata alle divinità dell' acque Apollinari* Rome '52 4to, W. Henzen in *Rhein. Mus.* x 20 sqq. and in Orelli *inscr.* III n. 5210, A. Jacob *les trois itin. des aquae Ap.* Par. '59, Garucci in *rev. archéol.* '62 I 254 sqq. '70 II 124—9, Fiorelli *scoverte archeol. fatte in Italia dal* 1846—66 Naples '68 52. Fr. Bücheler in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVIII 476 'ad itin. Syri cuiusdam'.]

7. Iulius Honorius (the so-called Aethicus).

[Printed with Mela Leyd. 1696, 1722, J. Brandis in *Rhein. Mus.* IX 293—6, Petersen *ib.* 85 sqq. Ethicus Fr. by L. Baudet Par. '43.] F. Ritschl and K. Müllenhoff as cited § 80 2. d'Avézac *sur Ethicus* in *mém. de l'acad. des inscr.* ser. II Par. 1852 4to. K. A. F. Pertz *de cosmogr. Ethici l. III* Berl. '53. H. Wuttke *d. Kosmogr. d. Istriers Aithikos im lat. Auszug d. Hier.* Leipz. '53, id. *d. Aechtheit d. Auszugs aus d. Kosmogr. des A. geprüft* ib. '54.

8. *Notitia dignitatum* (between 398 and 408). *Notitia provinciarum et civitatum Galliae. Notitia provinciarum et civitatum Africae.*

Not. dign. et administrationum omnium tam civilium quam militarium in partibus orientis et occidentis. [Ed. Guid. Panciroli Ven. 1593, 1602, Gen. 1623 fol. and in Graevius *thes. ant. rom.* VII,] * *rec.* Ed. Böcking 2 vols. Bonn 1839—53. * id. *üb. d.* notitia dignitatum utriusque imperii ib. '34. W. Brambach *not. provinciarum et civitatum Galliae* in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIII 262—302. *Notit. Africae* in Böcking II 615 sqq. O. Seeck *quaestt. de not. dign.* Berl. '72, [id. in *Hermes* IX 217—242, W. Tomaschek in *Zeitschr. f. öst. Gymn.* '67 712—5, A. Müller in *Philol.* XXXII 562, Bach *hist. iur. rom.* III 4 s. 3 § 6.]

9. Polemius Silvius (about 450).

Polemii Silvii laterculus published by Th. Mommsen in *Abh. d. sächs. Ges. d. W.* III 1860 231—77, [VII 694—6,] and in *C. I. L.* I 233 sqq. [Transl. in *rev. archéol.* XIII, XIV. A. v. Gutschmid in *Rhein. Mus.* XVII 326—7. Earlier edd. *acta ss.* June VII 178—84, Migne XIII 675 sqq.]

10. The cosmographer of Ravenna (end of the seventh century).

[Edd. Pl. Porcheron Par. 1688, with Mela by J. Gronov Leyd. '96

and A. Gronov ib. 1722. M. Pinder *üb. d. Kosmogr. des G. R.* in *Abh. Berl. Akad.* Oct. 1853, A. Jacobs *de Gallia ab anon. R. descripta* Par. '58, W. Tomaschek in *Zeitschr. f. öst. Gymn.* '67 709—10, Hase in *journ. d. sav.* '55 644 sqq. Eckermann in Ersch u. Gruber *Encycl.* III (20) 30 sqq. Bock in *annuaire de la bibl. roy. de Belg.* XII Bruss. '51 161 sqq. F. Börsch *üb. d. Stud. d. Antiqq. d. Mittelalters* Marb. '20 4to 7—20.]

**Ravennatis anon. cosmographia et Guidonis geographica. Ed.* M. Pinder *et* G. Parthey Berl. 1860. *Th. Mommsen *üb. d. Unteritalien betreffenden Abschnitte d. rav. Kosmogr.* in *Ber. der sächs. Ges. d. W.* '51 80—117. G. B. de Rossi *sopra il cosmografo Rav.* (from the *giornale Arcadico*) Rome '52, A. von Gutschmid *zur Frage üb. d. Original d. rav. Kosmogr.* in *Rhein. Mus.* XII 438—41, G. Parthey in *Hermes* IV 134—7, [id. in *Abh. d. Berl. Akad.* '58 4to, *Ber. d. B. Akad.* '59 627—35. A cosmography by a Burgundian (cent. 13) in 129 trochaic tetrameters from Isid. *orig.* XIV 3 sqq. G. H. Pertz *Abh. d. Berl. Akad.* 1847 4to.]

Dicuil.

**D. lib. de mensura orbis terrae a* G. Parthey *rec.* Berlin 1870. [ed. C. A. Walckenaer Par. '07, *A. Letronne ib. '14. See T. Wright *biogr. Brit. lit.* I Lond. '42 372—6.]

§ 114. Palladius Rutilius Taurus Aemilianus *praef. urbi* A.D. 359 [?].

[Funccius *de immin. l. l. sen.* X § 40, *hist. lit. de la France* II 297—301.]

De re rustica l. XIV (book XIV in distichs) in *script. rei rust.* § 37 3, [XIV in Wernsdorf *poet. lat. min.* VI, cf. III 342, 396, IV 853.] B. Borghesi *dichiarazione d'una lapide Gruteriana* (Turin acad. 1835) in *œuvres* III 1864 463 sqq. O. Jahn in *Rhein. Mus.* III 141. [Gruter *inscr.* 1080 1, E. H. F. Meyer *Gesch. d. Botanik* II 328—33. Engl. Tho. Owen Lond. 1803. Fr. Cubaris-Dupaty Par. '44.]

Gargilius Martialis (under Severus Alexander).

G. M. quae supersunt (*ed.* A. Mai [in *class. auct.* I Rome 1828 387—413, III '31 416—23]), *ed. in Germania pr.* Lüneb. 1832. *G. M. *de cura boum ed.* Chr. Th. Schuch Donaueschingen '57. [*Plinii iunioris una cum Gargilii Martialis medicina nunc primum edita a* Val. Rose Leipzig, biblioth. Teubneriana 1875. Cf. *Hermes* VIII 20—66. This supersedes the mediaeval compilation *Plinius de re medica,* as far as

antiquity is concerned. *G. M. de arb.* in Seebode's *Archiv* '30 n. 35. The fragm. *de cura boum* in the *script. rei rust.* Cf. Meyer *Gesch. d. Bot.* II 228—36. Fragm. *de oleribus* in V. Rose *anecd.* II Leipz. '70 61, 103—60 and his *Aristot. pseudepigr.* 273—4. Plin. Val. edd. Th. Pighinucci Rome 1509 fol. A. Torinus (with Soranus) Bas. '28 fol. in *med. lat.* Ven. '47 fol. Bas. '49 fol. J. G. Günz *de Pl. V.* Leipz. 1736 4to. Meyer *l. c.* 398—412. C. Paucker *addenda lexx. lat.* Dorpat '72 100–1 etc. has collected new words from Plin. Val., *ib.* 95—6 from Marcellus Empiricus (cf. J. Funccius *de veg. l. l. sen.* IX § 31, Grimm *üb. Marc. Burdig. Berl. Akad.* '49 4to, E. Meyer *l. c.* 305—15, Rose in Hermes *l. c.* Edd. J. Cornarius Bas. 1536 fol. and in *med. ant.* Ven. '47 fol. Par. '67 fol. II, cf. Burman *poet. lat. min.* II 389—95), *ib.* 98—9 etc. from Theodorus Priscianus (Funccius *de inerti l. l. sen.* X § 3, E. Meyer *l. c.* 286—99, Choulant *Handb. d. Bücherk. d. Med.* 216—8. Edd. H. Neuenar Strassb. 1532 fol., S. Gelenius Bas. '32 4to, in *med. ant.* Ven. '47 fol., J. M. Bernhold unfinished Anspach 1791).]

Caelius Apicius.

[Fabricius-Ernesti *bibl. lat.* II c. 24, Bayle, Funccius *de immin. l. l. sen.* X § 29 sqq. Meyer *Gesch. d. Bot.* II 236—49, Fr. Jacobs in Ersch u. Gruber *Encycl.* I (4) 402 sqq. J. H. Dierbach *Flora Apiciana* Heidelb. '31. C. T. Schuch *Gemüse u. Salat d. Alten* I Rastatt '53, W. Teuffel in Pauly *Real-Encycl.* I² 1241 n. 2. Good indd. in Almeloveen and Bernhold.]

De re coquinaria l. X. Edd. [G. Humelberg Zür. 1542 4to, M. Lister Lond. 1705, Th. J. ab Almeloveen Amst. '09, D. Bernhold Bayreuth '91 (new tit. Ansbach 1800), Chr. Th. Schuch Heidelb. '67, id. in *Jahrb.* suppl. XIX 209—28.]

§ 115. Flavius Vegetius Renatus (about 384—395). *Epitoma rei militaris.*

[Funccius *de veg. l. l. sen.* VIII § 67, Fabricius-Ernesti *bibl. lat.* III c. 13, Marquardt *Handb. d. röm. Alterth.* III (2) 235–6.]

Edd. P. Scriverius with the notes of Fr. Modius and Stewechius 2 vols. Antw. 1607 4to, 2 vols. Wesel '70, [Jos. Valart Par. 1762,] Nic. Schwebelius Nürnb. '67 4to, **c. not. varior.* Strassb. 1806, * Car. Lang Leipz. '69. [ms. notes of Fr. Lindenbrog at Hamburg, *Fr. Oudendorp in *misc. obss.* VI—IX, Turpin de Crissé *commentaires* 3 vols. Montargis 1779 4to, 2 vols. Par. '83 4to, A. Eussner in *Jahrb.* '73 524. An extract by Rabanus Maurus ed. E. Dümmler in *Zeitschr.*

f. deutsches Alterth. N. F. III 443—51.] Th. Mommsen in *Hermes* I 130 sqq. [Gemoll *ib.* VI 113—8.]

[Engl. 1) Jo. Lydgate (?) ms. in the Bodl. 2) 'dedicated to Tho. ld. Berkeley' ms. in Magd. coll. Ox. 3) 'by Clifton' cent. 15 in ms. Lansd. 285 74. 4) 'imperfect, three books' ms. Harl. 5) Wm. Caxton by order of H. VII, from the Fr. (after 'Chrystyne of Pyse' Par. 1488 fol.) Westm. 1489 fol. 6) Jo. Sadler Lond. 1572 4to (ded. to the earl of Bedford). OFrench. J. de Vignay from the library of 'the good duke Humphry' ms. Cambr. Ee 2 17.]

[Complete ind. in ed. Lang.]

Modesti *libellus de vocabulis rei militaris ad Tacitum Augustum* in the Vegetius of Stewechius. (Wesel 1670 I 359 sqq.)

On [the spurious] Modestus cf. A. Peyron *notitia libror. bibl. Taurin.* Par. 1820 85 sqq. *Vegetii Renati artis veterinariae s. mulo-medicinae l. IV* in the *script. rei rusticae* (§ 37 3). [K. E. Georges in *Philol.* XXXI 489, C. F. G. Juncke *de chordapso Veg.* Leipz. 1832 4to, Funccius *de veg. l. l. sen.* IX § 32. Engl. Lond. 1748.]

§ 116. Q. Aurelius Symmachus (*praef. urbi* A.D. 384, consul 391).

Epistularum l. X. Speeches.

[Orelli *inscr.* 1187 (=Wilmann 1235), J. Gothofredus *vita Symm.* in Pareus, Funccius *de veg. l. l. sen.* VI §§ 20 sqq. Fabricius-Ernesti III c. 16, Heidenheim in his *Vierteljahrsschr.* Zür. 1867, C. G. Heyne *opusc.* VI 6—18, J. Burckhardt *Constantin* 491—7, O. Clason *Heidelb. Jahrb.* '72 461—70, 526—53, 573—89, 865—73. On the controversy respecting the altar of Victory A.D. 384 (*ep.* X 61, Ambr. *ep.* 17, 18, Prud. *c. Symm.*) see Villemain *mélanges* II, H. Richter *das weström. Reich* 550 sqq. 587 sqq. 599—600, B. F. Schmieder *des S. Gründe für's Heidenthum u. d. Ambrosius Gegengründe* Halle 1790, Beugnot *destr. du paganisme* I 450 sqq. E. v. Lasaulx *Untergang d. Hellenismus* Munich 1854 90—8, A. F. Manoury *Ambr. ep. et Symm. relatio de ara Vict.* Par. '54.]

Susiana ad Symmachum. Ed. J. Gurlitt Hamburg 1816—8 4to. E. Morin *sur la vie et les écrits de S.* Par. '47. I. B. de Rossi in *ann. dell' inst. archeol.* XXI '49 283 sqq. [O. Koren *quaestt. Symm.* Vienna '74.]

Edd. Fr. Iuretus Paris 1580, * 1604 4to, Iac. Lectius Lyons 1587, '98, Gen. 1601 12mo, [G. Schioppius Mainz 1608 4to,] I. Ph. Pareus [Neust. a. d. H. 1617,] Frankf. ['42,] '51, [Migne *patrol.* XVIII, **Q. Aurelii Symmachi relationes. Rec.* Guil. Meyer Leipz. 1872.] O. Clason *de Symmachi epist. cod. Par.* Bonn '67. K. Schenkl in *Zeitschr. f. öst. Gymn.* '60 412—6. M. Haupt in *Hermes* II 8, III 149, 220—1, [IV 33—5, V 317,] VI 389—90, [VII 16—7, J. Mähly in *Jahrb.* '62 869—71, L. Müller *ib.* '67 498, C. F. W. Müller *ib.* LXXIII 324—34.]

The speeches discovered by A. Mai first published at Milan 1815, in Niebuhr's Fronto (§ 102), and with additions in Mai's *scriptt. vet. nova coll. I* Rome '25 ('31) [id. *iur. civ. anteiustin. reliq.* ib. '23, and with his Cic. *de rep.* ib. '46, A. Peyron *adn. ad invent. bibl. Bobb.* 182—4, H. C. A. Eichstädt *de S. oratt.* Jena '16 4to. The *epp. ad Aus.* with Vinet's *Aus.* Bord. 1590 4to. J. Ph. Pareus *calligraphia Symm.* and * *lex. Symm.* Neustadt a. d. H. 1617; id. *electa Symm.* in all his edd.]

§ 117. Ammianus Marcellinus (wrote 389 till after 391).

[Liban. *ep.* 230, 983. Funccius *de immin. l. l. sen.* IX § 62, *de veg. l. l. sen.* VIII §§ 57—66, Fabricius-Ernesti *bibl. lat.* III c. 12, Bayle s. v. *Marcellin*, J. J. Chiflet *de A. M. vita et libris* Louvain 1627, D. G. Moller *de Tacito* Altd. 1684 4to § 16, id. *de Amm.* ib. '85 4to, M. Donatus in Gruter *thes. crit.* VI, N. Aagard *animadverss. in Amm.* Sora 1640 4to, M. Boxhorn *animadverss. in Amm.* ib. '54 4to, J. L. E. Puttmann *de Murciis* Leipz. 1779 4to, (also in his *opusc. iur. crim.* ib. '89), J. M. Gibert in *mém. de l'acad. d. inscr.* XXXV 665 sqq. G. Bruining in his *comm....de rebus Belg.* Leyd. 1818, Auer *Kais. Julian* Vienna '55 22 sqq. Cramer *Miscellaneen* ed. Ratjen 139 sqq. H. Wuttke *de Thucydide* Leipz. '39 11—21, Ritter in *Rhein. Mus.* III 321 sqq., Ukert *Geogr. d. Gr. u. Röm.* III (2) 359, Deycks in *Jahrb. d. Alterthumsfr. in Rheinl.* XIX 7—8, Salmasius *epp.* 4, 6, C. G. Heyne *opusc.* VI 35—51 (also in Wagner's ed.), Pallmann *Völkerwanderungen* II 248 sqq. Waitz in *Gött. gel. Anz.* Nachrichten 1865 85 sqq. 93. Edd. M. Accursius Augsb. 1532 fol. S. Gelenius Bas. '33 fol. * F. Lindenbrog Hamb. 1609 4to, J. Gruter Hanau '11 fol. * Hen. Valesius Par. '36 4to, * Hadr. Valesius ib. '81 fol. * Jac. Gronov *c. not. var.* Leyd. '93 fol. and 4to. A. W. Ernesti Leipz. 1772.]

Rerum gestarum l. XIV—XXXI.

Best ed. *cum notis Lindenbrogii, Valesiorum cet.* by I. A. Wagner

3 vols. Leipz. 1808. F. Eyssenhardt Berl. '71, [* *rec. notisque sel. instr.* C. Gardthausen I II Leipzig '74—5.]

A. A. Ditki *de A. M.* Rossel (Königsb.) '41 4to, C. A. Müller *de A. M.* Posen '52 4to, Reuscher *quaestt. Amm.* Frankf. '59 4to, [J. Horkel *Reden u. Abhandl.* Berl. '62 229—56, I. P. Binsfeld in *Rhein. Mus.* XXII 310—2, XXI 159 sqq.] E. A. W. Möller *de A. M.* Königsb. '63, [id. *zur Characteristik des Constantius* Danzig '71 4to,] E. E. Hudemann *quaestt. Amm.* Landsb. a. W. '64 4to, J. Hermann *obss. crit. Amm.* Bonn '65, W. A. Cart *quaestt. Amm.* Berl. '68, P. Langen *quaestt. Amm.* Düren '67 4to, id. in *Philol.* XXIX 335 sqq. 469—87, R. Unger *de A. M.* Neustrelitz '63, [id. *de locis quibusdam Amm.* Friedl. '69 4to,] * M. Haupt in Berlin *Lectionscatalog* '68, ['74 4to,] * H. Kallenberg *quaestt. gramm. Amm.* Halle '68, * V. Gardthausen *coniectanea Amm.* Kiel '69, [id. *die geogr. Quellen A's* Leipz. '73 from *Jahrb.*] id. *gött. gel. Anz.* '71 130 sqq. *Jahrb.* '71 829—54, [id. *ib.* suppl. VI '73 509—556, id. in *Hermes* VI 243—8, VII 168—70, 452—64,] H. Sudhaus *Zos. et Amm. de bello a Iuliano cum Persis gesto* Bonn '70, (cf. A. Schäfer in *Philol.* XXXI 184), [* H. Michael *de A. M. studiis Ciceronianis* Bresl. '74, * M. Hertz in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIX 367, 511, G. Kiessling *ibid.* 368, F. Eyssenhardt *ibid.* 640,] A. Kellerbauer in *Blätter f. d. bayer. Gymn.* '71 11—24, ['73 81—91, 127—41,] F. Rühl in *Jahrb.* '71 480, [id. in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVIII 337—9,] L. Urlichs in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVI 638, Th. Mommsen in *Hermes* VI 231—42, VII 91—101, 171—5, [M. Hertz *ib.* VIII 257—302, id. *de A. M. studiis Sallustianis* Bresl. '74 4to, A. Kiessling *coniectanea Amm.* Greifsw. '74 4to, C. F. W. Müller in *Jahrb.* '73 341—56, id. *zu lat. Prosaikern* Landsb. '65 4to, A. Eussner in *spec. crit.* Würzb. '68 36, Fr. Bücheler in *coniect. lat.* Greifsw. '68 4to,] * A. Kiessling in *Jahrb.* '71 481—504, [A. v. Gutschmid in *lit. Centralbl.* '73 737—9.]

[Engl. * Philemon Holland Lond. 1609 fol. Germ. by Tross and Büchele 8 pts. Stuttg. 1827 sqq.]

[Language. Kallenberg *l. c.* glossary in ed. Ernesti.]

§ 118. The law-books before Justinian.

1. The *lex dei* or *Mosaicarum et Romanarum legum collatio.*

Edd. [P. Pithoeus Par. 1573 4to (in *P. opp.* ib. 1609 4to), Bas. 1574 4to, Heidelb. 1603, '16, A. Schulting *iurisprudentia vet. anteiustin.* Leyd. 1717 4to, * Leipz. '37 4to, Cannegieter *Ulpiani fragmm.* Utr. '68 4to, id. *comm. ad fragmm.* Franeker '65 4to, also in the *critici sacri;*

F. A. Biener in the Berl. *ius civ. anteiust.* II 1417 sqq.] Fr. Blume Bonn 1833 and in *corpus iuris anteiust.* 308—86, * P. E. Huschke *iurisprud. anteiust.*[3] 605—65. [id. in *Zeitschr. f. geschichtl. Rechtswiss.* XIII 1—49, * H. E. Dirksen *hinterlass. Schrr.* II 100 sqq. A. Rudorff *röm. Rechtsgesch.* I 284—6 and *üb. d. Ursprung d. lex dei* in *Abh. d. Berl. Akad.* 1868 265 sqq. (Ambrosius § 119 4).]

2. The *fragmenta Vaticana* and other smaller pieces.

Discovered by A. Mai 1821 (Rome '23 [Par. '23, Berl. '24]). Edd. A. A. Buchholtz Königsb. '28, Bethmann-Hollweg Bonn '33 [=Bonn *corp. iur. anteiust.* I 229—302,] * P. E. Huschke *iurisprud. anteiust.*[3] 664—774. * Th. Mommsen in *Abh. d. Berl. Akad.* '59 265—408 and * *iuris anteiustiniani fragmenta Vaticana* Bonn '61. Cf. B. Borghesi (1824) (=*œuvres* III 99 sqq.) [*giorn. arcad.* XXII Rome, G. Bruns *quid conferant vat. fr. ad melius cognoscendum ius rom.* Tüb. '42.] * *fragm. de iure fisci ed.* P. Krüger Leipz. '68, [* Huschke *l. c.* 593—603.]

Other smaller pieces Huschke *l. c.* 775—820, Haupt in *Hermes* I 42.

3. The *codex Gregorianus* and *Hermogenianus.* The *codex Theodosianus* (438) with the *novellae.*

G. Hänel in the Bonn *corp. iur. anteiust.* 1834 II [also with *cod. Theod.* in edd. Sichard Bas. 1528 fol., Cujacius Lyon '66, Par. '86 fol. Schulting *iurispr. anteiust.* Chr. F. Pöhl *de codd. Greg. et Herm.* Leipz. 1774 4to, H. F. Jacobson (same title) Königsb. 1826, Zimmern *Gesch. d. röm. Privatr.* I (1) 157—64, Rudorff *röm. Rechtsgesch.* I 274—7, * P. E. Huschke in *Zeitschr. f. Rechtsgesch.* VI '67 279—331. *Epit.* of Hermog. Hommel *paling.* I 185—94, J. Finistres in *Herm. epitomarum ll. VI* 2 vols. Cervera 1757 4to, H. E. Dirksen *hinterl. Schrr.* II 482—505, Biener in Hugo's *ius civ. anteiust.* II 264 sqq. *cod. Theod.* ed. Jac. Gothofredus 6 vols. Lyon 1665—8 fol.], * *c. notis Iac. Gothofredi cet. ed.* J. D. Ritter 6 vols. Leipz. 1736—45 fol. [repr. 7 vols. Mantua '40 fol. 6 vols. Ven. '59 fol.] in the Bonn *corp. iur. anteiust.* by G. Hänel (Bonn 1837—'42 4to *suppl.* '44). [*cod. Theod.* ed. C. Baudy a Vesme Turin 1839—42 fol., *cod. Th. c. novellis ed.* J. L. G. Beck in *ius civ. anteiust.* II Berl. 1815, *cod. Theod. fragmm. ex membr. bibl. Ambros.* ed. W. F. Closs Tüb. '24, *ill.* Am. Peyron Turin (acad.) '24 4to, *cod. Th. ll. I–V recogn.* C. F. Chr. Wenck Leipz. '25, *cod. Th. fragmm.* ed. E. Puggé Bonn '25. Cf. Savigny *verm. Schrr.* III 255 sqq. Zimmern *l. c.* 165—72, Rudorff *l. c.* 277—80, J. S. Brunquell *de cod. Th.* Jena 1719 4to, de Crassier

de confectione cod. Th. Liège 1825 4to, N. Olivier *de Theodosii constitutt.* Leyd. '35, C. Troya *storia d' Italia del med. evo* I pt. 3 l. 20 1059 sqq. On the latinity Gothofredus *gloss.* J. A. Wolf *de latinitate eccl. in cod. Theod.* Leipz. 1774 4to. *Novellae* with the *cod. Theod.* of Cujacius, Gothofredus, Ritter; *nunc prim. ed.* P. Pithoeus Par. 1571 4to, *emend.* Conr. Rittershusius Frankf. 1615, *ill.* A. Zirardinus Faenza 1766, J. C. Amadutius Rome '67 fol., J. L. G. Beck *l. c.* * G. Hänel in *corp. iur. anteiust.* Bonn 1844 4to.] The consultatio [ed. J. Cujacius Par. 1577 (and in his *opp.* I), in Schulting *iurispr. anteiust.*, Biener in the Berl. *ius civ. anteiust.* II, E. Puggé in the Bonn *corp. iur. anteiust.* II 389—407,] Huschke's *iurisprud. anteiust.*[3] p. 75—99. Cf. A. Rudorff in *Zeitschr. f. gesch. Rechtswiss.* XIII '46 50—66.

§ 119. The fathers of the church cent. IV—VI.

1. L. Caecilius (Caelius?) Lactantius Firmianus († about 330).

[Hier. *vir. ill.* 80, *chron.* an. 2333, *ep.* 58 § 10, 70 § 5 etc. see ind. Fabricius-Mansi *bibl. med. et inf. lat.*, Funccius *de veg. l. l. sen.* X § 36 sqq. Tiraboschi II 2 l. III 2 § 9, Gallaeus, Cellarius and Walch before their edd. Tillemont VI, Ceillier III, Le Nourry *apparatus* II diss. 3 Par. 1715 fol. J. G. Geret *de L. eiusque theologia* I—III Wittenb. '22—3 4to, Chr. Falster *amoen. philol.* I 112 sqq. Amst. '29, *hist. litt. de la France* I (2) 65—92, J. J. Rau *de philosophia L.* Jena '33 4to, H. J. Alt *de dualismo L.* Bresl. '39, anon. in *misc. obss.* III IV, G. C. Kirchmaier *L. illustr.* I—III Wittenb. 1691—7, J. D. Winckler *philologemata L.* Brunsw. 1754, J. H. B. Mountain *a summary of the writings of L.* Lond. 1839, J. A. Möhler *Patrologie* Ratisb. '40 917—33, A. Ebert *Gesch. d. Christl. lat. Lit.* Leipz. '74 70—86 and * *üb. d. Verfasser d. Buches* de mort. pers. in *Ber. d. sächs. Akad. d. W.* '70 XXII 115—38. On the *d. m. p.* see J. Burckhardt *Constantin* 46, 327—9, 337—9, 343—4, 349, 355—6, 366, 368, * O. Hunziker in Büdinger *z. röm. Kaisergesch.* II Leipz. '68 117—35. With his *de opificio* cf. Isid. *origg.* XI. H. J. Spyker *de pretio L. institt. statuendo* Leyd. 1826, Kotzé *de L.* Utr. '61, fragments of Sibylline verse in C. L. Struve *opusc.* I, E. Overlach *die Theologie des L.* Schwerin '58, Rothfuchs *qua hist. fide L. usus sit in l. de m. p.* Marb. '62 4to, K. Halm *zu L. d. m. p.* Vienna '65 (from the *Sitzungsber.* of the acad.), A. Dräger in *Philol.* XXVII 149, K. E. Georges *ib.* XXXII 91, R. Volkmann *obss. misc.* Iauer '72 4to. The

poem *de res.* ed. A. Buchner Wittenb. 1627, the *Phoenix* in Wernsdorf *poet. lat. min.* III 283—322, IV 836 sq. V 1464, in Maittaire II, with many edd. of Claudian, Weber *corp. poet.*, *Riese *anthol. lat.* n. 731, separate edd. A. Martini Lüneb. 1825, H. Leyser Quedlinb. '39. Cf. F. Ritschl in *Rhein. Mus.* XXVIII 189—92, E. Bährens *ib.* XXIX 200—1. The *epit.* in M. J. Routh *scrr. eccl. opusc.* II. *inst. l. V de iustitia* ed. D. Dalrymple Lond. 1777. Edd. in *bibl. patr. max.* III, Galland IV, S. Gallaeus Leyd. 1660, Th. Spark Oxf. '84, anon. Cambr. '85.]

Edd. by Chr. Cellarius Leipz. 1698, J. G. Walch ib. 1715, Chr. A. Heumann Gött. '36, *J. L. Bünemann Leipzig '39, [*J. B. le Brun and Langlet du Fresnoy 2 vols. Par. '48 4to, E. a S. Xaverio Rome 1754—9 10 vols.,] Fr. Oberthür 2 vols. Würzb. '83, O. F. Fritzsche 2 vols. Leipzig 1842—4, Migne VI VII. The tract *de mortibus persecutorum* [ed. S. Baluze in *misc.* II 1—46 Par. 1679, Jo. Fell Oxf. '80, *P. Bauldri Utr. '93, N. le Nourry Par. 1710,] Fr. Dübner Par. '63. [*Epit.* ed. C. M. Pfaff Par. 1712, *Jo. Davies Cambr. '18.] P. Bertold *Prolegomena zu L.* Metten '61 4to.

[Engl. Wm. Fletcher in *antenicene Christ. libr.* 2 vols. Edinb. 1871, *d. m. p.* transl. by D. Dalrymple Edinb. 1782 12. Gilb. Burnet's transl. of the same tract Amst. 1687, 1713, '15 and in B.'s tracts II Lond. 1689.]

[Language. J. A. Krebs *de stylo L.* Halle 1702, M. N. Kortholt *de Cicerone Christiano L.* Giessen 1711. ind. in Cellarius and *Bünemann. C. Paucker *spicileg.* Mitau 1875 307—8.]

(Caelius Symphosius) *aenigmata* (above § 67).

[Edd. with Phaedr. and Lact. in Maittaire II, Zell's *Publ. Syr.* Stuttg. 1829, J. F. Heynatz Frankf. a. O. 1775.]

L. C. F. L. symposium s. C. epigrammata suis et al. notis illustr. Chr. A. Heumann Hannover 1722, [cf. Schelhorn *amoen. lit.* II 469—96.] In Wernsdorf *poet. lat. min.* [III 294, 338 sqq. 386 sqq.] VI 410—579. [Meyer *anthol.* n. 534, 540,] W. T. Paul *de Symposii aen.* Berl. 1854. L. Müller in *Jahrb.* 1866 266—72, [id. *de re metr.* 55—7,] Riese's *anthol. lat.* I 187—207, cf. 296 sqq. [II LVIII—LXII, id. in *Zeitschr. f. öst. Gymn.* '68 483—500. E. F. Corpet text with Fr. transl. Par. '68.] Cf. H. Hagen *antike u. mittelalt. Räthselpoësie* Biel '69. [K. Schenkl in *Ber. d. Wiener Akad.* '63 XLIII 11—32, A. Zingerle *zu spät. lat. Dichtern* Innsbr. '73 4, 11—12, J. Klein in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIII 525—31. An imitation of Symp. in *versus Scoti cuiusdam de alphabeto* in J. A. Giles *Endelechius* Lond. '38. Cf. L. Müller in *Rhein. Mus.* XX 357—74, XXII 500 sq. W. Wagner *ib.* 629—31, E. Grosse *ib.* XXIV 614—7.]

The poem *de Phoenice.*

[See above, add G. Goetz in *acta soc. philol. Lips.* v 1875 322—31.]

2. Iulius Firmicus Maternus (wrote about 346).

[Tillemont *emp.* IV, Funccius *veg. l. l. sen.* X § 45 sqq. J. le Clerc in his *bibl. choisie* II 224 sqq. Fabricius-Ernesti *bibl. lat.* III c. 8, J. Fr. Gronov *obss. eccl.* c. 9, J. M. Hertz de *I. F. M.* Copenh. 1817, Borghesi in Gervasio *osserv. sulla inscr. di Mavorzo Lolliano* Naples 1846 14 sqq. (=*œuvres épigr.* II), J. Burckhardt *Constantin* 222, 244—6, 263, 406, J. Bernays *d. Chr. d. Sulp. Sev.* 14, R. Förster *d. Raub d. Persephone* 97—8, A. Ebert *Christl.-lat. Lit.* Leipz. 1874 123—8. Edd. *bibl. patr. max.* IV, Galland V, Migne XII, with the Minuc. of Jo. Wower 1603, J. Oisel Leyd. '52 4to, '72, Jac. Gronov Leyd. 1700, with the Cypr. of P. Priorius Par. 1666, with Oberthür's Arn., Fr. Münter Copenh. 1826.]

I. F. M. de errore profanarum religionum lib. ex rec. C. Bursian Leipz. 1856. * C. Halm in his ed. of Min. Fel. (§ 108 1). M. Haupt in *Hermes* II 8—9. [Dutch. G. Kempher 1718.]

The author of *matheseos l. VIII ad Mavortium Lollianum* written between 334 and 354 A.D. (Basel 1533, '51 fol.) is Iulius Firmicus Maternus iunior. [Funccius *de veg. l. l. sen. IX* §§ 22 sqq. H. Kopp *Beiträge z. Gesch. d. Chemie* Brunsw. '69 43 sqq. 52 sqq. Edd. in the *astron. vet.* of Aldus Ven. 1499 fol. (cf. Lessing *Beitr. z. Gesch. u. Lit.* Brunsw. 1774 III 227—59, ed. Lachmann IX 409—30). *Hermes* VII 182—3.]

3. Hilarius of Poitiers († about 367) and other fathers of this time.

[Hier. *vir. ill.* 100, Venant. Fort. *vit. Hil.* and *misc.* II 19, Lanfranc in *bibl. patr. max.* XVIII 824 sqq. Erasmus *praef.* (=*ep.* XXVIII n. 8) *acta ss.* 13 Jan. *prolegg.* edd. J. J. Grynaeus, *Bened., Jo. Gillot before his ed. Par. 1572, 1605 fol., Tillemont VII, Ceillier V=IV², Oudin I c. 5, * *hist. litt. de la France* I (2) 139—94, 459—61; J. Bouchet *les ann. d'Aquitaine* Poitiers 1644 fol. I c. 6—15, Schönemann I 273—94, Galland V 85—95, Schröckh XII, *Hil. fragmenta studio* Nic. Fabri Par. 1598, Martene and Durand *vet. scrr. ampliss. coll.* IX 55—84, canonici regulares S. Salvatoris in *vett. Latinorum opusc.* Bologna 1751 4to II 38—185, A. M. Feltrus *de libello sub Hil. nom. a.* 1751 *ed.* Rome '62, Hölscher *de Damasi et Hil. hymnis sacris* Münster 1858 4to, A. Ebert *christl.-lat. Lit.* Leipz. 1874 128—35, J. Wagen-

mann *Gött. gel. Anz.* '65 1641—58, J. H. Möhler *Athanasius* II 165—201, Gams *Kirchengesch. v. Span.* II (1) 233—59, Ad. Viehhauser *Hil. Pict. in s. Kampfe gegen d. Arianismus* Klagenf. 1860. Augusti *Denkwürdigkeiten aus d. christl. Archäol.* Leipz. 1822, Thierfelder *de Christianorum psalmis et hymnis usque ad Ambrosii tempora* Leipz. '68. Jacobi and F. J. A. Hort (*journal of class. and sacr. philol.* IV 302—8) simultaneously proved that the commentary on St. Paul ascribed by Pitra (*spicil. Solesm.* I) to Hil. is a translation from Theod. Mops. An edition of this translation, with the Gr. fragments, is announced by H. B. Swete. Jo. Weitz *H. carmina* Frankf. 1625, G. F. H. Beck *de Orosii fontibus cum Hil. carm. in natal. Machabaeorum matris* Gotha 1834 (also in *bibl. patr. max.* IV 297 sqq., A. Rivini *reliq. Victorinorum* Gotha 1652). *lib. de synod.* in *collect. concil. Gall.* Par. 1789 fol. I.]

Edd. of the works by Des. Erasmus (last Basel 1535 fol.) and the Benedictines Par. 1693 fol. (and 2 vols. Verona 1730 fol. Ven. '49 fol.), Fr. Oberthür 4 vols. Würzburg 1785—8, Migne IX X. Cf. * J. H. Reinkens *H. v. P.* Schaffhausen '64.

4. Ambrosius (about 340—397). Cf. § 108 1.

[Indd. Hier., Aug., Sidon., Symm., Paulinus *vita Ambr.* Erasmus *praef.* (also in his *epp.*) * Tillemont X, *acta ss.* 4 April, life in ed. Bened., Cave, Oudin, Fabricius ed. vet. l. IV c. 3, *hist. litt. de la France* I² 325—412, Ceillier VII=V², J. Costerius *vita Ambr.* before his ed. Bas. 1555—67, G. Hermant *vie de S. Ambr.* Par. 1678 4to, Schröckh XIV, F. Böhringer *Kirchengesch. in Biogr.* I (3) 1—98, Silbert *Leben d. h. A.* Vienna '41, E. Bernard *de A. vita publica* Par. '64, G. Richter *d. weström. Reich* 302—3, 578—9, 592—619, 643 sqq., Reifferscheid Suet. 442—3, J. L. de la Cerda *advers. sacr.* c. 179, Alb. de Broglie *l'église et l'empire* Par. 1866 VI, Hasler etc. on Ambr. *de off.* above p. 61 f. Pruner *d. Theologie d. h. Ambr.* Eichst. '62 4to, A. Ebert *christl.-lat. Lit.* 135—76, Thierfelder *de Christianorum psalmis et hymnis usque ad Ambr.* Leipz. '68, Rudelbach *christl. Biographieen* I ib. '49, A. C. Brunst *quod Ambr., Theodosium a sanctiori coetu excludens, maiestatis aut aliud grave crimen non commiserit* Greifsw. 1720 4to, Ad. Rechenberg *de excommunicatione Theod.* in his *dissert. hist. polit.* II diss. 10, M. C. Val. Michelsen *de Ambr. fidei cathol. adv. Arianos vindice* Copenh. 1825, Bartholomaeus *milleloquium summam totius doctrinae Ambrosii complectens* Milan 1556 fol., J. M. Heinzius *Beschreibung d. Bücher d. A. de off.* Vinar. 1790 4to, G. de Chaulnes *l'hist. de s. A. par Baunard* in *ann. de philos. chrét.* May 1874, S. Deutsch *des A. Lehre v. d. Sünde u. d. Sündentilgung* Berl. '67 4to,

Rudorff in *Abhandl. d. Berl. Akad.* '68 281 sqq. Spach *sur le traité de St. A. de off.* Strassb. '59.]

[Engl. Jo. Oswen *St. Ambrose of oppression* Worcester 1550 16mo, Th. Paynell *a devoute praier* Lond. '55 16mo, H. Becher *of the vocation and callyng of all nations* ib. '61, R. *Christian offices cristal glass;* also *two letters* ib. 1637 4to.]

Edd. of the works by Des. Erasmus (last in 2 vols. Basel 1534 fol.), by Felix cardinalis de Monte Alto 6 vols. Rome 1579—1587 fol., by the Benedictines 2 vols. Paris 1686—90 fol., [4 vols. Ven. 1748—51 fol., 8 vols. ib. '81—2,] and Migne xv—xvii. [* *ad Mediolanenses codd. pressius exacta curante* P. A. Ballerini i pts. 1, 2 fol. Milan 1875 (to be completed in 5 vols.), *de off.* ed. J. G. Krabinger Tüb. '57, Gilbert Leipz. '39, *hexaëm.* ed. id. ib. '39, * Juret *Ambr. contra relationem Symmachi* Par. 1554 4to.]

5. Hieronymus (331—420).

[Hier. *vir. ill.* 135, ind. Aug. Lives by D. Erasmus and Vallarsi (xi 1—280) in their edd. Martianay *la vie de s. Jérome* Par. 1706 4to, * Tillemont xii, Seb. Dolci *Hier. vitae suae scriptor* Ancona 1750 4to, Schröckh xi, Ceillier x=vii², C. A. Heumann *de ecstasi Hier. anti-Ciceroniana* in his *sylloge diss.* i 655 sqq. xi 15 sqq. F. Z. Collombet *hist. de s. Jérome* 2 vols. Par. 1844, * Am. Thierry *s. Jérome. la société chrétienne à Rome* 2 vols. ib. '67, Clinton *fasti rom.* ii 457—63, L. Engelstoft *Hier. interpres, criticus, exegeta, apologeta, historicus, doctor, monachus* Copenh. 1797, D. v. Cölln in Ersch u. Gruber *Encycl.* ii (8) 72—92, A. Ebert *christlich-lat. Litteratur* 176—203, M. Rahmer *d. hebr. Traditionen in d. Werken des H.* Bresl. '61, P. de Lagarde *Hier. quaestt. hebr. e l. Gen.* Leipz. '68, id. *onomastica sacra* Gött. '70 (contains *H. interpretatt. hebr. nominum* and *de situ et nominibus locorum*), Schaubach *üb. d. Briefe d. H.* Coblenz '55, Th. Mommsen *üb. d. Quellen d. Chronik des H.* in *Abhandl. d. sächs. Ges. d. W.* Leipz. '50 ii 669—93, Ritschl *parerga* 609 sqq. L. Müller in *Rhein. Mus.* xxi 263, A. Steffenhagen in *Philol.* xxv 151, E. Bernard *les voyages de s. Jérome* Par. '64, Reifferscheid *Suet.* 365, 380—7, C. F. Hermann *de scriptt. illustr. quorum tempora Hier. ad Eus. chron. annotavit* Gött. 1848 4to, A. Schöne *quaestt. Hieron.* Berl. '64, * J. H. Reinkens *die Einsiedler des h. Hier.* Schaffh. '64.]

Edd. of the works by Des. Erasmus (last in 9 vols. Bas. 1565 fol.), by Marianus Victorius of Rieti 9 vols. Rome 1566 fol., by the Benedictines 5 vols. Paris 1693—1706 fol., by * Domin. Vallarsi 11 vols. Verona 1734—1742 fol. (Ven. 1766 sqq. 4to), Migne xxii—xxx. Cf. *O.

Zöckler *H., s. Leben u. Wirken aus s. Schriften* Gotha 1865. * E. Lübeck *H. quos noverit scriptores et ex quibus hauserit* Leipz. '72.

The translation of the chronicle of Eusebius (380) § 4 4 and its continuators.

Edd. Arnald. Pontacus Bord. 1604 fol. Jos. Scaliger in *thes. temporum* Leyden '06, Amst. '58 fol. [Ch. F. Rösler *chronica medii aevi* Tüb. 1798.]

Prosper (379—455) in Roncalli's *vet. lat. scriptt. chronica* 2 vols. Padua 1787 4to I. Prosper's works published by the Benedictines Par. 1711 fol. [P. F. Foggini Rome 1758, Ven. '86, Migne LI. Graevius *thes. ant. rom.* XI, Canisius *antiq. lectt.* I, v. d. Hagen *obss. in Prosp. chron.* Amst. 1733 4to, Th. Mommsen *Abhandl. d. sächs. Ges. d. W.* 1861 563—4, 661—76, H. Fernow *romanische Elemente im Chron. d. Pr.* in Ebert-Lembcke *Jahrb. f. rom. Lit.* XI '70 257—280, A. Ebert *christ.-lat. Lit.* 420—2, Papencordt *Gesch. d. vand. Herrschaft in Afrika* Berl. '37 355—8 and 1st app. *Quellen. Prosp. continuator Havniensis* (to 641) ed. G. Hille ib. '66, G. Kaufmann in *Forschungen zur deutschen Gesch.* Gött. '73 XIII 418—24, *hist. litt. de la France* II 369—406.]

Idatius (379—469). Edd. Jac. Sirmond Par. 1619 (and in his *opera* V Par. 1696, Ven. 1728), Roncalli II, de Ram Brussels 1857, Migne LI. [Fabricius-Mansi, N. Antonio *bibl. Hisp.* IV c. 3, Papencordt *l. c.* 352—5, Türk *geschichtl. Studien* I (1) 74 sqq. Gams *Kirchengesch. v. Spanien* II (1) 465 sqq. Canisius *antiq. lectt.*, Jos. Scaliger *thes. temp.*, *bibl. patr. max.* VII, Galland X, Duchesne *Francorum scriptt.* I, Bouquet *hist. de la France* I, Florez *España sagr.* IV, J. M. Garzon *Idatii chron.* Bruss. 1845, Pallmann *Gesch. d. Völkerwanderung* II 214—8, H. Hertzberg *d. hist. des Isid.* 1874 52 sqq. G. Kaufmann in *Philol.* XXXIV 244—68, 294.]

Marcellinus Comes (379—566). [Cassiod. *inst. div.* I 17, 28.] Edd. Jac. Sirmond Par. 1619 (and *opera* II), Roncalli II, [Galland X,] Migne LI.

Victor Vitensis (about 484) *hist. persecutionis Vandalicae* [edd. Fr. Balduinus (with Opt.) Par. 1569, P. Fr. Chifflet (with Vigil. Taps.) Dijon 1664,] Th. Ruinart Par. '94, Verona 1732 4to, Migne LVIII.

Victor Tunnunensis (444—566) [Canisius *ant. lectt.* I, Jos. Scaliger *thes. temp.*, Schott *Hisp. illustr.* IV, J. Basnage *thes. mon. eccl.* II, Galland XII,] Roncalli II, Migne LXVIII. [Papencordt *l. c.* 359—64.]

Iohannes Biclariensis (to 590) in H. Florez *España sagr.* VI

Madr. 1773 382 sqq. 430 sqq., Migne LXXII. [H. Hertzberg *l. c.* 61 sqq. N. Antonio *bibl. Hisp.* IV c. 5.]

Marius of Avenches (455—581) in Roncalli II, Migne LXXII, [Duchesne *hist. Franc.* I 210 sqq. Bouquet *recueil des hist. de la France* II 12 sqq. Galland XII, J. Rickly in *mém. et doc. de la soc. d'hist. de la suisse rom.* XIII, cf. *hist. lit. de la France* III 400—2, Zurlauben in *hist. de l'acad. d. inscr.* XXXIV 138 sqq. Monod *études crit.* 147 sqq. Pallmann *Gesch. d. Völkerwand.* II 211 sqq. Binding *das burg.-rom. Königr.* Leipz. '68 I 274.]

The Greek *chronicon Paschale* (to 626) ed. by Ducange Par. 1688 (Ven. 1729) fol. and in the Bonn *corpus script. hist. Byz.* by L. Dindorf Bonn 1832.

On the consular fasti Th. Mommsen in *C. I. L.* I 483 sqq. 552.

Hier. *de viris illustribus* or *de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis* (392). Gennadius *catalogus virorum illustrium* (about 495). Both published (with the similar work of Isidorus § 128) by Suffridus Petrus Cologne 1580, Au. Miraeus Antw. 1639 fol. [*J. A. Fabricius *biblioth. eccl.* Hamb. 1718 fol.] Migne LVIII.

The ante hieronymian version of the Bible (*Itala*).

**Bibliorum sacrorum latinae versiones antiquae ed.* P. Sabatier Par. 1751 3 vols. fol. **Fragmenta versionis sacr. scripturarum Lat. antehier. ed.* E. Ranke Vienna 1868 4to. *id. *par palimpsestorum Wirceburgensium. antiquissimae vet. test. versionis lat. fragmenta* ib. '71 4to. [*Jos. Bianchini *evangeliarium quadruplex lat. versionis ant.* Rome 1748 fol. *Fr. H. Scrivener *cod. Bezae Cantabr.* Cambr. 1864. *C. Tischendorf *evang. Palatinum.* Leipz. '47, A. Mai in *script. vet. nov. coll.* Rome '28 III *cod. Clarom. nunc Vat.* Alter in H. E. G. Paulus *neues Repertor. d. bibl. Lit.* III Jena 1791 and in Paulus *Memorabilien* VII Leipz. '95, *C. Tischendorf in *Wiener Jahrb.* 1847—8 *cod. Bobb. nunc Taurin.* H. F. Haase *cod. Rhedingeranus* (gospels) Bresl. '65—6 4to, A. Mai *speculum Augustini* in *patrum nova biblioth.* I (2) Rome 1852, cf. his *spicileg. rom.* 1843 IX app. *M. Ceriani *monum. sacra et prof.* Milan '61 I (1) 4—8 *cod. Ambros.* *E. Ranke *Curiensis ev. Luc. fragmm.* Marb. '72 (cf. Rönsch in *Zeitschr. f. w. Theol.* '73 III 455—6), *F. H. Scrivener *cod. graecolat. Augiensis* Cambr. '59, *C. F. Matthäi *cod. Demidovianus* Riga 1782—5, *cod. Boernerianus cum interlin. vers. lat.* Misenae '91, C. Tischendorf *cod. Guelferbitanus* (goth.-lat. fragmm. of ep. Rom.) in his *anecdota sacra et prof.* 153 sqq. id. *cod. Claromont.* Leipz. '52, *cod. Laudianus* in *monum. sacr.* IX *ib.* '70. Cf. L. v. Ess *Gesch. d. Vulg.* Tüb. '24. *A. Vogel *Beiträge zur Herstellung d. alt. lat. Bibel-Uebersetzung* Vienna '68, *Fr. Münter *fragmm. prophetar. Jer. Ez. Dan.*

Hos. cum collatione leg. Mos. et Rom. Copenh. 1819. * Volkmar *Esdra proph. ex duob. mss. Italae* Tüb. '63. * *Librorum Levit. et Num. vers. ant. Itala e cod. in biblioth. Ashburnhamiense conservato* Lond. '68 (privately printed). MSS. of the Vulgate. * E. Ranke *cod. Fuldensis* Marb. '68, * C. Tischendorf *cod. Amiat.* Leipz. '50, '54. Cf. * F. P. Dutripon *concordantiae bibliorum sacr. vulg. ed.* Par. '38 4to, * Rönsch *die lat. Bibelübersetzungen im christl. Afrika zur Zeit des Aug.* in *Zeitschr. f. hist. Theol.* '67 606—34, Bianchini *vindiciae canonic. scripturarum vulg. lat. ed.* Rome 1740, P. de Lagarde *psalterium iuxta Hebraeos Hier.* Leipz. 1874.] F. Kaulen *Geschichte der Vulgata* Mainz '68. H. Rönsch * *das N. T. Tertullians* Leipz. '71, id. * *Itala u. Vulgata*[2] Marb. 1875 [cf. J. N. Ott in *Jahrb.* 1874 757—792, 833—867.]

[Macrobius. Liberius. Eusebius.]

[Macrobius Donatist bishop in Rome Optat. II 4, Gennad. *vir. ill.* 5, Tillemont VI. His *de passione Maximiani et Isaaci* is in Mabillon IV 119 = IV[2] 185, better in Dupin's Optatus. Liberius (bp. of Rome 352—66), his letters in the collections of the councils, in Coustant *epp. rom. pontificum* Par. 1721 fol. Galland V, Migne VIII. Eusebius (bp. of Vercellae 340, † cir. 370), his letters in Baronius ann. 355 n. 7, *bibl. max. patr.* V, Galland V.]

[Lucifer of Cagliari (cir. 350).]

[Edd. Jo. Tilius Par. 1568, *bibl. patr. max.* IV, Galland VI, * J. D. and J. Coleti Ven. 1778 fol., Migne XIII. Cf. L. la Cerda *advers. sacr.* c. 37—8, 47, 163, Tillemont VII cf. XII 50, C. W. F. Walch *Hist. d. Ketzereien* III 342, Schröckh VI 198, prolegg. to ed. Coleti, A. Machin *defensio sanctitas Luc.* Cagliari 1639 fol. E. A. Frommann *de Luc. Cal.* Coburg 1767 4to, Martini *stor. eccl. di Sardegna* Cagliari 1839 I 46—82. Language. Ind. in ed. Coleti, many exx. in the collections of C. Paucker.]

[Phoebadius of Agen (cir. 358).]

[Hier. *vir. illustr.* 108, *acta ss.* Apr. 25, Tillemont VI, *hist. lit. de la France* I (2) 266—81, *Gall. Christ.* II 69. Edd. Th. Beza Gen. 1570, P. Pithoeus Par. '86 4to, * C. Barth Frankf. 1623, *bibl. patr. max.* IV, Galland V, Migne XX.]

[Potamius bp. of Lisbon (cir. 357).]

[Galland V, Migne VIII, the *epist. ad Athan.* in d'Achery *spicil.* II = III[2], the *sermones de Lazaro* and *de martyrio Esaiae* also in the earlier edd. of Zeno. Cf. Gams *Kirchengesch. v. Span.* II.]

[Zeno bp. of Verona († cir. 380).]

[Edd. A. Castellanus Ven. 1508, R. Bagata Verona 1586 4to, * P. et H. Ballerini ib. 1739 fol. *bibl. patr. max.* III, Galland V, Migne XI. Cf. Tillemont IV, Ceillier VIII=VI², J. W. Feuerlein *de filio Dei ... ad verba Zenonis* Gött. 1759 4to, Schütz *Zen. ep. Ver. doctrina Christ.* Leipz. 1854, Jazdzewski *Z. Ver. ep.* Ratisb. '62.]

[Optatus bp. of Milevum in Numidia (cir. 376).]

[Cf. *acta ss.* June I 396, Tillemont VI, Ceillier VI=V², Funccius *de veg. l. l. sen.* X §§ 56 sqq. Edd. Fr. Balduinus Par. 1563, '69, Heidelb. '99, G. Albaspinaeus Par. 1631 fol., Mer. Casaubon Lond. '31, Ph. Priorius Par. '79, L. E. du Pin ib. 1700 fol., Amst. 1701, Antw. '02, Migne XI.]

[Pacianus bp. of Barcelona († cir. 380).]

[Cf. *acta ss.* 9 March, N. Antonio *bibl. vet. Hisp.* II c. 7, Hier. *vir. ill.* 106, Tillemont VIII, Gams *Kirchengesch. v. Spanien* II (1) 318—25. Edd. Jo. Tilius Par. 1538, P. Galesini Rome '46 fol., *bibl. patr. max.* IV, Galland VII. Cf. Barth *advers.* XLIII 15, XLIV 30, XLV 8, CLXIV 1. Engl. in the Oxford *library of the fathers* XVII. Span. by V. Noguera Ramon Valenc. 1786 4to.]

[Philastrius bp. of Brescia (cir. 380).]

[Cf. Ceillier VI, Funccius *veg. l. l. sen.* X §§ 64 sqq. Edd. Jo. Sichard Bas. 1528, J. v. Fuchte Helmst. 1611 4to, * J. A. Fabricius Hamb. 1721, P. Galeardi in A. M. Quirini *vet. Brixiae episcc. opp.* Brescia 1738 fol., *bibl. patr. max.* V, Galland VII, Migne XII, * Fr. Oehler *corp. haeresiol.* Berl. 1856 I.]

6. Tyrannius Rufinus (about 345—410).

Edd. [de la Barre Par. 1580 fol.] Domin. Vallarsi Verona 1745 fol. (incomplete), Migne XXI [this volume is very scarce, few copies having been saved from the fire]; other works published partly with Orig. and Hier. partly separately.

[*Hist. eccl.* ed. P. Th. Cacciari 2 vols. Rome 1740 4to, *lib. de fide* ed. J. Sirmond Par. 1650 (in S's *opp.* I and in *bibl. patr. max.* XXVII), his *apol. ad Anastasium* in Galland VIII, *hist. eremit. s. de vitis patrum* ed. H. Rosweyd Antw. 1615 fol. Lyon '17 fol. * Antw. '28 fol. Engl. W. Caxton from the French Westm. Wynkyn de Worde 1495 fol. the *Clement. recogn.* in Cotelier *patres apostol.*, ed. E. Gersdorf Leipz. 1838. Cf. Tillemont XII, Ceillier X=VIII².]

[Just. Fontaninus *hist. lit. Aquilei.* Rome 1742 4to, J. F. B. Maria de Rubeis *diss. de Tyr. Ruf.* Ven. '54 4to, Kimmel *de Ruf. Eusebii interprete* Gera 1838, Ad. Buse *Hier. u. Ruf.* in the Bonn *Zeitschr. f. Wissensch. u. Kunst* III (4) 1846. J. H. Marzuttini *de T. R. fide et religione* Padua 1835.]

7. Aurelius Augustinus (354—430).

[A. C. Cramer *vita Aug. auctore incerto* Kiel 1832, M. Possidius *vita Aug.* ed. J. Salinas Naples 1731, Augsb. '68, Sintzel *Aug. vita auctore inc.* Sulzbach 1844, * life by the Bened. edd. *acta ss.* Aug. VI, * Tillemont XIII, Ceillier XI XII=IX², Schönemann *biblioth. patr. lat.* Leipz. 1794 II 8—363, L. Berti *de rebus gestis Aug.* Ven. '46 4to, Funccius *veg. l. l. sen.* X §§ 89 sqq. G. H. Götz *de Monica* Lüb. 1712 4to, Schröckh XI XIV XV, J. Böhringer *Kirchengesch. in Biographien* I (3) Zür. 1844, Poujoulat *hist. de s. Aug.* 3 vols. Par. '46, A. Lange *Aug. d'après ses confessions* Strassb. '66, Eng. Hasselmann *introd. à la cité de Dieu* Strassb. '69, Chrestien *études sur Aug.* Montpellier '70, H. Ritter *Gesch. d. christl. Philos.* II 153—343, A. Stöckl *Gesch. d. Philos. d. patrist. Zeit* 341—493, J. Huber *d. Philos. d. Kirchenväter* 233—315, G. F. Wiggers *Augustinismus u. Pelagianismus* Hamb. 1821—33, Busch *librorum Aug. recensus* Dorp. '26, H. N. Clausen *Aug. s. script. interpres* Copenh. '28, J. v. Goens *de Aug. apologeta* Amst. '38, Kloth *Aug.* Aachen '40, A. Roux *de A. Aug. adversario Donatistarum* Leyden '38, R. C. Trench *exposition of the Sermon on the Mount from Aug.*² Lond. '51, F. Ribbeck *Donatus u. Aug.* Elberf. '58, Th. Gangauf *des h. A. Lehre v. Gott dem dreieinigen* Augsb. '65, Flottes *études sur s. Aug.* Montpellier '61, Heinichen *de Aug. anthropolog.* Leipz. '62, Ferraz *de la psychologie de s. A.*² Par. '69, J. P. Baltzer *Aug. Lehre üb. Prädestination* (from *österr. Zeitschr. f. k. Theol.*) Vienna '71, E. Commer *d. Katholicität nach d. h. Aug.* Bresl. '73, E. v. Endert *d. Gottesbeweis in d. patrist. Zeit* Freib. i. Br. '69, Dubelmann *d. Heidenthum in Nordafrika nach d. Briefen d. Aug.* Bonn '59 4to, E. Feuerlein *üb. d. Stellung Augustins in d. kirchen- u. Culturgesch.* in Sybel *hist. Zeitschr.* '68 270—313, H. Hagen *zur Kritik u. Erklärung d. Dialektik des Aug.* in *Jahrb.* '72 757—80, M. Haupt in *Hermes* IV 332—4, A. Dorner *A's theolog. System u. religionsphilos. Anschauung* Berl. '73, J. Vérin *Augustini auditores* Par. '70, J. A. Ginzel *d. Geist des h. Aug. in s. Briefen* in his *kirchenhist. Schrr.* Vienna '72 I 123—245, H. Müller in Hilgenfeld *Zeitschr. f. wiss. Theol.* XVII 238—49, 464, L. Redner *de Civ. Dei des h. Aug.* Conitz '56 4to, Heinzelmann *Aug. Lehre vom Wesen . . . der . . . Seele* Halberst. '68 4to, Hillen *quid de*

peccati origin. natura iudicaverit Aug. Warendorf '58 4to, Conr. Hoffmann *Bruchstücke e. mhd. Uebersetzung der Conf. s. Aug.* in *Ber. d. bayr. Akad.* '65 I 307—16, Lüttgert *theologum. varroniana a s. Augustino in iudicium vocata* I II Sorau '58—9 4to, L. Müller in *Jahrb.* '65 400, '67 497—8, N. I. L. Schütz *Aug. de origine et via cognitionis intellectualis* Münster '67, W. Wehle *punisches Sprichwort bei Aug.* in *Rhein. Mus.* XVII 633—9, F. Nourrisson *la philosophie de s. Aug.* 2 vols. Par. '65, * Prantl *Gesch. d. Logik im Abendl.* Leipz. '55 I 665—72, Jac. Merten *üb. d. Bedeutung der Erkenntnisslehre des Aug.* Trier '65, C. Fortlage *Aug. doctrina de tempore* Heidelb. '36, T. Gangauf *Psychologie d. Aug.* Augsb. '52—3, E. Melzer *Aug. atque Cartesii placita de mentis humanae sui cognitione* Bonn '60, Zeller in *theol. Jahrb.* Tüb. '54 295 sqq. (on his doctrine of sin and grace), Fr. Nitzsch *üb. A's Lehre vom Wunder* Berl. '65, S. C. W. Bindesböll *Aug. et Hier. de s. s. ex hebr. interpretando* Copenh. '25, Ph. Marheineke *Ottomar. üb. Aug. Lehren v. d. Freiheit d. Willens u. d. göttl. Gnade* Berl. '21, J. G. Voigt *de theoria Augustiniana, Pelagiana, semipelagiana et synergistica* Gött. '29 4to, J. H. Reinkens *Geschichtsphilosophie des Aug.* Schaffhausen '66, J. B. Mozley *Augustinian doctrine of predestination* Lond. '55.]

Edd. of the works by Des. Erasmus 10 vols. Basel 1528 fol., by the * Benedictines 11 vols. Paris 1679 sqq. fol., [repr. 11 vols. Par. 1836—9.] Migne XXXII—XLVII. Many editions of the *confessiones. De civitate Dei. Recens.* B. Dombart 2 vols. Leipzig 1863 cf. Redner *die* civitas Dei *des heil. Aug.* Conitz 1856 4to. C. Bindemann *d. h. Aug.* 3 vols. Greifsw. 1854—69.

[M. Denis *Aug. sermones inediti* Vienna 1792 fol. F. Frangipani *Aug. sermones X* Rome 1819 fol. D. A. B. Caillau *Aug. opp. suppl. I* Par. '36 fol. *de civitate Dei* ed. L. Vives Bas. 1522 fol., Leon. Coquaeus Par. 1656, Hamb. '61 2 vols. 4to. *Confessiones* ed. * E. B. Pusey Oxf. 1838, * K. v. Raumer (Germ.) Stuttg. '56; *de doctrina Christiana* and *enchiridion* ed. C. H. Bruder Leipz. '38 16mo. *c. academicos* in Orelli's ed. of *Cic. acad.* Zür. 1827; * *de dialectica recogn.* W. Creselius Elberfeld '57; *ars grammatica* ed. C. F. Weber Marb. '61 and in * Keil *gramm. lat.* v. (2); *enchiridion recogn.* J. G. Krabinger Tüb. '61; *de rhetorica* in Halm *rhetores lat. min.* Leipz. '63 137—51; *de anima* in Riese *anthol. lat.* n. 489; Dombart *de codd. Aug. de civ. Dei* Nürnb. '62, E. du Méril *poésies popul. lat.* Par. '43 120 sqq. F. Wolf *üb. d. Lais* 184. On the *de musica* Westphal *griech. Metrik* I². 129, *Fragmm. d. griech. Rhythm.* 19 sqq. H. Weil in Fleckeisen *Jahrb.* '62 335 sqq. '67 132—3. An abridgement in Mai *script. vet.* Rome '28 III 116—34, du Rieu *schedae vatic.* Leyd. '60 216—20.]

[English J. Healey *St. Aug. of the citie of God, with the comments of L. Vives* Lond. 1610, * '20 fol. *Confessions* by Sir Tobie Matthew ib. '24, by Wm. Watts ib. 1631 18mo, revised by * E. B. Pusey Oxf. 1840. See more in Lowndes and the Oxford *library of the fathers.* A complete version is now appearing at Edinburgh. French. Poujoulat *lettres de s. Aug.* 4 vols. Par. 1858.]

8. Sulpicius Severus (about 363—410).

[Tillemont XII, Ceillier X=VIII², Schröckh VII, Galland VIII, Migne XX, *hist. lit. de la France* II 95—116, Ampère *hist. lit. de la France* I 296 sqq. de Rooy *spicileg. crit.* Dordr. 1771.] Edd. [G. Horn Amst. 1665,] Joh. Vorstius Berl. '68 12mo, Leipz. 1703, '09, * Hier. de Prato Verona 1741 '54 4to [the *hist. sacra* in Sigonii *opera* IV (2) Milan 1734 fol.] * *S. S. libri qui supersunt rec.* C. Halm Vienna 1866; id. in *Ber. d. Münchener Akad.* '62 II (2) 37—64. * Jac. Bernays *d. Chronik des S. S.* Berl. '61 4to, [id. in *Rhein. Mus.* XVI 317—20, L. Müller in *Jahrb.* '66 392—3.] M. Haupt in *Hermes* II 336, [Holder-Egger *üb. d. Weltchronik des sogen. S. S. u. südgallische Annalen d. 5 Jahrh.* Gött. 1875. French. E. F. Corpet 2 vols. Par. '48—9.] * J. H. Reinkens *Martin v. Tours* Bresl. '66.

[Gaudentius bp. of Brescia (cir. 410).]

[His *paschales X sermones* in Grynaeus *orthodoxogr.* Bas. 1569 fol. VI, *bibl. patr. max.* V, Galeardi Padua 1720 4to, and in Quirini *vet. Brixiae episcc. opp.* Brescia 1738 fol., F. A. Veith Augsb. '57 4to. Cf. Barth *advers.* XLII 18.]

9. Pelagius († about 421), Caelestius, Iulianus and their opponents.

The writings of Pelagius in the edd. of Hieronymus. [Jo. L. Jacobi *d. Lehre des Pelagius* Leipz. 1842, Fr. Wörter *d. Pelagianismus* Freib. i. Br. '66.]

10. Maximus of Turin (about 465). Iohannes Cassianus († about 435).

[Maximus *acta ss.* 25 June, Tillemont XVI.] *S. Maximi opera* * *ed.* Bruno Bruni Rome 1784 fol. Migne LVII. *Cassiani opera* ed. Al. Gazaeus 3 vols. Douai 1618 fol., Arras '28 fol. [Frankf. 1722 fol., Leipz. '33 fol.] Migne XLIX, L. [Cassianus. Gennad. *script. eccl.* 84, Phot. *bibl. cod.* 54, *acta ss.* 23 July, Tillemont XIV, Ceillier XIV=X², G. J.

Vos *hist. pelagianismi* I 7, Norisius *hist. pelagianismi* II 1 sqq. *hist. lit. de la France* II 215—30, G. F. Wiggers *de Io. Cass. qui semipelagianismi auctor vulgo perhibetur* I—III 1824 sqq. 4to and in Ersch u. Gruber *Encycl.* I (21) 105 sqq. J. Geffken *hist. semipelagianismi* Gött. '26 4to, G. Kaufmann in Raumer's *hist. Taschenb.* '69 64—73, *bibl. patr. max.* VII.]

[Marius Mercator. Tillemont XV. Edd. Rigberius Bruss. 1637, J. Garnier Par. '73 fol. * St. Baluze ib. '84, *bibl. patr. max.* XXVII, Galland VIII, Migne XLVIII.]

11. Petrus Chrysologus († about 450). Eucherius († about 450). Vincentius Lerinensis († about 450). Valerianus († after 455). Claudianus Ecdicius Mamertus († about 470). Salvianus († about 495).

[Chrysologus ed. Dom. Mita Bologna 1643 4to, Ven. 1742 fol. M. del Castillo Lyon 1676 fol. * Seb. Pauli ib. '50 fol. *bibl. patr. max.* VII, Migne LII. Cf. Tillemont XV, Ceillier XIV=X².]

[Eucherius ed. B. Rhenanus Bas. 1516 4to, D. Erasmus ib. '30 4to, *bibl. patr. max.* VI, Migne L. Cf. Tillemont XV, *acta ss.* June 22, Ceillier XIII=VIII², *hist. lit. de la France* II 275—94, Fabricius-Mansi. English. Hen. Vaughan (1654) *the world contemned* ed. Grosart 1871 IV 201—50.]

[Vincentius. Gennad. *scr. eccl.* 64, *acta ss.* May V 281 sqq. Tillemont XV, Ceillier XIII=VIII², *hist. lit. de la France* II 305—15. Edd. with Salvianus ed. Baluze, Jo. Costerius Douai 1611, G. Calixtus Helmst. '29, '55, '87 4to, Oxf. '31, 16mo, Cambr. '89 16mo, Jo. Salinas with *Hil. Arel.* Rome 1701, * E. Klüpfel Vienna 1809, Oxf. 1841, '51, *bibl. patr. max.* VII, Galland X, Migne L.]

[Engl. A. P. Lond. 1559 16mo, St. Omers 1631. Jo. Proctor Lond. R. Caley 1556 12mo, dedic. to Qu. Mary. Niniane Winzet (in Scotch) Antw. '63 16mo, Tho. Tuke Lond. 1611 12mo, W. Reeves in *the apologies of the Christ. fathers* 2 vols. Lond. 1709—16 II. Anon. Oxf. 1846 18mo. Germ. F. X. Elpelt *V. v. L. Ermahnungsbuch, s. Leben u. s. Lehre* Bresl. '40, * Hefele in his *Beiträge zur Kirchengesch.* I 145—74 from the Tübingen *Quartalschr.* '54.]

[Valerianus bp. of Cemele. Sermons with an *epist. ad monachos de virtutibus et vitiis et ordine doctrinae apostolicae* ed. J. Sirmond Par. 1612 (and in his *opp.* I), in Theoph. Raynaud *heptas praesulum* (Lyon '33, Par. '61, '71 fol.), in *bibl. patr. max.* VIII, in Mita's ed. of

Chrysologus, Galland x, Migne LII. *Cf. hist. lit. de la France* II 328—332.]

[Claudianus Mamertus of Vienne. Cf. Gennad. *vir. ill.* 83, Sidon. *epp.* IV 2, 3, 11, V 2, Tillemont XVI, *hist. lit. de la France* II 442—53, Ritter *Gesch. d. Philos.* VI, Guizot *hist. de la civilis. en France* leç. VI. Edd. *de statu animae l. III ed.* Petr. Mosellanus Bas. 1520, * C. Barth Zwickau 1655, Galland x, Migne LIII. His hymns in the collection of Christian poets. Leyser *hist. poett. med. aevi* 68 sqq. J. Kayser *Beiträge zur Gesch. d. Kirchenhymnen* Paderb. '66 I 137 sqq.]

[Salvianus. Edd. P. Pithoeus Par. 1580, '94, * C. Rittershusius 2 vols. Altdorf 1611, suppl. of notes Nürnb. '23, St. Baluze Par. '63, '69, '84, *bibl. patr. max.* VIII, *c. comm. var.* Brem. '88 4to, Galland x, Migne LIII. Cf. Tillemont XVI, Ceillier XV=X², *hist. lit. de la France* II 517—35, Demetr. Barbulius *Salviani concordantiae* Pesaro 1729 4to, G. Kaufmann in Raumer's *histor. Taschenb.* 1869 47—54.] C. G. Heyne *opusc. acad.* VI 119—40. [H. J. Giraud *de Salviano* Montpellier 1849, W. Zschimmer *S. u. s. Schriften* Halle '75, P. Münz *Tacitus' Sittenschilderung der Germanen, bestätigt durch Bonif. u. S.* in *Ann. d. Ver. f. Nass. Alterthumsk.* IX 164 sqq. French. J. F. Grégoire and F. Z. Collombet 2 vols. Lyon 1833—4. Engl. Anon. *treatise of God's government* Lond. 1700.]

12. Leo the great (about 390—461).

[Prolegg. of Quesnel and Ballerini, Tillemont XV, Ceillier XIV =X², *acta ss.* Apr. II 14 sqq., Schröckh XVII, XVIII, *bibl. patr. max.* VII, Mansi *concil.* V, VI.]

[A. Pollettus 2 vols. Ven. 1748 fol., Tho. Cacciari 3 vols. Rome '51—5 fol.] Edd. of his works by Pasch. Quesnel Par. 1675 2 vols. 4to (Lyons 1700 2 vols. fol.), * Petr. und Hieron. Ballerini 3 vols. Ven. '35 sqq. fol. Migne LIV—LVI. A. Arendt *L. d. Gr. u. s. Zeit* Mainz 1835. [Ed. Perthel *Papst Leo's I Leben u. Lehren* Jena '43.]

13. Magnus Felix Ennodius (473—521).

[*Hist. lit. de la France* III 96—111, *acta ss.* 17 July, Ampère *hist. lit. de la France avant le XII siècle* Par. 1839 I 209 sqq., Buat in *Abhandl. d. bayr. Akad.* I 95, Wattenbach *Deutschl. Geschichtsqu.*³ 61, Leyser *hist. poett. med. aevi* 83—4.]

The *panegyricus regi Ostrogothorum Theodorico dictus* (507) in the edd. of the panegyrists (§ 111) and in Manso *Gesch. d. ostgothischen Reichs* 435—90; poems, letters, and theological writings ed. by [A. Schott 1611, *bibl. patr. max.* IX, Galland XI,] * Jac. Sirmond Paris

'11 (and in his *opera* I), Migne LXIII, [the poems in *collect. Pisaur.* VI.] * M. Fertig *Enn. u. s. Zeit*, I II Passau 1855, III Landshut '8 4to. M. Haupt in *Hermes* III 216, [IV 32—3.]

14. Eugippius (about 511). Leander of Hispalis. Martinus Dumiensis.

Vita S. Severini abbatis et Noricorum apostoli († 482) ed. M. Velser Augsb. 1595 4to, Ant. Kerschbaumer Schaffhausen 1862 16mo, [Rettberg *Kirchengesch. Deutschlands* Gött. '46 I 226 sqq. J. Friedrich *Kirchengesch. Deutschlands* I '67 431—89, cf. 358 sqq. W. Wattenbach *Deutschl. Geschichtsqu.* I³ 31—45.] Migne LXII. The *passio sanctorum quatuor coronatorum* ed. by W. Wattenbach in *Sitzungsber. d. Wiener Akad.* X '53 115 sqq. and better in Büdinger's *Untersuch. zur röm. Kaisergesch.* III '70 3—11, 321—79. Leander and Martinus Dumiensis in Migne LXXII. Cf. A. Weidner *Martini Dumiensis formula rec.* Magdeburg 1872 4to. [Gams *Kirchengesch. Spaniens* II (1) '64 471—5.]

15. Gregorius the great (about 540 to 604).

Best edd. of the works by the Benedictines 4 vols. Paris 1705 fol. (and 17 vols. Ven. 1768—76 4to); Migne LXXV—LXXIX. [A. M. Quirini *Greg. vita s. Benedicti* Ven. 1723 4to.] Cf. G. J. Th. Lau *Gregor I d. Gr. nach s. Leben u. s. Lehre geschildert* Leipz. 1845. [Dähne in Ersch u. Gruber *Encycl.* I (89). Gregorovius *Gesch. d. St. Rom im Mittelalter* II Stuttg. 1859. L. Pingauld *la politique de St. G. le grand* Par. '72, G. Pfahler *G. d. Gr. u. s. Zeit* I Frankf. a. M. '52, Ceillier XVII=XI², Böhringer *Kirchengesch. in Biogr.* I (3) 310—426, E. W. Marggraff *de Greg. M. vita* Berl. '44, Bayle, J. Antony *archäol. Lehrb. d. gregor. Kirchengesangs* Münster 1829 4to, Forkel *Gesch. d. Musik* II 145 sqq. 164 sqq. M. C. Lilienthal *de canone missae gregoriano* Leyd. 1740, *acta ss.* Mar. II 130 sqq. Mabillon *vet. anal.* Par. 1723 fol. 498, id. *acta ss. ord. Ben.* saec. I 398 sqq. Canisii *lectt. ant.* II (3) 251 sqq. ed. Basn. Pez *thes. anecd.* IV (2) 16. Fabricius-Mansi. The *pastorale* was translated into Anglo-Saxon by Alfred, the dialogues by Werferth, T. Wright *biogr. Brit. lit.* I 404, 416. The *moralia* on Job in the Oxford *library of the fathers.*]

§ 120. Martianus Minneius Felix Capella (between 410 and 439).

De nuptiis philologiae et Mercurii l. IX. Edd. [H. Grotius Leyd. 1599,] * Ulr. Fr. Kopp Frankf. a. M. 1836 4to; * Fr. Eyssenhardt

Leipz. '66. [bk. v in Halm *rhet. lat. min.* ib. '63 449—92, bk. IX in Meibom *auctt. vet. mus.* 1652 4to II 165 sqq. The verse in Maittaire II, *collect. Pisaur.* VI. Cf. Funccius *de veg. l. l. sen.* III §§ 12 sqq. IV § 17, Jacobs in Ersch u. Gruber *Encycl.* I (15) 118 sqq. Fabricius-Ernesti III c. 17.]

[O. Jahn in *Philol.* XXVI 9, in *Ber. d. sächs. Ges. d. W.* 1851 351—4, Prantl *Gesch. d. Logik* I 672—9, E. G. Graff *ahd. dem Anfange des* 11 *Jahrh. angehörige Uebersetzung u. Erklärung d. M. C. de nuptiis Merc.* Berl. '38, Hattemer *Notker* II 257—372, J. B. Mullinger *the univ. of Cambridge* Cambr. '73 23—6, M. F. Santarem *recherches* etc. Par. '42 XXX, Koberstein *Grundr. d. deutschen Nationalliteratur* § 24, R. Westphal *griech. Rhythmiker* '61 47—65.] C. Böttiger in Jahn's *Archiv* XIII 1847 590—622. F. Eyssenhardt *comm. de M. C.* Berl. '61 4to, and in *Rhein. Mus.* XVII 638—40, XVIII 323—6, 637—9, XIX 152—4, 479—80. L. Müller in *Jahrb.* ['62 726,] '66 705—15. F. Ludecke [*de M. C. l. VI* Gött. '62 and] in *gött. gel. Anz.* 1867 82—90. [J. Juergensen *de III M. C. libro* in *commentatt. philolog.* Leipz. 1874. Whitley Stokes *the old-Welsh glosses on M. C.* in Kuhn's *Beitr. z. vergl. Sprachf.* VII (4). Fr. J. Petersen *d. M. C. emendando* Helsingfors 1870.]

§ 121. Paulus Orosius (wrote 417).

[Gennad. *vir. ill.* 39, Tillemont XIII, Ceillier XIV, D. W. Moller *de P. O.* Altdorf 1689 4to, Funccius *veg. l. l. sen.* VIII §§ 83—91, J. G. Eccard and Jo. Diecmann in *bibl. Brem.* cl. I 325, 465, Ch. A. Heumann *P. Orosio nomen Hormisdae restituitur* Gött. 1732 4to and in his *nova syll. diss.* II 485, Bayle, Nic. Anton. *bibl. Hisp. vet.* III c. 1, Fabricius-Ernesti IV c. 3, Fabricius-Mansi, v. Cölln in Ersch u. Gruber *Encycl.* III (5) 511 sqq. Türk *geschichtl. Studien* I (1) 71 sqq. A critical ed. by Zangemeister is in progress.]

Adversus paganos historiarum l. VII (*hormesta* [?] *mundi*) with some theological works. Edd. [F. Fabricius Cologne 1561,] Sig. Havercamp Leyd. 1738, '67 4to, repr. Thorn 1857 [*bibl. patr. max.* VI, Galland IX,] Migne XXXI (with Dexter). [G. F. H. Beck *de O. fontibus et auctoritate* Gotha 1834, L. Preller *d. Stein des Aesculap* (Oros. III 22) in *archäol. Zeitg.* XIV n. 116—7, Gams *span. Kirchengesch.* II 398—411, Ebert *christl.-lat. Lit.* 323—30.] E. Grubitz *emendatt. Oros.* Naumb. 1835 4to. U. Köhler in *Philol.* XVII 552—5. * Th. Mörner *de Or. vita eiusque hist. l. VII* Berl. '44. E. Mejean *Paul Orose et son apologétique contre les païens* Strassb. '62. [That O. used the *anonymus*

Valesii is shewn by Görres in *Jahrb.* 1875 202—4. U. Köhler *qua ratione Livii annalibus usi sint historici* Gött. '61 4to 42—6, 95—8.]

[Translations. Anglo-Saxon by Alfred ed. D. Barrington Lond. 1773, J. Bosworth ib. 1855, cf. R. Pauli *K. Alfred* 226 sqq. 307 sqq.]

§ 122. Aurelius Ambrosius Theodosius Macrobius (about 420).

[Fr. Modius in his *lectt. novantiqq.* epp. 8, 40, 84, 91, Funccius *veg. l. l. sen.* IV §§ 27 sqq. Fabricius-Ernesti IV c. 14, Suringar *hist. crit. scholiast. lat.* I 161 sqq. * Jan's *prolegg.* in ed. *Münchn. gel. Anz.* 1844 n. 172 sqq. Keil *gramm. lat.* V 595 sqq. G. Thilo *quaestt. Servianae* Halle 1867 4to, M. Hertz in *Hermes* VIII 275, G. Uhlig in *Rhein. Mus.* XIX 39 sqq. Al. Mahul *sur la vie de M.* Par. 1817 (also in *class. journ.* XX—XXII).]

Saturnaliorum conviviorum l. VII. commentarii in somnium Scipionis l. II. de differentiis et societatibus Graeci Latinique verbi. [Edd. J. Camerarius Bas. 1535 fol. H. Stephanus Par. '85, J. I. Pontanus and Jac. Gronov Leyd. 1670, Lond. '94, Volpi Padua 1736, J. C. Zeunius Leipz. '74,] * L. Ianus (v. Jan) 2 vols. Quedlinburg 1848—52. Text by * Fr. Eyssenhardt Leipzig '68. Cf. L. Petit *de Macr. Ciceronis interpr. philosopho* Par. '66 4to. [Schömann *comm. Macrobiana* Leipz. '71.]

[Part of a Greek transl. by Planudes (cent. 14) in Ch. F. Matthäi *syll. opuscc. gr.* Moscow 1811 4to 91 sqq.]

§ 123. Priscianus (till about 518) and other grammarians of the fifth century.

[*Vita Prisc.* in H. Hagen *anecd. Helvet.* CLXVIII—IX, W. Christ in *Philol.* XVIII 140—58, O. Jahn in *Ber. d. sächs. Ges. d. W.* 1851 354—9, M. Hertz *Ber. üb. d. Verhandl. d. Berl. Akad.* '47 417—21. The Gr. original of the *praeexerc.* ed. Heeren in *Bibl. d. alt. Kunst u. Lit.* Gött. 1791 pt. VIII IX, Walz *rhett. Gr.* I. Cf. L. Müller in *Jahrb.* '67 504, 506—7, C. Angermann *ib.* '72 791.]

* *Prisciani grammatici Caesariensis institutionum l. XVIII* [ed. A. Krehl 2 vols. Leipz. 1819—20,] *ex rec.* * M. Hertzii vols. II III of H. Keil *grammatici Lat.* ib. 1855—9 II 403 sqq. the *scripta minora* (*de figuris numerorum, de metris Terentii, de praeexercitamentis rhetoricis ad Symmachum* etc.) by H. Keil. [Fr. Lindemann *Pr. opp. min.* Leyd. 1818.]

Poems.

Prisciani grammatici de laude imp. Anastasii († 518) *et de ponderibus et mensuris carmina, alterum nunc primum, alterum plenius ed. et illustr.* A. Endlicher Vienna 1828. The [*de laude Anast.* in the *corp. hist. Byz.* I 517—26, the] *carmen de pond.* (not by Priscian) in Wernsdorf *poet. lat. min.* V 212 sqq. 235 sqq. 494 sqq. 1500 sqq. [Graevius *thes. ant. rom.* XI, Orelli's *Phaedrus* Zür. 1831,] F. Hultsch's *metrologicorum scriptorum reliquiae* II '66. Cf. C. Schenkl in *Sitzungsber. der Wiener Akad. hist.-phil. Kl.* XLIII '63 35 sqq. and W. Christ in *Rhein. Mus.* XX 64 sqq. L. Müller in *Jahrb.* '66 559. *P. periegesis e Dionysio* in Werndorf's *poetae Lat. min.* V, in G. Bernhardy's *Dionys. perieg.*, in C. Müller's *geogr. Gr. min.* II Par. 1861. [Cf. Meyer *anthol. lat.* n. 284—5, Riese *anthol. lat.* n. 679.]

Fabius Planciades Fulgentius (about 460).

Mythologicon l. III. De abstrusis sermonibus (*ad Chalcidium grammaticum*). *De expositione Vergilianae continentiae.*

De abstrusis sermon. publ. by L. Lersch Bonn 1844 [cf. R. Klotz in *Jahrb.* XLIII 71—96, *Rhein. Mus.* XIX 297—301,] and in the Nonius of Mercer and of Gerlach (§ 105). The other writings in the collection of the *mythographi* (§ 82 2). * Mich. Zink *d. Mytholog Fulg., zur röm. Litteraturgesch. u. zur Gramm. d. afrik. Lateins* Würzb. 1867 4to. L. Müller in *Jahrb.* '67 790—6, A. Reifferscheid in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIII 133—43, 384*. [Em. Jungmann *quaestt. Fulg.* Leipz. '70 (also in *acta soc. phil.* Lips. I), id. *coniectanea Fulg.* in the *Festschr.* of the Thomasschule ib. '72 25—54 (cf. K. S. in Leutsch *philol. Anz.* V 610—7. M. Hertz in *Jahrb.* '72 273, O. Keller in *symb. philol. bonnens.* 489—503.]

§ 124. Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus Boëtius (about 470—525).

De consolatione philosophiae l. V. Translations of Aristoteles and commentaries on Aristoteles and Cicero. Mathematical works.

[Fabricius *bibl. lat.* ed. vet. III c. 15.] Edd. Bas. 1546, '70 fol. In Migne LXIII—IV. *De cons. phil. l. V ed.* Th. Obbarius Jena 1843. **Philos. cons. l. V; acc. eiusd. atque incertorum opusc. sacra* by R. Peiper Leipz. '71. **B. de instit. arithmetica l. II, de instit. musica l. V cet. ed.* G. Friedlein ib. '67. [Edd. of the *cons.* Jo. Bernart Antw. 1607, Th. Sitzmann Hanau '07, P. Bertius Leyd. '23, R. Vallinus

ib. '56, with *variorum* notes ib. '71, P. Callyus *in us. Delph.* Par. '80 4to, J. A. Volpi Pad. 1721, '44, Glasgow 1751 4to, Fr. C. Freytag Riga '94. Translations. Anglo-Saxon ascribed to Alfred ed. Ch. Rawlinson Oxf. 1698, J. S. Cardale Leic. 1829. Germ. (cent. XI) ed. E. G. Graff Berl. '37, H. Hattemer *Denkmäler des MAlters* III 1. Greek by Maximus Planudes ed. E. A. Bétant Gen. '71. Engl. G. Chaucer Lond. Caxton n. d. fol. Jo. Walton Tavistock 1525 4to, Geo. Coluile (Coldewel) Lond. '56 4to, '61 4to and n. d. A transl. by Q. Elizabeth is extant in ms. J. T. Lond. 1609 12mo, H. Conningsbye (in verse) '64 12mo, Ri. Graham visc. Preston Lond. '95, 1712, Ph. Ridpath ib. 1785. Jos. Klein *zu B. de musica* in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIII 703—4, P. Langen *quaestt. boët.* in *symb. philol. bonnens.* 261—9, R. Peiper *Glossen zu B.* in *Zeitschr. f. deutsche Philol.* V, K. Schenkl in *Verhandl. der* 18 *Versamml. deutscher Philologen zu Wien* Vienna '59 76—92, C. G. Heyne *opusc. acad.* VI 144—66, C. F. Bergstedt *de vita et scriptis B.* Ups. 1842, J. G. Sutterer *B. d. letze Römer* Eichst. '52 4to, M. Cantor *mathem. Beiträge zum Culturleben* '63 181—230, H. Vincent *de la notation musicale attribuée à Boëce* Par. '55, G. Friedlein *Gerbert, d. Geometrie des B. u. d. indischen Ziffern* Erl. '61 (cf. F. Hultsch in *Jahrb.* LXXXVII 422—7,) C. Halm in *Rhein. Mus.* XVIII 463—4, Prantl *Gesch. d. Logik* I Leipz. '55 679—722, G. Baur *de A. M. S. B. Christianae doctrinae assertore* Darmst. '61, Barberini *vita di S. B.* Pavia 1783, Gervaise *hist. de B.* 2 vols. Par. '15 12mo.] Fr. Nitzsch *d. System des Boëthius* Berlin 1860. O. Paul *des A. M. S. B. fünf Bücher üb. Musik übertragen u. erkl.* Leipz. '72. M. Haupt in *Hermes* III 1868 146, [V 315, VI 389, D. G. A. L. Baur *B. u. Dante* Leipz. '73 4to.]

§ 125. Magnus Aurelius Cassiodorus Senator (about 468—575).

Variarum l. XII. Historia tripartita, chronicon, computus paschalis. Rhetorical, grammatical and theological writings.

Best ed. by Ioh. Garetius 2 vols. Rouen 1679, Ven. 1729 fol. Migne LXIX LXX. C. Baudi di Vesme *frammenti di orazioni panegiriche di M. A. C.* in *memorie dell. accad. di Torino* 1841 33 sqq. [ser. II (8) 169 sqq. '46.] *Chronik des Cass. Sen. vom J.* 519 publ. by Th. Mommsen in *Abhandl. d. sächs. Ges. d. Wissensch.* VIII '61 547—659, Wattenbach *Deutschlands Geschichtsquellen*[3] 54—61. A. Thorbecke *Cass. Sen. e. Beitrag zur Gesch. d. Völkerwanderung* Heidelb. '67. R. Köpke *deutsche Forschungen* Berl. '59 78—93. [Ad. Franz *M. A. C. S.*

e. Beitr. zur Gesch. d. theol. Literatur Bresl. '72 (reviewed by Maier in the Tübing. *Quartalschr.* 1874). O. Jahn in *Philol.* XXVI 7. C. Halm *rhett. lat. min.* Leipz. '63 495—504.]

[D. W. Moller *de M. A. C.* Altd. 1686 4to, F. D. F. de S. Marthe *vie de C.* Par. '95, Ceillier XVI = XI². Life in Garet. Manso *Gesch. d. ostgoth. Reichs* 1824 84—92, 332—41, A. Thijm *iets over C. en zijne eeuw* Amst. '58, A. Olleris *Cass. conservateur des livres de l'antiquité lat.* Par. '41, A. Mai *class. auct.* III 350 sqq. *Hermes* VII 377—9, H. v. Sybel *de fontibus Jord.* 12 sqq. L. Tross *in Cass. varr. l. VI priores symbolae crit.* Hamm '53, Prantl *Gesch. d. Logik* I 722—4, Stäudlin in *kirchenhist. Archiv* '25 259 sqq. du Buat in *Abhandl. d. bayr. Akad.* I 79 sqq. Schirren *de ratione quae inter Jordanem et Cass. intercedat comm.* Dorpat 1858, H. Ritter *Gesch. d. christl. Philos.* II 598 sqq. Rohrbacher *Kirchengesch.* IX 194—203, *bibl. patr. max.* XI XXIV, Bessel in Ersch u. Gruber *Encycl.* I (75) 101 sqq. On the language C. Paucker *Beiträge* III in *mélanges gr. rom. de l'ac. imp.* III n. 1 and 20, id. *spicileg. addend. lex. lat.* Mitau '75 n. 2 and 37*, also p. 118.]

§ 126. The lawbooks of the sixth century.

1. *The edictum Theodorici regis* (500).

Ed. by P. Pithoeus at the end of Cassiodorus Par. 1579 fol. [P. Georgisch *corp. iur. Germ. ant.* Halle 1738, P. Canciani *legg. antiq. barbaror.* Ven. 1781 I 3 sqq.] * G. F. Rhon *comm. ad ed. Theod. regis Ostrogothorum* Halle 1816 4to. [Rudorff *röm. Rechtsgesch.* I 293—4. du Roure *hist. de Théodoric* I 378 sqq.]

2. *The lex Romana Visigothorum* (*the breviarium Alaricianum*, 506).

L. R. V. ad LXXVII libr. mss. fidem recogn. G. Hänel Leipz. 1849 4to. E. de Rozière *formules Visigothiques inéd. publiées d'après un ms. de la bibl. de Madrid* Par. '54 4to. J. G. O. Biedenweg *comm. ad formulas Visigothicas novissime repertas* Berl. 1856. [Fitting in *Zeitschr. f. Rechtsgesch.* XI 222—49, Rudorff *röm. Rechtsgesch.* I 288—91, 303, G. Hänel in *Ber. d. sächs. Ges. d. W.* '65 1—18, Dernburg *Gaius* 119 sqq. Degenkolb in Pözl *Vierteljahrsch.* XIV '72 500 sqq.]

3. *The lex Romana Burgundionum* (*Papianus*, 517—534).

L. B. ed. Cuiacius 1566 '86 fol., Schulting *iurispr.* 1717, '37, '44, J. C. Amaduzzi Rome '67 fol., F. A. Biener *ius civ. anteiust.* 1501—

41, F. A. Barkow Greifsw. 1826,] *F. Bluhme in Pertz *monum. Germ.*, *Leges* III '63 497 sqq. id. in von Sybel's *histor. Zeitschrift* '69 234 sqq. [and in Bekker u. Muther *Jahrb. d. gem. d. Rechts* II '58.]

4. (Tribonianus). *The codex Iustinianeus* (*l. XII*, 529), *institutionum l. IV* and *digestorum Iustiniani Augusti l. L* (533), *the novellae* and *edicta* (the *corpus iuris civilis*). Glosses and extracts.

Corp. iur. civ. recognoverunt A. et M. fratres Kriegelii, Aem. Hermann (vol. 2), Ed. Osenbrüggen (vol. 3). 4th repr. 3 vols. Leipzig 1848—9 fol. **Digesta Iustiniani Aug. recogn. adsumpto in operis societatem* P. Krügero Th. Mommsen 2 vols. Berlin '68—9 4to (with a stereotyped ed. of the text I Berlin '69 4to.) id. in *Jahrb. für das gem. deutsche Recht* V '61 407 sqq. and in *Zeitschr. für Rechtsgesch.* VII '68 480 sqq. *Iustiniani institutiones* [ed. *E. Schrader Berl. '32 4to,] P. Krüger Berl. '67. id. *Kritik des iustin. Cod.* ib. '67. [id. **codicis fragmenta Veronensia* ib. '74 fol.] Text of the institutions by Ph. E. Huschke Leipz. '68. Cf. [B. Brissonius *dictionarium iuridicum* ed. J. Ch. Heineccius Halle 1743 fol.] *H. E. Dirksen *manuale Latinitatis fontium iuris civ. Romanorum* Berl. 1837 4to. [F. A. Biener *Gesch. der Novellen Justinian's* ib. '24.]

§ 127. Historians of the sixth century.

1. *De Constantio Chloro, Constantino Magno et aliis imperatoribus excerpta auctoris ignoti* [the *anonymus Valesii*] (after 526).

Ed. by Henr. Valesius with *Ammianus Marc.* Par. 1636 4to and in most subsequent edd. of Ammianus. G. Waitz in *gött. gel. Anz.* 1865 81 sqq. Wattenbach *Deutschlands Geschichtsquellen* 44. [F. Görres *zur Kritik des an. Val.* in *Jahrb.* 1875 201—212.]

2. Jordanis (wrote 551—2).

[D. G. Moller *de Jornande* Altd. 1690 4to, du Buat in *Abhandl. d. bayr. Akad. d. W.* I 97 sqq. S. Freudensprung *de Jordane eiusque libellorum natalibus* Munich 1837 4to, J. Jordan *J. Leben u. Schrr.* Ansb. '43 4to, Selig Cassel *magyarische Alterthümer* Berl. '48 293 sqq. Stahlberg *Beiträge z. Gesch. d. deutsch. Historiogr. im MA.* Müllheim

'54 4to, E. v. Wietersheim *Gesch. d. Völkerwanderung* Leipz. '59—60 II 137 sqq. R. Köpke *deutsche Forschungen* Berl. '59 44 sqq. Bessel in Ersch u. Gruber *Encycl.* I (75) 101 sqq.] *De rebus Geticis sive de Gothorum sive Getarum origine* (extract from a lost work of Cassiodorus) and *de origine mundi et actibus Romanorum ceterarumque gentium* (extract from Florus) in Garet's Cassiodorus, in Gruter's *hist. Augustae scriptt. Lat. min.* Hanau 1611 fol., [*bibl. patr. max.* XI.] The work *de or. mundi* publ. by Fr. Lindenbrog Hamburg '11 4to and in L. Muratori's *scriptores rerum Italicarum* I Milan 1723 4to. [C. A. Closs *J. de Getarum origine* Stuttg. '61.] H. v. Sybel *de fontibus libri I de o. m. et a. g.* Berl. 1838. Jac. Grimm *üb. Jornandes u. d. Geten* ('46) in his *kl. Schriften* III 171 sqq. C. Schirren *de ratione quae inter Iord. et Cassiodorum intercedat comm.* Dorpat 1858. Cf. A. v. Gutschmid in *Jahrbücher* 1862 124 sqq. Wattenbach *Deutschlands Geschichtsquellen* 55 sqq.

3. Gildas Sapiens (about 493—577).

[*Acta ss.* Jan. II 952 sqq. *hist. lit. de la France* III 279—84, C. W. Schöll *de ecclesiast. Brit. hist. fontibus* Berl. 1851.]

Liber querolus de calamitate, excidio et conquestu Britanniae in Th. Gale *hist. Britannicae scriptores XV* Oxf. 1691 fol., in C. Bertram's *Britannicarum gentium historiae antiquae scriptores tres* (with the spurious *Ricardus Coriniensis*, cf. C. Wex in *Rhein. Mus.* IV 1846 346 sqq. [and pref. to Ricardi de Cirencestria *specul. hist.* II Lond. 1869]) Copenh. 1759. Migne LXIX, [*rec.* J. Stevenson Lond. '38, A. W. Haddan and W. Stubbs *councils and eccles. documents relating to Gr. Britain* I Oxf. '69. Germ. San Marte (A. Schulz) Berl. '44.] *monumenta hist. Britannica* I Lond. 1848 fol. 1 sqq. and *preface* 59 sqq. [Lipsius in Ersch u. Gruber *Encycl.* I (67) 231—40. Varin *mém. presentés à l'acad. des inscr.* ser. V (1) 37 sqq. 130 sqq. 158 sqq.]

4. [Georgius Florentius] Gregorius of Tours (30 Nov. 538—17 Nov. 594).

[Fabricius-Mansi, Bähr *röm. Literaturgesch.* IV² 270—86, *hist. litt. de la France* III 372—97, Ruinart *praef.*, L. de la Ravalière in *mém. de l'acad. des inscr.* XXVI 598 sqq., Schröckh XVI.]

Historiae Francorum l. X and theological works. Edd. Theod. Ruinart Par. 1699 fol. [*bibl. max. patr.* XI,] Migne LXXI. *Liber de cursu stellarum ed.* Fr. Haase Bresl. 1853 4to. [C. G. Kries *de G. T. vita et scriptis* Bresl. '38. R. Köpke *kl. Schrr.* Berl. '72 289—321,

Külb in Ersch u. Gruber I (90) 15 sqq. Dupuy *vie de St. Gr. évêque de Tours* Par. '54. * J. Guadet and Taranne *G. hist. eccl. des Francs* (text and transl.) 4 vols. Par. '36—41, H. Bordier *hist. eccl. des Francs* 2 vols. ib. '59—62 12mo, G. Guizot and A. Jacobs *hist. eccl.* 2 vols. ib. '61, (ib. '63 12mo). * H. L. Bordier *le livre des miracles et autres opuscules* 4 vols. ib. '57—65. Ch. Chevalier *origines de l'église de Tours* Tours '71, G. Richter *Annalen des fränkischen Reichs* Halle '73,] * J. W. Löbell *G. v. Tours u. s. Zeit*[2] ed. Th. Bernhardt Leipz. '69. A. Jacobs *géographie de G. de T.* Paris '58. A. Lecoy de la Marche *de l'autorité de G. de T., étude critique sur le texte de l'hist. des Francs* ib. 61. Wattenbach *Deutschlands Geschichtsquellen*[3] 76—82. [Germ. W. Giesebrecht 2 vols. Berl. '51. Monod *études crit. sur les sources de l'hist. mérovingienne* I Par. '72. Hadr. Valesius *rerr. Franc. l. VIII* 3 vols. Par. 1646 fol. C. le Cointe *annal. eccl. Franc.* 8 vols. ib. 1665—83 fol. The *hist. Franc.* in the collections of Freher, Duchesne and Bouquet.]

[5. Vergundus (Verecundus).]

[An African bp. † cir. 552. Leyser *hist. poett. med. aevi* 146, Vict. Tunnens. *chron.* an. 552. His *comm. super cantica eccl. l. IX, excerptiones de gestis Chalced. conc.* and poems *de resurrectione et iudicio* and *de paenitentia* in Pitra *spicileg. Solesm.* IV.]

[6. Columbanus († 615).]

[Mabillon *acta ss. ord. Ben.* saec. II, Knottenbelt *de Columbano* Leyd. 1839, Ozanam *études germaniques* (in his *œuvres* Par. 62—5 III IV), B. Hauréau *singularités hist. et litt.* Par. '61 12mo, Th. Wright *biogr. Brit. lit.* I 142—63. Works in Patr. Fleming *collectanea sacra* Augsb. 1621, ed. Tho. Sirinus Louvain '67 fol. *bibl. patr. max.* XII.]

[7. Aldhelm † 709.]

[See H. Wharton *Anglia sacr.* II 1, *acta ss.* 25 May, *bibl. max. patr.* XIII, Leyser *hist. poett. med. aevi* 198 sqq. Schröckh XIX, Ceillier XVII, *opp.* ed. J. A. Giles Oxf. 1844, Migne LXXXIX, Mai *class. auct.* V 1833 501—99, * Jaffé *biblioth. rer. germ.* III Berl. '66 38 sqq. Hartel in *Cypr.* III 308 sqq. gives the full text of c. 11 Giles (not Aldhelm's). Canisii *lectt. ant.* V (=I Basn.), L. Müller in *Rhein. Mus.* XXI 124 sqq., H. Hagen *ant. und mittelalt. Räthselspoesie* Biel 1869 27 sqq., T. Wright *biogr. Brit. lit.* I Lond. 1842 209—22, J. Klein in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIII 525, Reifferscheid *Suet.* 449—50, Mommsen *Solinus* XXXV,

J. Cäsar in Pauly *Real.-Encycl.* I² 689, A. Ebert 585—95, Zarncke in *Ber. d. sächs. Ges. d. W.* XXI. On the mss. see Halm in *Ber. d. Wien. Akad.* L 114. On OHG. glosses v. Raumer *Einwirkung d. Christenth. auf d. ahd. Spr.* 113, Steinmeyer in Haupt's *Zeitschr. f. deutsche Alterth.* n. F. III 2 (=XV) 369 sqq.]

[Language. Cerda *advers. sacra* c. 165, Barth *advers.* ind. J. Fr. Gronov *obss. eccl.* ind.]

§ 128. Isidorus of Hispalis (about 570—640).

[Funccius *de inerti l. l. s.* IV § 20, L. Carus *span. Lit. im Mittelalter* Mainz 1846 I 14 sqq. *Arevalo *Isidoriana* (I II of his ed.), *acta ss.* 4 Apr., Fabricius *med. et inf. Lat.*, Florez *España sagr.* IV, V, VI, VIII, XXX, XXXVIII, Gams *Kirchengesch. v. Spanien* 3 vols. Ratisb. 1862—74, Cave, Ceillier XVII=XI², N. Antonio *bibl. Hisp. vet.* I l. V c. 3–4, Schröckh XIX, XX, Mabillon *ann. ord. Ben.* saec. 2, Cenni *de antiqq. eccles. Hisp.* II diss. 6, J. L. de la Cerda *advers. sacra* Lyon 1626 317 sqq. (the *liber glossarum*, also in Gothofredus *auctt. ling. lat.* Gen. '22 4to *app.*, M. Martinius *lex. philol.* Utr. '98, 1711 fol. T. Gaisford *scriptt. metr.* Oxf. 1837, cf. J. E. I. Walch in *acta soc. lat. Ien.* III 252 sqq. J. S. Semler in *nov. misc. Lips.* VII 717 sqq.), Riese *anth. lat.* n. 493—4, H. Grotius *coll. rer. Goth.* Amst. 1653, Roncalli *vet. lat. scriptt. chron.* Padua 1787 4to, C. F. Rösler *de Is. hist. Goth. Vand. Suev.* Tüb. 1803 4to, *ad Is. hist. Vand.* ib. '04 4to, H. E. Dirksen *hinterl. Schrr.* I 185—203, M. Haupt in *Hermes* I 37—40. **Is. de nativ. Dom. epist. versio francica. E cod. Par. ed. annott. et glossario instruxit* Ad. Holzmann Carlsr. '36, cf. K. Hofmann in *Ber. d. bayr. Akad. d. W.* '69 I 557—63. G. Friedlein in *Jahrb.* '63 661. *H. Hertzberg *die Hist. u. d. Chron. des I.* Gött. '74, id. *die Chron. des I.* in *Forschungen zur deutschen Gesch.* XV '75 289—362, *H. Dressel *de Is. origg. fontibus* Gött. '75. Edd. of *origg.* by B. Vulcanius Bas. 1577 fol. in Gothofredus *l. c.* by F. W. Otto Leipz. 1833 4to. Cf. Meyer *Gesch. d. Botan.* II 390 sqq. M. F. de Santarem *sur la cosmogr.* Par. 1849—52 I 22 sqq. Spengler in Henschel's *Janus* III (1) 54 sqq. Oehler in *Jahrb.* suppl. XIII 230 sqq. On the forgeries fathered on *Is.* see *P. Hinschius *decretales pseudo-Isidorianae* Leipz. '63.]

Originum sive etymologiarum l. XX and numerous other (historical, antiquarian and theological) writings.

[Edd. Jo. Grial Madr. 1599 fol., ib. 2 vols. 1778 fol., Ja. Breul Par. 1601 fol. Col. 1617 fol.,] *Faustin. Arevalo 7 vols. Rome 1797—1803

4to, Migne LXXXI—LXXXIV. *Etymologiarum l. XX ed.* F. W. Otto in Lindemann's *corpus gramm. Lat.* III Leipz. 1833 4to. *De natura rerum. Rec.* G. Becker Berl. '57. [id. in *Philol.* XIV 410—1, K. Zangemeister in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIII 383 *, W. Schmitz *ib.* XXVIII 485—7,] cf. Wattenbach *Deutschlands Geschichtsquellen* 62 sqq. [*H. Dressel *de Isidori originum fontibus* Gött. '75.]

§ 129. Beda und Bonifatius.

Beda [Fabricius *med. et inf. Lat.*, Cave, Ceillier XVIII, *acta ss.* 10 May, Mabillon *act. ss. ord. Ben.* saec. III p. 1, Schröckh XIX, T. Wright *biogr. Brit. lit.* I Lond. 1842 263—88, A. Ebert *Gesch. d. christl. lat. Lit.* Leipz. '74 595—611, Petri in Ersch u. Gruber I (8) 308 sqq. Wattenbach *Deutschlands Geschichtsqu.*[3] Berl. '73 102—3, T. D. Hardy *catal. of Brit. hist.* I—III Lond. '62—71 ind. Halm *rhett. lat. min.* 607—18, M. Cantor *mathem. Beiträge zum Culturleben* '63 279 sqq. K. Werner *B. d. Ehrw. u. s. Zeit* Vienna '75, J. A. Ginzel *kirchenhist. Schrr.* Vienna '72 II, Weiss in Freib. *Zeitschr. f. Theol.* XVIII, C. G. Schöll in Herzog *Real-Encykl.* Edd. of *hist. eccl.* * J. Smith *Bedae opp. hist.* Cambr. 1722 fol, Abr. Wheloc ib. 1643 fol. (in these edd. with the Anglo-Saxon, of which Dr Schepper promises a new ed.), Jos. Stevenson *opp. hist.* 2 vols. Lond. 1838, in *monum. hist. Brit.* Lond. '48 fol. * R. Hussey Oxf. '46, G. H. Moberly ib. '69. Engl. Tho. Stapleton Antw. 1565 4to, St Omers 1622, Jo. Stevens Lond. 1723, L. Gidley Oxf. 1870. H. Wharton *Bedae opp. quaedam theol. necnon hist.* Lond. 1693 4to (the copy in St. John's library has a collation of pp. 241—251 in the hand of the donor Tho. Baker), Ja. Ware *Bedae epp. duae necnon vitae abbatum* Dubl. '64. *Lives of abbots of Wearmouth transl. by* Wilcock Sunderland 1818. Abr. Cronholm *Bedae h. e. critice examinata* Lund. '41, C. G. Schöll *de eccl. Britonum Scotorumque hist. fontibus* Berl. '51, R. Schmid *Gesetze der Angelsachsen* I[1] XLVIII sqq., Lappenberg *Gesch. v. Engl.* I XLIV sqq. Edd. Par. 1521 and '44 3 vols. fol. Bas. '63, Col. 1612 and '88 8 vols. fol.] J. A. Giles 12 vols. Lond. 1843, Migne XC—XCV. Cf. H. Gehle *de B. ven....vita et scriptis* Leyd. '38, G. Oppert in *Jahrb.* '65 822 sqq. H. Usener in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIV 110 sqq.

Bonifatius. Edd. J. A. Giles 2 vols. Lond. 1844, Migne LXXXIX. Cf. A. Wilmanns in *Rhein. Mus.* XXIII 403—5. P. Jaffé *vitae S. Bonifatii* (from the *bibl. rerum German.* III) Berl. '66. [Sayous *de epistolis sive sancti Bonifacii sive ad sanct. B.* Paris 1866. *Hist. litt. de la France* IV 92—120, *act. ss.* June 5. *Epp.* ed. N. Serarius Mainz 1605, '29 4to, *bibl. max. patr.* XIII, Martene and Durand *vet. script.*

IX Par. 1733 fol., S. A. Würdtwein Mainz 1789, * Ph. Jaffé *l. c.* 8—315, id. in *Forschungen zur deutschen Gesch.* X 397—426, Dünzelmann *ib.* XIII 1—32, A. Mai *class. auct.* VIII 475 sqq. *de octo partibus orationis*, Bursian in *Ber. d. münchn. Akad.* 1873 457 sqq. C. P. Bock in the Freiburg *Diöcesanarchiv* III 1868 221—72 (20 *aenigmata* in 385 hexameters), J. P. Müller *Bonif.* 2 vols. Amst. '69—70, * Rettberg *Kirchengesch. Deutschlands* I Gött. '46, Wattenbach *Deutschlands Geschichtsqu.*[3] Berl. '73 105—6, L. Oelsner *Jahrb. d. fränk. Reichs unter Peppin* Leipz. '71 28—41, 165 sqq. 489—94, Hefele *Gesch. d. Einführung d. Christenth. in Würtemberg* 351 sqq. *Statuta* in D'Achery *spicil.* IV (=I Basn.), Labbé *conc.* VI append., Mansi XII. Lives by L. Pfaff Fulda '28, M. Schmerbauch[2] ib. '29, J. B. M. Schwarz Munich '38 4to and Fulda '55, J. C. A. Seiters Mainz '45, J. H. Schulte *in niederdeutscher Spr.* Münster '52, Warendorf '60, G. W. Cox Oxf. '53, F. H. Reinerding Würzb. '55 (pp. VI 339), J. B. Heinrich Mainz '55, L. Muttersen Fulda '55, D. Erdmann Berl. '55, W. F. Heydler Frankf. a. d. O. '55, C. M. Welte Annaberg '69, A. Werner Leipz. '75, T. Wright *biogr. brit. lit.* I Lond. '42 308—34, Pertz *monum. Germ. hist.* II, Mabillon *acta ss. ord. Ben.* saec. III pt. 2, * A. Neander *Denkwürdigkeiten.*]

INDEX.

Accius 20
C. Acilius 32
Acro 69
Valerius Aedituus 28
Aelius Gallus 120
Aelius Melissus 153
Aelius Spartianus 169
Aelius Stilo 143
Aelius Tubero 36
Aemilius Asper 152
Aemilius Macer 75
Aemilius Scaurus 36
aenigmata 109
Aethicus 82
Aetna 90
Afranius 21
Agrippa 116
Agroecius 153
Albinus 75
Postumius Albinus 32
Albucius Silus 120
Alcimus Avitus 112
Aldhelm 211
Cincius Alimentus 31
Ambrosius 192
Ammianus Marcellinus 186
Amoenus 112
Ampelius 152
Andronicus Livius 12
Pompilius Andronicus 43
Annaeus Cornutus 136
annales maximi 11
Annianus 98
P. Annius Florus 98 108 151
anonymi orbis descriptio 77
anonymus Valesii 209
Anser 30
anthologia 112
Coelius Antipater 36
Antistius Labeo 120
Antonius orator 35
Antonius Gnipho 43
Caelius Apicius 184
Apollinaris Sidonius 110
Sulpicius Apollinaris 153
Apuleius 158
Aquila Romanus 129
Aquilius 22
Arator 114
Arellius Fuscus 120
Arnobius 167
Arruntius Stella 95
Arvales, lay of the 8
Arusianus Messius 174
Asconius Pedianus 66
Sempronius Asellio 36
Asinius Pollio 117
Aemilius Asper 152
Ateius Capito 120
Atellanae 21
Atilius com. 22
Atilius Fortunatianus 172
Atta 21
Atticus 37
Attius 20
Aufidius 36
Aufidius Bassus 128
libri augurales 11
Augustinus 198
Augustus 115
Avianus 84
Avienus 100
Caelius Aurelianus 122
Aurelius Opilius 43
Aurelius Victor 177
Ausonius 101
Auspicius 112

Aufidius Bassus 128
Caesius Bassus 91
Saleius Bassus 92
Beda 213
Furius Bibaculus 29
bible 195
bibliography 5
Boëtius 206
Bonifatius 214
breviarium alaricianum 208
Brutus 44

Statius Caecilius 18
Caecina 44
Caelestius 112
Caelius Apicius 184
Caelius Aurelianus 122
Caesar 37
Caesar Strabo 22
Caesellius Vindex 153
Caesius Bassus 91
Calliopius 18
Calpurnius 88
Calpurnius Piso Frugi 35
Licinius Calvus 30
canon Murat. 168
Martianus Capella 203
Flavius Caper 153
Ateius Capito 120
Sinnius Capito 119
Iulius Capitolinus 169
carmen 8
c. de figuris sententiarum 108
c. in Genesin 106
c. de Phoenice 190

carmen rogationis 9
carmina ludicra 9
c. privata 9
c. publica 9
c. sacra 8
Cascellius 44
Cassianus 200
Cassiodorus 207
Cassius Hemina 35
Cassius Severus 120
Cato censorius 32
Valerius Cato 29
Cato Uticensis 44
Catullus 26
Catullus mimographus 87
Lutatius Catulus 28 36
Cornelius Celsus 121
cenotaphia Pisana 121
Censorinus 162
Cestius Pius 120
M. Cetius Faventinus 118
Charisius 153
chronicon Cuspiniani 77
chronicon Paschale 195
Cicero 28 47
Q. Cicero 22 28 65
Cincius Alimentus 31
Cinna 28
Claudianus 106
Claudianus Ecdicius Mamertus 110 201
Ap. Claudius Caecus 30
Ap. Claudius Pulcher 44
Claudius Quadrigarius 36
Cledonius 173
Ser. Clodius 143
Cluvius Rufus 138
codex Gregorianus 188
c. Hermogenianus 188
c. Iustinianeus 209
c. Theodosianus 188
Coelius Antipater 36
Columbanus 211
Columella 83 131
comedies 12
commentarii magistratuum 11
Commodianus 99
compendiums of the 4th and 5th centuries 176
Consentius 173
consultatio 189
Corippus 114
Cornelia *Gracchorum* 35
Cornelius Celsus 121
Cornelius Epicadus 43
Cornelius Gallus 75
Cornelius Nepos 42
Cornelius Severus 75
Cornelius Sisenna 1 36
Cornificius 30 43
Annaeus Cornutus 136
corpus iuris civilis 209
Coruncanius 30
Cosconius 43
cosmographer of Ravenna 82
Crassus orator 35
Cremutius Cordus 128
Curiatius Maternus 92
Curtius 131
Curtius Nicia 43
Cyprianus 166
Cyrillus 176

Damasus 103
Dares 178
anonymi orbis descriptio 177
Dictys 178
Dicuil 183
digesta 209
Diomedes 153
dirae 29
Domitius Marsus 75
Donatus 19 73 173
Dositheus 158
Dracontius 111
Drepanius 171
drinking songs 9

edicta 209
edictum Diocletiani 171
edictum perpetuum 169
edictum Theodorici regis 208
elegy *de Maecenatis obitu* 81
e. de moribundo Maecenate 81
elegy *nux* 81
e. de philomela 115
elogia 9
e. Scipionum 9
Endelechius 106
Ennius 17
Ennodius 202
Cornelius Epicadus 43
epicedion Drusi 81
Etruscans 6
Euanthius 20
Eucherius 201
Eugenius 115
Eugippius 203
Eugraphius 20
Eumenius 171
Eusebius 2 194
Eusebius Verc. 196
Eutropius 179
Eutyches 173
Iulius Exuperantius 178

Papirius Fabianus 121
Fabius Pictor 31
Fabius Rusticus 138
fabulae togatae 21
Fannius 35
fasti 11 119
fathers of the church 162 189
M. Cetius Faventinus 181
Minucius Felix 162
Fenestella 119
Fescennini versus 9
Pompeius Festus 119
Rufus Festus 180
Nigidius Figulus 44
Firmicus Maternus 191
Valerius Flaccus 91
Verrius Flaccus 119
Flavius Caper 153
P. Annius Florus 98 108 151
Iulius Florus 151
Atilius Fortunatianus 172 174
Venantius Fortunatus 114
fragmenta Vaticana 188
fragmentum de iure fisci 188

Frontinus 140
Fronto 154
Fulgentius 158 206
M. and Q. Fulvius Nobilior 35
Furius Antias 28
Furius Bibaculus 29
Arellius Fuscus 120

Gaius the jurist 155
Iunius Gallio 120
Aelius Gallus 120
Cornelius Gallus 75
Plotius Gallus 43
T. Gallus 73
games, the public 12
Gargilius Martialis 183
Gaudentius 200
A. Gellius 156
Cn. Gellius 36
Gennadius 195
Germanicus 82
Gildas 210
glossaries 175
Antonius Gnipo 43
Gracchi 35
grammarians 44 119 152 172
Granius Licinianus 152
Gratius 82
Gregorius the great 203
Gregorius of Tours 210
gromatici 118
Guido 183

Hadrianus 98
Haterius 120
Hegesippus 179
Rusticius Helpidius 110
Cassius Hemina 35
Hermas 167
Hieronymus 2 193
Hilarius 191
Hirtius 37
historians 30 35 169 176
historia Apollonii regis Tyrii 161
scriptores historiae Augustae 169
historia miscella 179
Homerus Latinus 90

Iulius Honorius 182
Horatius 66
Hortensius 30 37
Hostius 28
Hyginus 118

Idatius 194
Licinius Imbrex 22
indigitamenta 8
institutiones 209
Iohannes Biclariensis 194
Iordanis 210
Isidorus Hispalis 212
itineraries 181
itinerarium Alexandri 175
Itala 195
Iuba 172 173
Iulianus 112
Iulius Exuperantius 178
Iulius Florus 151
Iulius Honorius 182
Iulius Rufinianus 129
Iulius Severianus 122
Iulius Valerius 175
Iulius Victor 174
Iunilius Flagrus 73
Iunior the philosopher 177
Iunius Gracchanus 34
Iunius Gallio 120
ius Papirianum 11
Iustinus 126
Iuvenalis 96
Iuvencus 102
Iuventius 22
jurists 33 44 120 155

Antistius Labeo 120
Laberius 21
Labienus 120
Lactantius schol. 93
Lactantius 189
Laelius 35
Laevius 29
Aelius Lampridius 169
Porcius Latro 120
laudationes 121
Laurentius Victorinus 173
Leander of Hispalis 203

leges regiae 11
Leo the great 202
lex dei 187
l. Romana Burgundionum 208
l. Romana Visigothorum 208
Liberius 196
Scribonius Libo 36
Licentius 105
Granius Licinianus 152
Licinius Calvus 30
Licinius Imbrex 22
Licinius Macer 36
Licinius Mucianus 138
Porcius Licinus 28
Livius 122
Andronicus Livius 12
Velius Longus 153
Lucanus 88
Lucceius 37
Lucifer 196
Lucilius 23
Lucretius 23
Lucullus 36
Lupus 75
Rutilius Lupus 129
Luscius 22
Lutatius Catulus 28 36

Macer 81
Aemilius Macer 75
Licinius Macer 36
Macrobius bp. 196
Macrobius 205
Maecenas 116
Volusius Maecianus 155
Mallius Theodorus 173
Claudius Mamertinus 171
Mamertinus the younger 171
Claudianus Ecdicius Mamertus 110 201
Mamilius Sura 43
Manilius 83
Manlius 36
Ammianus Marcellinus 186
Marcellinus Comes 149
Marcellus Empiricus 184
Marcius 8

Marius of Avenches 195
Marius Maximus 170
Marius Mercator 201
Claudius Marius Victor 109
Marius Victorinus 172
Domitius Marsus 75
Martialis 94
Martianus Capella 203
Martinus Dumiensis 203
Marullus *mimographus* 87
Curiatius Maternus 92
Firmicus Maternus 191
Cn. Matius 29
Terentianus Maurus 99
Maximinianus 114
Maximus 200
Valerius Maximus 129
Pomponius Mela 130
Aelius Melissus 153
Memmius 30
Scaevius Memor 91
Merobaudes 109
Messalla Corvinus 116
Vipstanus Messalla 138
Messapians 7
Arusianus Messius 174
metrici 174
mimus 21
Minucius Felix 162
mirabilia Romae 180
Modestus 185
Licinius Mucianus 138
Muratori's canon 168
mythographers 118

Naevius 13
Rutilius Namatianus 108
Nazarius 171
Nemesianus 99
neniae 9
Cornelius Nepos 42
Saevius Nicanor 43
Sextius Niger father and son 121
Nigidius Figulus 44
M. and Q. Fulvius Nobilior 33
Nonius 157
notae Tironianae 101
notitia Africae 182
n. dignitatum 182
n. Galliae 182
n. regionum 180
Novatianus 167
novellae 188 209
Novius 21

Obsequens 125
Octavia trag. 135
Ofilius 44
Aurelius Opilius 43
Optatianus Porphyrius 100
Optatus 197
Orators 34 120
Orbilius Pupillus 43
Orestes tragoedia 113
Orientius 109
Orosius 204
Oscan dialect 7
Ovidius 78

Pacianus 197
Pacuvius 18
Palladius 183
panegyrists 171
panegyricus on Constantinus 171
p. on Maximianus 171
Papianus 208
Papinianus 168
Papirius Fabianus 121
Papirius the grammarian 173
Passienus 120
passio sanctorum quattuor coronatorum 203
Velleius Paterculus 127
patrology 7
Paulinus of Nola 104
Paulinus Pellaeus 112
Paulinus Petrocorius 111
Paulus *Festi* 75
Paulus the jurist 169
Asconius Pedianus 66
Pedo 81
Pelagius 200
periochae of Livius 125
Persius 87
pervigilium Veneris 107
Petronius Arbiter 85
Petrus Chrysologus 201
Peutinger's map 181
Phaedrus 83
Philastrius 197
Philoxenus 176
Phocas 173
Phoebadius 196
physicians 121
Fabius Pictor 31
Calpurnius Piso Frugi 35
Placidus 176
Plautus 13
Plinius the elder 136
Plinius the younger 147
Plinius Valerianus 183
Plotius Gallus 43
Polemius Silvius 182
Asinius Pollio 117
Pompeius Festus 119
Pompeius gramm. 173
Pompeius Trogus 126
Pompilius Andronicus 43
Pompilius the lyric poet 28
Pomponius 21
Pomponius Mela 130
Ponticus 81
Porcelli test. 161
Porcius Latro 120
Porcius Licinus 28
Porphyrio 69
Optatianus Porphyrius 100
Postumius Albinus 32
Potamius 196
Priapea 30
Theodorus Priscianus 184
Priscianus gramm. 205
Proba 105
Valerius Probus 72 136
Propertius 77
Prosper 194
provinces, list of Roman 170
Prudentius 103
Publilius Syrus 21

Claudius Quadrigarius 36
querolus 17
Quintilianus 139

Rabirius 75
cosmographer of Ravenna 182
renaissance 2
rhetoricians 120
rhetorica ad Herennium 43
Ricardus Coriniensis 210
Rome 180
Romulus 84 85
Iulius Rufinianus 129
Rufinus the grammarian 173
Tyrannius Rufinus 197
Rufus Festus 180
Cluvius Rufus 138
Rutilius Namatianus 108
Rutilius Rufus 36
Valgius Rufus 75
Varius Rufus 75
Verginius Rufus 95
Rusticius Helpidius 110
Fabius Rusticus 138
Rutilius Lupus 129

Sabinus 81
Sacerdos 172
Saevius Nicanor 43
Saleius Bassus 92
Salii, lay of the 7
Sallustius 39
Sallustius *epicus* 28
Salvianus 202
Sammonicus Serenus 98
Santra com. 22
Santra 119
Saserna 43
satura 22
Saturnian verse 8
Scaevius Memor 91
Aemilius Scaurus 36
Terentius Scaurus 153
schools 12
Scribonius Libo 36
scriptores historiae Augustae 169
Secundinus 110
Volcacius Sedigitus 29
Sedulius 111
Sempronius Asellio 36
Sempronius Sophus 30
Sempronius Tuditanus 35
Seneca the philosopher 132
Seneca *rhetor* 128
Vibius Sequester 175
Septimius Serenus 99
Sergius 173
Servius 72 173
Iulius Severianus 122
Severini vita 203
Cassius Severus 120
Severus Sanctus Endelechius 106
Cornelius Severus 75
Sulpicius Severus 200
Sextius Niger father and son 121
Apollinaris Sidonius 110
Silius Italicus 92
Polemius Silvius 182
Sinnius Capito 119
Cornelius Sisenna 1 36
Solinus 139
sortes 9
Aelius Spartianus 169
Vestricius Spurinna 95
Staberius Eros 43
Statius 92
Statius Caecilius 18
Arruntius Stella 95
Aelius Stilo 1 43
Sueius 28
Suetonius 2 150
Sulla 36
Sulpicia 98
Sulpicius Apollinaris 153
Sulpicius Severus 200
Mamilius Sura 43
Symmachus 185
Caelius Symphosius 190
Syrus 21

Tacitus 140
Tanusius Geminus 28
L. Tarutius 44
Terentianus Maurus 99
Terentius 18
Terentius Scaurus 153
Tertullianus 163
testament of Grunnius Porcellus 161
Mallius Theodorus 173
Theodorus Priscianus 184
Tiberianus 100
Tibullus 75
Ticidas 30
notae Tironianae 175
Titinius 21
Titius 22
Trabea 22
tragedy 13
treaties 10
Trebatius Testa 44
Trebellius Pollio 169
Tremellius Scrofa 43
Tribonianus 209
Pompeius Trogus 126
Aelius Tubero 36
Sempronius Tuditanus 35
Turnus 95
Turpilius 22
twelve tables 11
Tyrannius Rufinus 197

Ulpianus 68
Umbrians 7
Valerianus 201
L. Valerius 44
Valerius com. 22
Valerius Aedituus 28
Valerius Antias 36
Valerius Cato 29
Valerius Flaccus 91
Valerius Maximus 129
Valerius Probus 72 136
Valerius Soranus 29
Iulius Valerius 175
anonymus Valesii 209
Valgius Rufus 75
Varius Rufus 75
Varro Atacinus 28
Varro Reatinus 44
Vegetius 184
Velius Longus 153
Velleius 127
Venantius Fortunatus 114
Vennonius 36
Vergilius 69